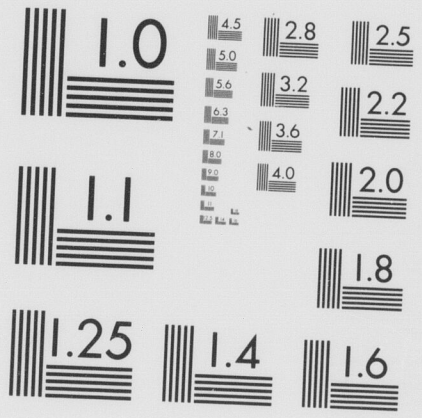
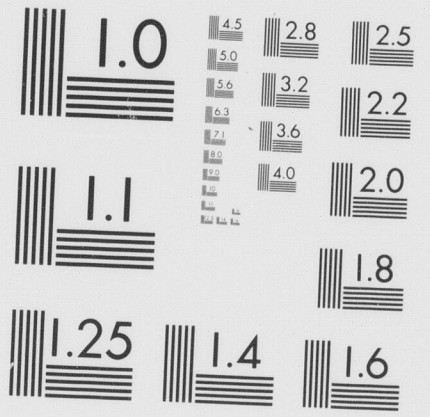
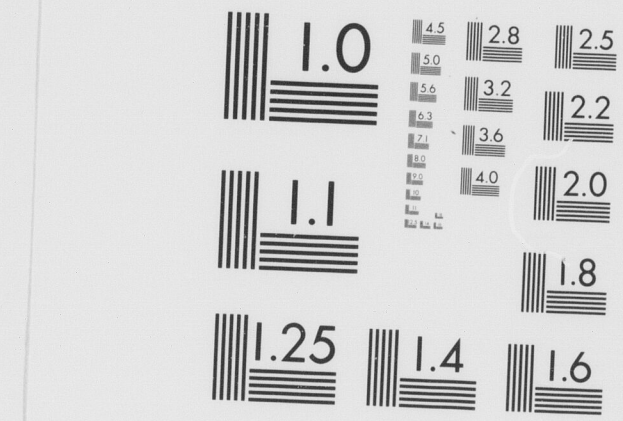


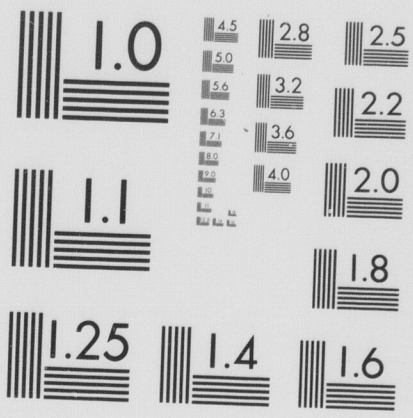
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



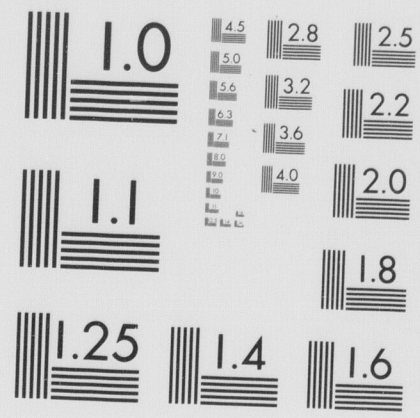
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



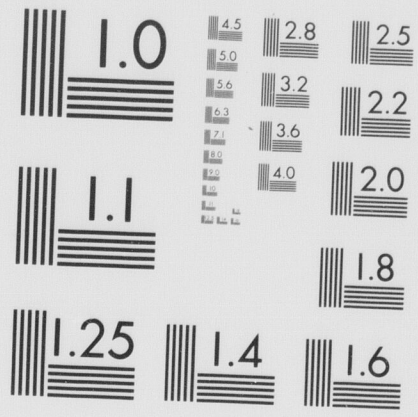
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

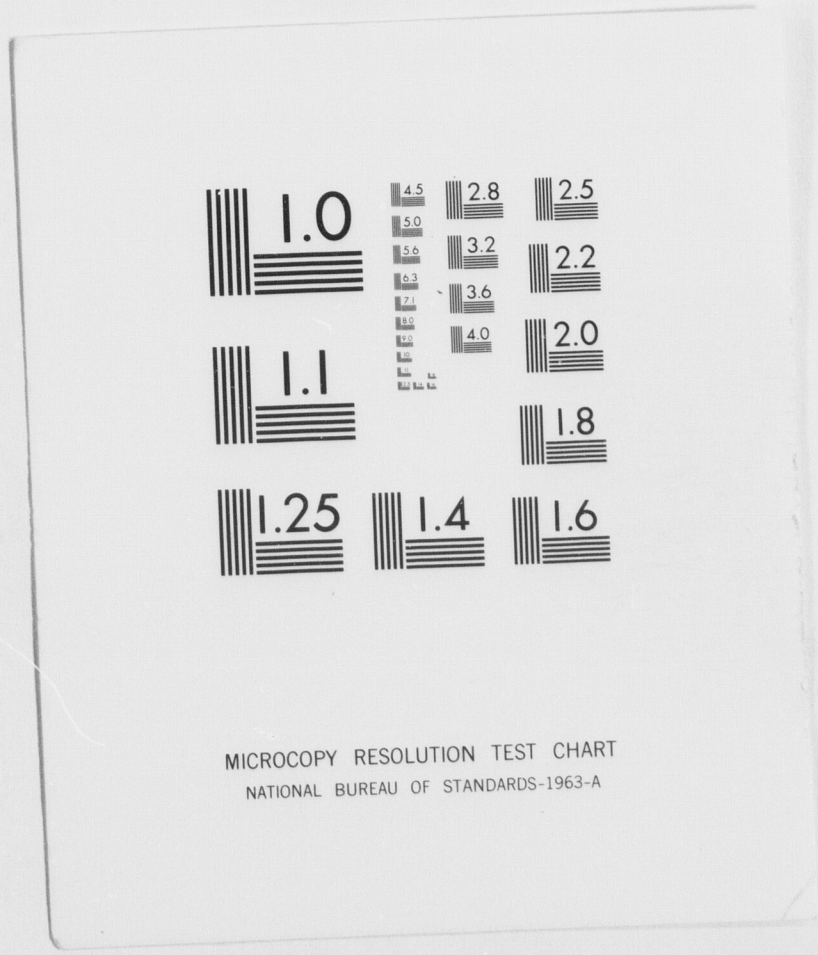


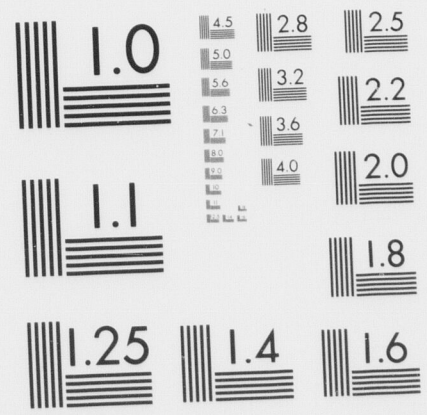
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



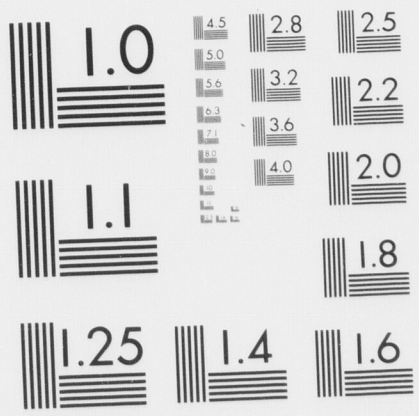
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

5

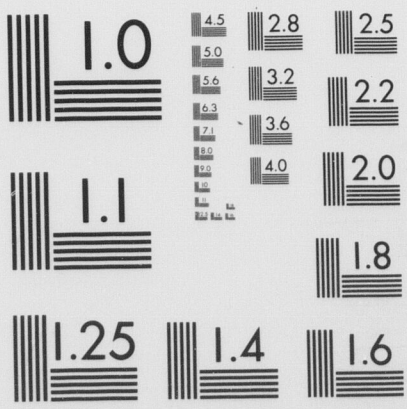

1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



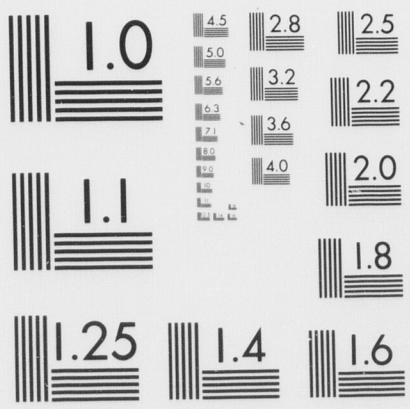
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



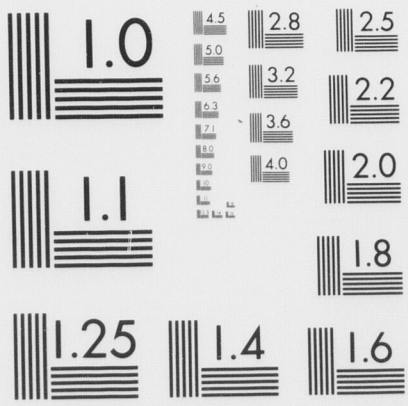
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



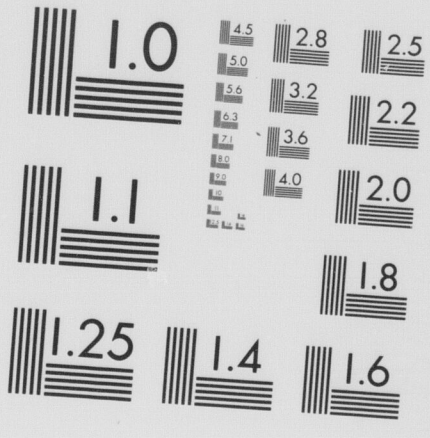
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



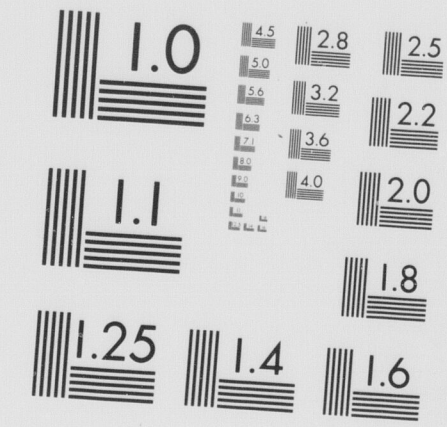
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



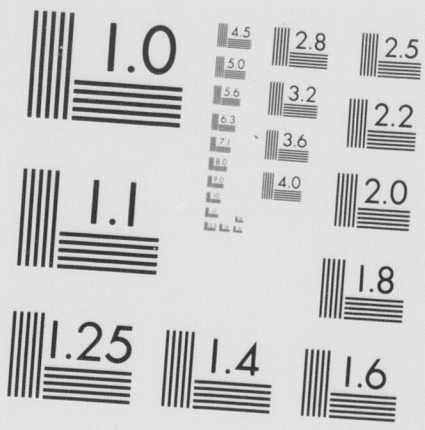
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

REEL NO

1


VIRGINIA
SIC SEMPER TYRANNIS

APPOMATTOX COUNTY

CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

REEL NO

1


VIRGINIA
SIC SEMPER TYRANNIS

Town of Appomattox

Town of Appomattox

Minutes

VOLUME: 1

YEARS: 1930 - 1943

PAGES: 1 - 300

FILMED: 7 - 19 - 85


No Index

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA
VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY
RICHMOND 23219

DONALD HAYNES
STATE LIBRARIAN

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY

This is to certify that the permanently valuable records of this office as listed on the Title Sheet were made available for microfilming by the Records Branch of the Archives Division of the Virginia State Library as authorized by Sections 15.1-8, 42.1-82, and 42.1-83 of the Code of Virginia. The purpose of the microfilming is to provide security copies of the records.

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION
Nolan T. Yelich
Director of Administrative Services

LIBRARY DIVISION
Mrs. Roberta L. Miller
Director of Library Services

ARCHIVES AND RECORDS DIVISION
Louis H. Manarin
State Archivist

Standard B&P Blank Books and Loose Leaf Devices
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

Standard Blank Book

No. 93¼

Journals 2 Cols. also 3 Cols. Units
Cash or Day Books 2 Cols. also 3 Cols. Units
S. E Ledgers Units
D. E. Ledgers Assorted Accounts Units
D. E. Ledgers Full Page Form Units
Extra Debit Ledgers " " " "
Records With Margin Line

In 300, 500 and 800 Pages

Journals, Cash or Day Books 3 Cols. and Records, in 300 and 500 Pages

Made in U. S. A.

Regular town Council meeting of Appomattox, Convened in regular Session Jan. 6. 1930, Councilmen C.S. McDearman, H.T. Johnson, C.T. Moses, R.S. Wheeler and J.E. Sears present. President of the Council, C.S. McDearman presiding. Minutes of Dec. meeting read and approved. There being no unfinished business before the body, the Council ordered the following bills paid.

J.A. Burke & Co.	Bonds for the town treasurer	18.75
J.A. Burke & Co	Premium on Insurance policy	11.32
Ford Motor Co.		1.25
Appomattox Hdw. Co. Inc.		.48
Ted A. Wages		1.68
W.M. Hancock & Co		27.50
J.E. Sears		2.45
L.M. Wickes		1.85
Virginia Public Service Co.		108.00
H.L. Moore Co. for Auto. License tags		13.00
R.W. Babcock		1.50

Mr. J.C. Driver, having made an audit of the town treasurers Books in December, 1929, appeared before the Council and explained his findings, as Auditor, Reporting that he found the the records in good shape. On Motion by Councilman H.T. Johnson, Seconded by Councilman C.S. McDearman and concured in by the Council, the Auditors report was accepted. The question of extending the Concrete side walk across the private drive way, between A.T. Ingles store and Farmers National Bank, was next considered, but no vote was taken.

On motion, Seconed and Concured in by the Council the Manager was authorized to have one insertion of the Auditors report published in the Times Virginian.

There being no further business before the body a motion to adjourn was carried and so ordered by the Chair

Approved 2/3/30
C.S. McDearman Ch.

W.T. Brown Mayor

Council Meeting Feby 3 1930

The town Council of Appomattox Convened in regular session, Feby. 3, 1930 Council men present, C.S. McDearman, H.G. Johnson, C.T. Moses, R.S. Wheeler and S.W. Sears, Mayor, W.L. Brown presiding. Minutes of meeting of of Jan. 6, 1930, read and approved. There being no unfinnished business to dispose of, the following bills were presented before the Council and ordered paid.

Virginia Public service Co.	108.00
W.M. Hancock & Co	27.50
Telelephone Co of Appox.	3.50
L.M. Wilkes	.80
State Highway Com.	56.25

The question of buying or remodeling Fire T.K. Came up for discussion, in which, a representative of the Moses Motor Co. was questioned as to the practicability of replacing the old Model T. Motor and installing a Chev. Motor. After much round table discussion, it was moved by Councilman S.W. Sears, seconded by Councilman Johnson, and concured in by the Council, that the estimate of cost, of remodelling, cost of Motor, and installation of same, as submitted by the Moses Motor Co. representative, be accepted, at the estimated cost of $320.00. Councilman C.T. Moses, Junior member of Moses Motor Co., agreeing to allow a credit on contract of $67.00, for old Motor and Radiator.

Acting on the suggestion of Mayor W.L. Brown — It was moved, seconded and concured in by the Council; that the Fire T.K. Inspector be paid $5.00 per month additional, to inspect and start Motor daily for the period of one Month. The question of requiring an Automobile license tax on State owned Automobiles, used by parties in the States service, was discussed, and on motion by Mr. Moses, seconded and adopted by the Council; the Mgr. was authorized to furnish Hawley and Featherston town license tags, free of cost. ~~Petition signed by A.T. Inge and L.H. Franklin, requesting the installation of a St. light on Lee Grant Ave., opposite L.E. Franklin's residence.~~

State cars town tags free

On Motion, seconded an concured in by the Council, an extentention of the side walk, across the Alley between Farmers National Bank and the store building occupied by A.T. Inge, was authorized — the town to pay 50% of cost of construction. It was moved by Councilman Moses, seconded an addopted by Council; that the construction of side walk be turned over to the St. Com. and manager, and that the town prisoner be worked on the job. Petition, signed by A.T. Inge and L.H. Franklin, requesting that a St. light be installed on Lee Grant Ave., opposite the residence of L.H. Franklin ~~residence~~ was read to the Council, and on motion by Councilman McDearman, seconded and adopted by Council, the St. light was authorized.

On motion, seconded and concured in by the Council, Section 62 of the General Ordinances and By laws of the Town of Appomattox was amended, so as to conform with the Virginia State law, relative to Pool and Bullard Rooms, and to read as follows,

W.L. Brown Mayor.

On motion, seconded and adopted by Council, the Virginia State law, relative to Intoxicated Automobile Drivers, Penalties on such Drivers, Revocation of right to drive, was adopted as a Municipal law and reads as followers.

Approved Mch. 3rd 1930
P.H. Coleman Clk of Council

W.L. Brown Mayor

Council Meeting Feby 3 1930

The town Council of Appomattox Convened in regular session, Feby. 3, 1930 Council men present, C.S. McDearman, H.G. Johnson, C.T. Moses, R.S. Wheeler and S.W. Sears, Mayor, W.L. Brown presiding. Minutes of meeting of of Jan. 6, 1930, read and approved. There being no unfinished business to dispose of, the following bills were presented before the Council and ordered paid.

Virginia Public service Co.	108.00
W.M. Hancock & Co	27.50
Telephone Co of Appox.	3.50
L.M. Wilkes	.80
State Highway Com.	56.25

The question of buying or remodeling Fire T.K. Came up for discussion, in which, a representative of the Moses Motor Co. was questioned as to the practicability of replacing the old Model T. Motor and installing a Chev. Motor. After much round table discussion, it was moved by Councilman S.W. Sears, seconded by Councilman Johnson, and concured in by the Council, that the estimate of cost, of remodelling, cost of Motor, and installation of same, as submitted by the Moses Motor Co. representative, be accepted, at the estimated cost of $320.00. Councilman C.T. Moses, Junior member of Moses Motor Co., agreeing to allow a credit on contract of $67.00, for old Motor and Radiator.

Acting on the suggestion of Mayor W.L. Brown — It was moved, seconded and concured in by the Council; that the Fire T.K. Inspector be paid $5.00 per month additional, to inspect and start Motor daily for the period of one month. The question of requiring an Automobile license tax on State owned Automobiles, used by parties in the States service, was discussed, and on motion by Mr. Moses, seconded and adopted by the Council; the Mgr. was authorized to furnish Hawley and Featherston town license tags, free of cost. ~~Petition signed by A.T. Inge and L.H. Franklin, requesting the installation of a St. light on Lee Grant Ave., opposite L.E. Franklin's residence.~~

State cars town tags free

On motion, seconded an concured in by the Council, an extentention of the side walk, across the Alley between Farmers National Bank and the store building occupied by A.T. Inge, was authorized — the town to pay 50% of cost of construction. It was moved by Councilman Moses, seconded an addopted by Council; that the construction of side walk be turned over to the St. Com. and manager, and that the town prisoner be worked on the job. Petition, signed by A.T. Inge and L.H. Franklin, requesting that a St. light be installed on Lee Grant Ave., opposite the residence of L.H. Franklin ~~residence~~ was read to the Council, and on motion by Councilman McDearman, seconded and adopted by Council, the St. light was authorized.

On motion, seconded and concured in by the Council, Section 62 of the General Ordinances and By laws of the Town of Appomattox was amended, so as to conform with the Virginia State law, relative to Pool and Billiard Rooms, and to read as follows,

W. L. Brown Mayor

AN ORDINANCE.

MOTOR VEHICLES - Intoxicated Drivers of, Penalties on such Drivers- Revocation of right to drive.

It shall be unlawful for any person to drive or run any automobile, car, truck, engine, or train while under the influence of intoxicants or narcotic drugs, or any other self-administered intoxicants of whatever nature. If any person violates the provisions of this section, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, and imprisoned for not less than thirty days, nor more than one year, for the first offense, provided the court in a proper case may suspend the jail sentence.

Any person convicted of a second or subsequent offense under this section shall be punishable by a fineof not less than one hundred dollars and not more than one thousand dollars, and by imprisonment for not less than six months and not more than two years, and no court shall suspend the sentence. The judgment of conviction for any offense under this section shall of itself operate to deprive him of his right to drive such vehicle or conveyance for a period of one year from the date of such judgment. If any person so convicted shall, during the year, drive any such vehicle or conveyance, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; but nothing in this section shall be construed as conflicting with or repealing any ordinance or resolution of any city, town or county heretofore or hereafter adopted, which restricts still further the rights of such persons to drive any such vehicle or conveyance.

The Clerks of all courts or record and every Justice of the Peace, including police, trial and juvenile justices, are hereby required, within thirty days after final conviction of any person under this section in his court, to report the fact thereof and the name and address of such person, together with the license plate, number on the vehicle operated by such person, to the Director of the Division of Motor Vehicles, who shall preserve a record thereof in his office.

Aproved Mch 3rd 1930
P.N. Coleman Clk of Council

W. L. Brown Mayor

Copied

...il, the ...utomobile ...ion of right ...and reads

Approved Mch. 3rd 1930
P.N. Coleman Clk of Council

W. L. Brown Mayor

March 3rd 1930

Town Council of Appomattox Composed in regular Session March 3rd 1930 Present, Councilmen C.S. McDearman, H.P. Johnson, R.E. Wheeler, C.T. Moses and J.E. Sears, Mayor W.L. Brown presiding. Minutes of regular Meeting of Feby the 3rd read and approved.

There being no unfinished business before the body, the following bills were presented before the Council and on Motion, seconded and Concured in by Council, ordered paid by the Treasurer:

C.T. Mitchell Jailor - - - - -	48.00
Jno. Sears	1.49
L.E. Giles	2.00
Robt. Ogden	3.85
W.M. Hancock & Co	27.50
Virginia P.S. Co.	108.00
Blue Ridge Stone Corp.	29.13
L.O. Smith	1.12
Appo. Hdw. Co. Inc.	15.26
Fred Hancock	10.00
W.W. Martin	24.38

The Fire Truck having been remodeled and reconditioned as per agreement with the Mayo Motor Co. Feby the 3rd 1930, and the same having been tried out to the satisfaction of the Fire Chief and town Mgr.; It was moved by Councilman Johnson, seconded and Concured in by the Council that the Mayo Motor Co. be paid $253.00, amt. of bill rendered for Work on Fire T.K.

Hydrant at old Wt.

On Motion seconded and Concured in by the Council a Fire Hydrant was authorized to be located at Corner of State Concrete highway and Church, intersecting with Same, at Appomattox Tobacco W.H.

On Motion, seconded and Concured in by the Council the Street Comm. Was authorized to make investigations as to the feasibility and necessity of having Fire Hydrants located at a point near the residence of Dr. D.N. Seggman and W.A. Agee, S.W. Sears and on State Highway No. 10, in the vicinity of Jamerson Service Station — the St. Com. being empowered to have Fire Hydrants installed, with out any further authority from Council.

On the suggestion of Fire Chief Johnson It was Moved, seconded and Concured in by Council, that W.M. Hancock & Co. be requested by the Manger, to have all Fire Hydrants Connections, a Standard-uniform size, in order that Connections Could be quickly made in time of Fires.

Councilman J.E. Sears having reported that the Street Light, near his place of business had been out of Commission for quite a while — It was Moved seconded and adopted by Council, that the Manager of the town of Appomattox, Gave attention of the Recply Mgr. of the V.P.S.Co. to the Complaint of J.M. Sears and to have the lights regularly inspected, and kept in working Condition, as the

town was paying, frequently, for services it did'nt get.

On Motion, Seconded and concured in by the Council the Manager was authorized to make a transfer of Auto. T.K. License for Councilman J.E. Sears.

There being no further business to be for the body a motion to adjourn was carried, and so ordered by the Chair

Approved April 7, 1930 — W.L. Brown Mayor

P.M. Coleman, Clk.

Town Council of Appomattox convened in regular session April 7, 1930. Councilmen present C.S. McLearman, H.G. Johnson, R.S. Wheeler, J.E. Sears and C.T. Moses, Mayor W.L. Brown presiding. Minutes of preceding meeting of March the 3rd Read and Approved.

On Motion by Councilman H.G. Johnson, seconded and Concurred in by Council the regular procedure of business was dispensed with, in order that Mr. C.J. Chandler might have an opportunity to take up a matter with the Council in which he violated Parish Section 62, of the General Ordinances of the town of Appomattox as Amended Feby 3rd. 1930, and Approved by the Mayor Mch. 3rd. 1930

Motion to repeal section as amended on Mch 3rd

Moved by Councilman H.G. Johnson and Seconded by Councilmen J.E. Sears that Section 62 of the General ordinances of the town of Appomattox, as Amended Feby. 3rd. 1930 and Approved by the Mayor March 3rd 1930 be repealed. The Chair refusing to entertain the Motion; it was moved by Mr. Johnson that the Motion be tabled; Seconded and adopted by Council.

The following bills were presented before the Council, and on Motion, Seconded and Concured in by Council ordered paid.

Virginia Public Service Co.	10800
W.M. Nance & Co	21.50
Appo. Hdw. Co Inc.	.62
Telephone Co of Appo.	3.50
R.F. Ramsey	.50
D.E. Evans	90.84
D.M. Wilkes	.70
Appo. Motor Co	1.00
L.C. Smith	1.90

On Motion, Seconded and Concured in by Council, the installation of a Fire Hydrant, at a point near the J.E. Sears Manufacturing Plant was Authorized — the Town agreeing to pay Rent for same.

On Motion by Councilman Mayes Seconded and concured in by Council, the Town Manager was authorized to Negotiate a loan of $3000.00 from Bank of Appomattox to meet current expenses until June the 1st 1930

There being no further business before the body, a Motion to Adjourn was Carried and so ordered by the Chair.

W.L. Brown Mayor

Approved May 5. 1930.

Town Council of Appomattox Convened in Regular session May 5th. 1930. Councilmen, C.S. McLearman, H.G. Johnson, C.T. Moses and R.S. Wheeler present, Mayor W.L. Brown presiding. Minutes of Regular Meeting of April 7th read and Approved.

There being no unfinished business before the body, the monthly bills were presented before the body, and on Motion Seconded and Concurred in by Council, ordered paid. On Motion by Councilman Johnson a petty fund of $5.00 was appropriated out of the General Fund for Office incidentals.

Clean up week authorized by Council

The Carpenter Men of the town having been invited to meet with the Council in an advisory capacity to consider ways and means of putting on a general town clean up — It was moved Seconded and unanimously adopted by Council, that the period, May the 12 to 17th inclusive, be designated as "Town clean up week" and that the Citizens of the town be required to pile all garbage, rubbish and refuse, in an accessible place, and that the Town Manager be authorized to employ a truck, to remove all garbage rubbish and refuse, to a dumping ground, furnished by L.C. Smith, for the time being, free of any cost, Whatsoever to the Town of Appomattox. The Town Mgr. in Cooperation with Sanitation Officer Hawley, were instructed to direct the work and to notify the Citizens of the action of the Council, relative to the "Town clean up".

C.C. Smith appeared before the Council in advocacy of the Widening of route 306, at its intersection with Sen-Sqeut Avenue, and after discussion by Councilmen, the following Resolution was offered, Seconded and unanimously Concurred in by Council.

Approved June 2 1930

W.L. Brown Mayor

Council Meeting April 7 1930

Town Council of Appomattox Convened in regular Session April 7, 1930. Councilmen present C.S. McDearman, H.G. Johnson, R.S. Wheeler, J.E. Sears and C.T. Moses. Mayor W.L. Brown presiding. Minutes of preceding meeting of March the 3rd read and Approved.

On Motion by Councilman H.G. Johnson, Seconded and Concured in by Council, the regular procedure of business was dispensed with, in order that Mr. C.G. Chandler Might have an opportunity to take up a matter with the Council in which he protested against Section 62, of the General Ordinances of the town of Appomattox as amended Feby 3rd, 1930, and Approved by the Mayor Mch. 3rd 1930

Motion to repeal Sec 62 as amended on Mch 3rd

Moved by Councilman H.G. Johnson and Seconded by Councilman J.E. Sears that Section 62 of the General Ordinances of the town of Appomattox, as amended Feby. 3rd, 1930 and Approved by the Mayor March 3rd 1930 be repealed. The Chair refusing to entertain the Motion; it was moved by Mr. Johnson, that the Motion be tabled; Seconded and adopted by Council.

The following bills were presented before the Council, and on Motion, Seconded and Concured in by Council ordered paid.

Virginia Public Service Co.	108.00
W.M. Hancock & Co.	27.50
Appox. H.d.W. Co Inc.	.62
Telephone Co of Appox.	3.50
R.F. Ramsey	.50
S.J. Evans	90.84
L.M. Wilkes	.70
Appox. Motor Co	1.00
L.E. Smith	1.90

On Motion, Seconded and Concured in by Council, the installation of a Fire Hydrant, at a point near the J.E. Sears Manufacturing Plant was authorized — the town agreeing to pay rent for same.

On Motion by Councilman Moses Seconded and concured in by Council, the town Manager was authorized to negotiate a loan of $300.00 from Bank of Appomattox to meet current expenses until June the 1st 1930

There being no further business before the body, a Motion to adjourn was carried and so ordered by the Chair.

W. L. Brown Mayor

Approved May 5. 1930.

Regular Council Meeting May 5 1930.

Town Council of Appomattox Convened in regular session May 5th, 1930. Councilmen, C.S. McDearman, H.G. Johnson, C.T. Moses and R.S. Wheeler present. Mayor W.L. Brown presiding. Minutes of regular meeting of April 7th, read and approved.

There being no unfinished business before the body, the monthly bills were presented before the body, and on motion, seconded and concured in by Council, ordered paid. On Motion by Councilman Johnson a petty fund of $5.00 was appropriated out of the General Fund for office incidentals.

The business men of the town having been invited to meet with the Council in an advisory capacity to consider ways and means of putting on a general town clean up — It was moved [illegible]

Clean up week authorized Council

At a regular meeting of the town council of the town of Appomattox, Virginia, held at the office of said Counsel, on Monday, May 5, 1930.

A quorum being present, the following resolution was presented and on motion duly carried was adopted and ordered spread on the minutes of the Council.

Whereas, Route No. 306 of the State Highway System, leads through the town of Appomattox, and

Whereas, at a point just opposite the residence of Dr. D. A. Christian, and near the Baptist Church, on the southside of the railroad in said town, the residence property of the late Lelia B. Inge, deceased, projects into said State Highway, where Lee-Grant Avenue intersects with said State Highway, and where the private road leading by Doctor Christians to the residence of L. E. Smith, also intersects with said State Highway, which narrows said State Highway, and makes said corner and said intersections very dangerous, and

Whereas, having reason to believe and believing that said dangerous corner can be in all probability eliminated now, with less trouble, friction and cost than at some future time, should said property come into the hands of some other owner, and believing that it will be to the interest of the State Highway Commission to take steps immediately to acquire such right-of-way as it will need at this dangerous corner,

Therefore Be It Resolved, by the town Council of the town of Appomattox, that the State Highway Commission, be, and it is hereby requested to take such steps as may be necessary to acquire the right-of-way necessary, and to eliminate said dangerous corner, as soon as possible. Approved June 2-30. W. L. Brown Mayor
P.P. Coleman Clk Council

Approved June 2 1930

W. L. Brown Mayor

Council Meeting June 2 1930

The town Council convened in regular session June the 2nd. 1930. Councilmen present, C.S. McDearman, H.G. Johnson, R.S. Wheeler & C.T. Moses, Mayor, W.L. Brown, presiding. Minutes of regular meeting of May 5th. read and approved. There being no unfinished business, to be considered by the body, the following bills were presented before the body.

S.J. Evans	36.25
V.P.S. Co.	108.00
W.M. Hancock & Co	29.40
Telephone Co of Appox.	3.50
L.M. Wilkes 1/3 cost of light for 3 offices	.50

On Motion by Councilman Moses, seconded and approved by the Council, bills were ordered paid

On Motion seconded and concured in by Council, the Manager was instructed to invite C.W. Sanders, Supt. V.P.S. Co. to meet in Conference with the Council, to consider the question of New rates for the town of Appomattox.

Bus Stop

On Motion, seconded and concured in by the Council, the Manager and St. Committee were authorized to designate a parking zone, to be used by the Bus Co. operating a Bus line through the town of Appomattox.

There being no further business before the body, a motion to adjourn was carried, and so ordered by the Chair.

Approved July 9, 1930 C.S. McDearman Adj Mayor
P.H. Coleman Clk of Council

Council meeting July 9 1930

The town Council of Appomattox convened in regular session July 9th. 1930. Councilmen C.S. McDearman, H.G. Johnson, R.S. Wheeler and C.T. Moses present President of Council C.S. McDearman presiding. Minutes of regular meeting of June the 2nd read and approved.

On Motion, seconded and concured in by the Council the regular order of business was dispensed with, in order that Mr. H.C. Pulliam could be heard.

Mr. Pulliam asked permission to establish a Midget Golf Course, with in the Corporate limits of the town of Appomattox, and asked that the Council fix a license tax for the privelege of operating said Midget Golf Course. After ascertaining that it was contemplated, to keep the course open to the public on Sundays, - It was moved, seconded and concured in by Council, that action on the question, be defered until a call meeting, to be convened Sat night July the 12 1930.

Town bills as follows were presented to the body.

Appox Hdw Co. Inc.	11.28
H.M. Benge Co.	.99
V.P.S. Co.	108.00
Telephone Co. of Appox.	3.50
W.M. Hancock & Co.	32.26
L.M. Wilkes	.50

On Motion seconded and concured in by the Council the above bills were ordered paid.

The town Manager, by the approval of the President of Council, having purchased 1500 gallons of Asphalt for St. repair work - It was moved seconded and concured in by Council, that, their action be approved. The seemingly unnecessary sounding of locomotive whistles by engine crews, while passing through town, was discussed and on motion by Councilman C.T. Moses seconded and concured in by Council. President of Council C.S. McDearman was authorized to to request the N&W Railway Co. to have all unnecessary sounding of whistles prohibited.

The Condition of the N&W Railway property, immediately East of tie yard, where a dangerous condition in the form of a gully exist, was discussed and on Motion seconded and concured in by the Council President of the Council was asked to take that matter up with the N&W Railroad Co. also, Councilman C.S. McDearm, presented a request from Dr W.L. Ould, asking that the St. Light east of W.R. Reynolds Store Building, be moved to a point near the steps, leading from the N&W yard - On Motion by Council man C.T. Moses, seconded and concured in by Council, the St. Com. was authorized to take that matter up, and do what was proper in connection with the request by Dr. Ould.

The question of a further curtailment of the towns indebtedness, incured by the town for Street improvement in 1928 was next considered and on motion by Councilman C.T. Moses, seconded and concured in by the Council, the town treasurer was authorized to divert the sum of $500.00 from the General Fund as a supplement to be used in paying off a part of the indebtedness of the town incured for Street Construction, &c.

On motion by Councilman C.T. Moses the treasurer was further authorized to pay $500.00 on note held by the Bank of Appomattox and 750.00 on Note held by Farmers National Bank, provided, such amounts were required to reduce notes held by the several Banks to the same figures.

W. L. Brown Mayor

Approved Aug. 4, 1930
P.W. Coleman Clk. of Council

Call meeting July 12 1930

The town Council convened in extra session July 12 1930. Present C.S. McDearman, H.G. Johnson, R.S. Wheeler, J.E. Sears and C.T. Moses, Mayor W.L. Brown presiding. Object of meeting to take action on a request by H.C. Pulliam to establish a Midget Golf Course and to fix a license tax on same. Mr. Pulliam appeared before the body on request of the Mayor, and indicated his desire to keep the Course open on certain Sundays hours. It being evident that there were opposition to having the Course open to the public on Sundays by some of the citizens, Mr. Pulliam stated to the body, that if there were any opposition to the operation of the Course on Sundays; that he preferd that the matter be dropp'd and no further action be taken by the body.

After discussion, Mr. C.T. Moses moved that a license tax of $10.00 be imposed for the privilege of operating Midget Golf Courses in the town of Appomattox, but Sundays operation be prohibited.

After discussion by Councilman; Councilman Moses withdrew his resolution. There being no further business before the body a motion to adjourn was second & carried and so ordered by the Chair.

W. L. Brown Mayor

Approved Aug. 4, 1930
P.W. Coleman Clk. of Council

The town Council of Appomattox convened in regular session August 4th, 1930 Councilmen present, C.S. McDearman, C.T. Moses, H.G. Johnson and R.S. Wheeler Mayor W.L. Brown presiding. Minutes of regular meeting of July the 9th and call meeting of July 12th read, on motion, seconded, and concured in by Council, approved.

On motion by Councilman H.G. Johnson, seconded and concured in by the Council, Dr. Brumfield was granted permission to address the body. His address was along sanitary lines and appreciated by the body.

President of Council C.S. McDearman; a committee of one, appointed by Council in session July 9th 1930, to call attention to the N&W Railway Co. to the complaints by citizens of Appomattox, relative to the unnecessary sounding of locomotive whistles, while passing through town, and the condition of the Co's property east of tie yard; reported that an official of the Co. had made two trips to Appomattox, to confer with the mayor, who was absent, on each occasion, and that the N&W Railway Co's representative asked that the Mayor inform the Co. by letter, just what was desired.

Mayor W.L. Brown, directed President of Council C.S. McDearman, to notify the N&W Railway Co's representative that owing to the absence of the towns atty., the matter would be defered for the present.

President of the Council, also informed the body, that the condition complained of at east end of tie y'd, would be investigated. The street com. authorized at a former meeting of Council, to act upon request by Dr W.L. Quid, in regard to St. light, was continued on request of Chairman of Com.

The following bills were presented before the body and on motion by Councilman Moses, seconded and concured by Council and order paid.

L.E. Giles	1.00
W.M. Hancock & Co.	32.25
Appomattox Hdw. Co. Inc.	3.25
Telephone Co. of Appox.	3.50
L.M. Wilkes	1[illegible].50
V.P.S. Co.	108.00

✓ ✓

Tax on Golf Clubs in Town

The question of fixing a license tax on Golf Courses, was considered, and after discussion by Members of Council; It was moved by Councilman C.T. Moses, - That a license tax of $25.00 per year, be fixed as the license tax for the privilege of operating Golf Courses in the town of Appox; and Sunday playing, free or for charge prohibited, and parties found guilty of violation of the Golf Course law, to be fined from $10.00 to $50.00 for the first offense, and for the second offense, a fine of $100.00 and revocation of license. License for Golf Course to be prorated, Seconded and adopted by the Council, unanimously.

Approved Sept 1st 1930 W. L. Brown Mayor
P.W. Coleman, Clk. of Council

Be it enacted by the town Council for the town of Appomattox, that a license tax of $25.00 shall be paid by the owners or proprietors of any golf course operated for again or profit within the town limits of Appomattox, which license may be prorated. And further that no golf course may be kept open for play on Sunday, whether any charge for such play be made or not. For any violation of such Sunday play the punishment shall be upon both those operating the course and those playing by fine of not less than $10.00 nor more than $50.00, for the first offense and for the second offense by a fine a fine of $100.00 and the revocation of the license of the party or parties operating the course

Approved Sept. 1st, 1930
P.W. Coleman Clk of Council,

Call meeting August 26 1930

Pursuant to a call by Mayor W. L. Brown, the Council of the town of Appomattox convened in extra session August 26 1930. Councilmen present, C.S. McDearman, J.E. Sears, S.W. Sears and R.S. Wheeler Mayor W. L. Brown presiding. Object of meeting, to consider and take action on contract submitted by the Virginia Highway Dept., stipulating the conditions under which, the said Virginia Dpt of Highways, would maintain certain streets in the town of Appomattox, Inview of the fact, that the streets formerly maintained by the Virginia Highway Dpt., did not have a minimum width of 30 feet, as required by contract submitted by the Higway Dpt. - It was moved by Councilman J.E. Sears, seconded and concured in by the Council, unanimously, that the Council defer action on contract, until the regular meeting of Council, Sept., 1st., 1930.

A motion to take up any other business, that pertained to the town, was seconded and concured in by Council.

Mr. H.C. Pulliam appeared before the body with the information, that the Public Telephone Corporation Inc. of Richmond Va. had an option on the Telephone Co. of Appomattox, and that in the event of a sale of the Appomattox Telephone Co. to the said Public Telephone Corporation, the purchaser desired to have the consent of the town council, to the transfer of the Franchise, granted to the Telephone Co of Appox. for a period of twelve years, bearing date of April 2nd 1928

Telephone Franchise transferred

Council J.E. Sears offered the following resolution - Resolved, that the town Council, hereby, gives and grants its consent, to the transfer, by The Telephone Co of Appomattox, to the Public Telephone Corporation Inc., of Richmond, Va., of the Franchise, granted by the Council of the town of Appox. to the said Telephone Co of Appomattox April 2nd, 1928, seconded and concured in by the Council unanimously.

Approved Sept 1st 1930, W. L. Brown Mayor
P.W. Coleman Clk. of Council

Regular town Council Meeting. Sept. 1st 1930.

The town Council Convened in regular Session September the 1st 1930. Members present C.S. McDearman, H.G. Johnson, R.S. Wheeler and C.T. Moses. Mayor W.L. Brown presiding. Minutes of regular meeting of August 4th and Call meeting of August the 26 read and approved. The Council took up the Contract, stipulating the Conditions under which the Virginia Department of Highways proposed to maintain Certain Streets in the town of Appox. After Considerable discussion of the Contract Submitted by the Depart of Highways. - It was Moved by Councilman C.T. Moses, Seconded and Concurred in by the Council; that the Clerk of the Council be directed to write Commissioner H.G. Shirley of the Department of Highways, requesting him to have a representative of his Department, to meet with the Council of the town of Appomattox in Conference for a full explanation of the contract, as submitted by the Department of Highways, to the Council of the town of Appomattox.

Communication in Roads

Mr C.S. McDearman, Chairman of St. Com. reported that his Committee had investigated the request by Dr. Ould, for the removal of St. light, East of W.R. Reynolds store building to a point Nearer his office, and that he reccommended that the St light remain at its present location. On Motion Seconded and Concured in by Council, the Committees Report was accepted by the Council.

The following bills were presented before the body, and on Motion by Councilman C.T. Moses Second and Concured in by Council, ordered paid.

Virginia Public Service Co.	108.00
L.M. Wilkes	.50
W.M. Hancock & Co.	32.26
Telephone Co. of Appomattox	3.50
Appomattox Hdw. Co	

President of Council informed the Council, that he had been requested by citizens of the Colored section of town, to ask the Council to have a St light put up on dirt road North of Highway No 60.

Moved by Councilman C.T. Moses that the St Com. be empowered to investigate the matter and, to have light put up; if in their opinion it was needed. Seconded and concured in by the Council. Moved by H.G. Johnson, that a Petty Fund 5.00 be appropriated out of the Gen. Fund for Office incidentals. Seconded and adopted by the Council. A motion to adjourn was seconded and concured in by Council, and so ordered by the Chair.

Approved Oct. 6th 1930 W. L. Brown Mayor
P.W. Coleman, Clk. of Council.

Oct. 6th 1930

The town Council of Appomattox Convened in regular Session Oct. 6 1930. Councilmen present, C.S. McDearman, H.G. Johnson, R.S. Wheeler, C.T. Moses J.E. Sears and S.W. Sears. Mayor W.L. Brown presiding. Minutes of regular meeting of Sept. 1st read and Approved. The following bills were presented before the body, and on Motion by Councilman Moses, Seconded and Approved by the body, and ordered paid.

L.E. Smith	3.97
Appomattox Hdw. Co Inc.	4.34
Telephone Co. of Appomattox	3.50
W.M. Hancock & Co.	34.12
V.P.S. Co.	108.00
L.M. Wilkes office light	.44

An Ordinance was submitted to the Council, Drawn by the State Highway Commission, stipulating the Conditions, under which the Department of Highways would take over for maintenance, Certain Streets in the town of Appomattox. After much discussion, it was moved by Councilman Moses that the Ordinance be Approved, Seconded and Concured in by the Council. The question of the town Council making an Appropriation for the Toxin Atitoxin treatment for Diphtheria, came up for consideration. In view of the fact that the County Board of Supervisors, having taken the position, that it was incumbent, on the town, to provide this remedy for those desirous of taking it; it was moved by Councilman C.T. Moses, that the Chairman be authorized to appoint a Committee of three, to meet with the Board of Supervisors, when next in Session, and protest against the attitude of said Board of Supervisors, for not making the Appropriation by the Board, applicable to to the town of Appomattox. Seconded and adopted by Council. The following Councilmen were appointed in pursuant to the above resolution to meet with the County Board of Supervisors.

C.T. Moses, Chairman
C.S. McDearman.
J.E. Sears, Committee.

The question of providing additional safe guards against accidents on the Streets was discussed and it was Moved by Councilman Moses, that Nine trafic Markers be purchased from the Company represented by Mr. Walter G. Hosier and placed at the most dangerous points in town - cost of trafic markers not to exceed 7.50 each, Seconded and addopted by Council unanimously.

The Chair appointed Councilmen, C.S. McDearman R.S. Wheeler and S.W. Sears, Committee, to select location and markings on trafic markers.

W. L. Brown Mayor

Approved Nov. 3, 1930
P.W. Coleman Clk.

Call meeting Oct. 17 1930

Pursuant to a call by C.S. McDearman, President, of the town Council of Appomattox; the Council Convened in extra Session, Oct. 17, 1930. Councilmen present, C.S. McDearman, C.T. Moses, H.G. Johnson and R.S. Wheeler. President of the Council, explained that the Council had been Convened in Extra Session, in order to give the business men an opportunity to be heard in advocacy of police protection, during the night time.

Mr. Don Moses opened the discussion in favor of a night man, and was supported by Senator S.L. Ferguson, H.M. Burge and others.

After discussing the matter from various angles, it was moved by Councilman C.T. Moses, seconded and concured in by Council, that the meeting adjourn until Tuesday night, the 21rst. inst.

Oct. 21rst 1930

Town Council Convened in adjourned session, of Call meeting of Oct. 17th 1930.

Councilmen present, C.S. McDearman, H.G. Johnson, C.T. Moses, R.S. Wheeler and S.W. Sears. Mayor W.L. Brown presiding. Consideration of the request by certain business men of the town of Appomattox, for police protection during the night time was resumed, and after much discussion pro and con; It was moved by Councilman Moses that a night man be put on, at a salary of $75.00 per month. The motion by Mr. Moses failing to get a second; a motion to adjourn prevailed and was so ordered by the Chair.

Night Police

Approved Nov. 3rd 1930 W. L. Brown
P.W. Coleman Clk.

Regular meeting of November 3rd 1930

Regular town Council, Convened Nov. 3rd 1930

Councilmen present, C.S. McDearman, H.G. Johnson, C.T. Moses, R.S. Wheeler and S.W. Sears. Mayor W.L. Brown presiding.

Minutes of regular meeting of Oct. 6, and Call meeting of Oct. 17, which was continued into Oct. 21rst. read and approved. Col. J.W. Flood having been requested by a former Council meeting, to take up the question of reduced rates with reference to St. Lights with the V.P.S.Co. and the N.&W. Railway Co., relative to the sounding of locomotive whistles while passing through town, also the conditions under which the Virginia Dpt. of Highways, would take over for maintenance, certain Sts. in the town of Appomattox, reported to the Council that those matters had been taken up with the various Corporations, and that he was of the opinion that the request from the Council would be granted, by the Corporations referred to.

The Committee appointed by the Council in session Oct. 6, 1930, to go before the County Board of Supervisors and protest against the attitude of the Board, in regard to the Toxin-Antitoxin treatment for Diptheria; reported through the Committees Chairman; Councilman C.T. Moses, that the Board of Supervisors agreed to make the appropriation $500.00 applicable to the town of Appomattox, but in the event that the funds appropriated by the County Board of Supervisors, were insufficient to complete the work; the town would be called upon to put up 25 cts. per head for the Toxin Antitoxin treatment, but under no circumstances, would the town be required to appropriate a sum in excess of $50.00; which was agreed to by the Committee. On motion by C.S. McDearman seconded and concured in by Council; the action of the Committee was endorsed.

Contract with Pub Sn Co 5 years

A contract, extending over a period of five years between the V.P.S.Co. and the town of Appomattox was submitted to the Council, which contract stipulated, that where lights were placed over 300 ft apart, the town would be required to bear the extra cost of installation.

After much discussion; it was moved by Councilman C.T. Moses, seconded and concured in by the Council, that the Supt. of the V.P.S.Co. be invited to meet with the Council in conference Nov. 11th with the view of reaching an agreement on terms of contract &c.

The following bills were presented, and on motion seconded and concured in by Council, ordered paid

L.E. Giles	1.50
S.J. Evans	20.25
L.M. Wilkes	.64
Appox. Telephone Co.	3.50
W.M. Hancock & Co.	34.12
Chas. F. James	1.15
Dr. D.A. Christian	2.00
V.P.S.Co.	108.00

W. L. Brown Mayor.

Continuation of Council meeting of Nov. 3rd, 1930

On Motion by Councilman C.T. Moses Seconded and Approved by the Council, the Treasurer was ordered to Notify all delinquent tax payers that all taxes due the town of Appomattox must be paid on, or before Nov. 15, 1930; otherwise the Treasurer would take legal action to Collect same. Moved by C.T. Moses that the Virginia Dept of Highways be applied to for a permit to install Rubber Trafic Signs in Middle of Sts., maintained by the State at certain dangerous points, Seconded and adopted by Council. On Motion by Councilman C.S. McDearman, Seconded and Concured in by Council, the Work of the Red Cross Society, in this Community was endorsed.

Approved Dec. 1 1930 W. L. Brown Mayor
P.W. Coleman Clk of the Council.

Council of the town of Appomattox Convened in regular session December 1st, 1930. Councilmen, C.S. McDearman, C.T. Moses, H.G. Johnson and R.S. Wheeler present, and Mayor W.L. Brown presiding. Minutes of regular Meeting of Nov. 3rd. read and Call meeting of Nov. 17. Both approved by Council. The regular Monthly Bills Not having been received, it was Moved, Seconded and Concured in by Council, that the Treasurer pay same when presented, if found correct. Col. J.W. Flood appeared before the body, and Submitted an Ordinance drawn by an Atty. for the Norfolk & Western Railway Co., which was designed to eliminate the Sounding of locomotive Whistles while passing through town, and Substituting the ringing of locomotive bells instead of Sounding Whistles. A Motion to adopt the Ordinance as drawn, was Seconded and adopted by Council without a dissenting vote, and was approved by the Mayor. Mr. J.W. Cawthorn Jr. Applied for permit to put Metal roof on Cottage, and add two rooms to same; erect Garage and Coal house, and all roofs to be covered with Metal. On Motion Seconded and Concured in by the Council, the Mgr. was authorized to place the towns order for Automobile license tags with the Industrial Department of the State Penitentiary. A Motion to have the annual audit made in December, and Mr. F.C. Dresser employed to make the audit, was Seconded and adopted by the Council. On Motion Seconded and Concured in by Council, Fire Chief H.G. Johnson, was voted $10.00 per Month, for three Months to look after the Fire Truck, and have it kept in working order.

RR Engines not to sound whistle

C.S. McDearman Actg Clerk W. L. Brown Mayor

Town bills paid for Nov. 1930

H.M. Burge Co. Inc.	1.96
L.H. Ould	1.50
Telepony Co. of Appos.	3.50
W.M. Hancock & Co.	34.12
V.P.S. Co.	114.00

Mayor W.L. Brown, called Town Council to convene in special session Tues. Dec 9th 1930 at 7:30 P.M. to take final action on the resignation of Sergt. P.W. Coleman. Members present J.E. Sears, C.S. McDearmon, S.W. Sears, H.G. Johnson and R.S. Wheeler. Mayor W.L. Brown presiding. Mayor appointed councilman McDearmon to act as Secty. The meeting called for purpose of further consideration of position of Town Sergeant now held by Mr P.W. Coleman. Mr Coleman Town Sergt. appeared before council and made statement that he did not ask for raise in salary with intention of resigning unless request was granted. The Mayor and all members of council present expressed opinion that they thought it for the interest of concerned that we make a change in Town Sergt. On motion by J.E. Sears, seconded by H.G. Johnson and unanimously concurred in by rising vote that we ask for resignation of Mr P.W. Coleman as Town Sergeant of Appomattox to be effective Dec. 31st 1930, and that copy of this resolution be handed Mr Coleman by councilman C.S. McDearmon. A motion to adjourn was then carried.

C.S. McDearmon Actg Clerk W. L. Brown Mayor
Approved and signed 1-5-31

Upon call of Mayor W.L. Brown for a special meeting of Town Council Mon. night Dec. 15th at 7:30 P.M. for the purpose of final action on five year contract with Va Public Service Co. for Street lights, the following councilmen were present J.E. Sears, S.W. Sears, R.S. Wheeler, C.T. Moses and C.S. McDearmon, Mayor W.L. Brown presiding, after some discussion by the body a motion by C.T. Moses seconded and adopted that we accept proposition offered by Va. Public Service Co. and sign contract for five years at the following rates. For 100 candle power lamps first 25 at $24.00 per year all over 25 at $18.00 per year.

Price of St Lights

J.W. Cawthorn

Pursuant to call for a special meeting of Town council issued by Mayor W L Brown for the purpose of appointing a Town Sergeant. The council convened in extra session at 7:45 PM Dec. 22nd 1930 Present C T Moses, R S Wheeler, S W Sears H G Johnson, C S McDearmon and J E Sears, Mayor W L Brown presiding and councilman McDearmon acting clerk. Nine applications were rec'd and read before council for position as Town Sergt. Upon motion made, seconded, and unanimously carried J W Cawthon was appointed Town Sergeant beginning Jan 1st 1931 at a salary of $90.00 per month with the understanding that either party was privileged to terminate the agreement upon 30 days notice. Mr Cawthon appeared before council and gave his understanding as to the duties of Town Sergt. which was satisfactory to the council. On motion the Mayor and President of the council were authorized to employ a man a special night Police for one week, beginning Dec. 23rd at a salary as reasonable as they can.

J W Cawthon appointed Sgt Dec 22 1930 Started to work Jan 1st 1931

A motion to adj. was made and carried

C S McDearmon Adg Clerk W. L. Brown. Mayor

Approved and signed 1-5-31

The Town council of Appomattox convened in regular session Mon. Jan 5th 1931 at 7:30 P.M. Mayor W. L. Brown presiding Members present C T Moses, H G Johnson, R S Wheeler, J E Sears and C S McDearmon. Minutes of meeting of Dec. 1st 1930 read and approved, also minutes of special meetings of Council of Dec 9th, 15th and 22nd were read and approved except minutes of Dec. 9th to which will be added data pertaining to contract with Virginia Public service Co. Moved and carried that the following bills be paid

R S Wheeler	$3.25	The Penitentiary Industrial Dept.	$25.00
D A Conner	5.00	Virginia Public Service Co	114.00
J E Sears	1.99	John Stevens	1.20
E T Mitchell	5.50	W M Hancock & Co	34.12
Appomattox Hdw Co	3.02	The Telephone Co of Appomattox	4.80
H M Burge Co	.50		179.12
	19.26		19.26
			$198.38

On a motion by C. T. Moses seconded by J. E. Sears That a standing reward of $50.00 be offered by the Town for the arrest and conviction of any thief or thieves that break and enter any house or place of business in the Town of Appomattox, and steal or carry off goods, merchandise or any article of value. Or for the arrest and conviction of any robber or robbers committing a robbery in the Town of Appomattox. That the provision of this motion shall apply to the W R Reynolds case. (In which the Reynolds store was recently broken into and robbed)

Reward

Repealed 9-5-33

Jan 5th 1931 Moved and carried that the Sergt. be given a petty fund of $5.00. The comm. on accounts and Finance of the council was requested to go over the audit of the Books and accounts of former Town Treas. P. W. Coleman and report at the Feby. meeting of council. Moved and carried that the council confirm the change of parking cars on Main St. from an angle to a straight line as now marked off. There being no further business a motion to adjourn carried.

Change for Parking Cars on Main St

J. W. Cawthon. W. L. Brown. Mayor

clk. approved Feby 2. 1932

Feby 1931 The Town council convened in regular session Mon. Feby. 2nd 1931 at 8 PM Mayor W L Brown presiding the following members present J E Sears, S W Sears, H G Johnson, C T Moses, R S Wheeler and C S McDearmon. Meeting opened with prayer by C. S. McDearmon. The auditing comm. of the council reported that they had gone over the audit of the books of Treas. P W Coleman made by Mr F C Dresser and found it correct to the best of their knowledge and belief. It was ordered that a copy of the audit be posted in the bulletin board. Mr J E Sears kindly offered to have several copies of the audit made, which offer was accepted. The following bills were ordered paid.

L M Wilkes	$ .82	Standard Traffic Marker Co	$70.24
Appomattox Hdw Co	2.92	Telephone Co of Appox	3.50
Robt Irby	7.62	R S Wheeler	19.00
W M Hancock & Co	34.12	J W Cawthon	90.00
Va. Pub. Service Co	98.00	H G Johnson	20.00
W W Martin	5.00		

Building permits were granted to the following Citizens W. M. Hancock addition to Laundry Bldg Edgar Martin to remove an old and build a new hen house. R C Moore to erect a new Service Station and Garage Cinder block with metal roof. Mr L. E. Smith appeared before the council asking that the Road from Dr D A Christians residence running east to Liberty Cemetery be taken over by the Town to a point at or near a large oak tree about 30 ft East of where said Road crosses the branch that rises near Rosser's Mill said road being 16 ft. wide. On motion by C T Moses seconded by S W Sears the Street Comm. was authorized to make a proper investigation as to the advisability of taking over said road and building a bridge over the above mentioned branch. If the road is accepted by the Comm. that Col J W Flood be requested to fix proper papers conveying title of road to the Town of Appomattox. Mr C B McDearmon appeared before the Council

Width of St from Church St East to L E Smith 16 ft

1931

Feby 2nd

Feby meeting of Council con-

Change in License Code in regard to Dance Hall

and asked that the license tax for a Dance Hall be reduced. After considerable discussion a motion was made by C.T. Moses and seconded by S.W. Sears, that the License be reduced to $12.50 per year to run a Public Dance Hall in the Town of Appomattox Va. adopted.
Moved by J.E. Sears and seconded by S.W. Sears that the License tax of $25.00 per year on a Dance Hall be rescinded and that $12.50 per year be made the License tax on a Dance Hall, carried.
The Sergt. was instructed to sound the Fire alarm every Mon. at 4 P.M. to see that same is in good order. To begin Mon Feby 9th at 4 P.M.
The following resolution was adopted as an amendment to the Town Code of License taxes

Unconstitutional

rescinded

Resolved That all Insurance agents doing business in the Town of Appomattox be required to take out a License for which he (or she) shall pay $5.00 a year from Jan 1st to Dec 31st.

On motion the council adjourned
J.W. Cawthon clk
Approved Mch 2 1931 W.L. Brown Major.

Mch 2nd

1931 The Town Council in regular session Mayor W.L. Brown presiding, with the following members present C.S. McDearmon R.S. Wheeler S.W. Sears, J.E. Sears, C.T. Moses and H.G. Johnson. Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Rescinded Nov 2-1931

This St belongs to the Town under the Charter never having been reserved

The Street comm. having been authorized at the Feby. meeting of council to investigate the advisability of taking over the St from Dr Christians' corner to a point at large oak tree about 30 feet east of branch from Rosers mill, reported that the comm. had made the investigation and upon the authority vested in them had taken over the St, and constructed a bridge at a cost of $13.60 upon a motion the Comm. action was confirmed and thanks of council tendered.
The following bills were ordered paid

J.A. Burke Ins on Bldg	9.56	J.W. Cawthon (Lumber)	5.60
J.A. Burk Prem on Tms Bond	18.75	W.M. Hancock & Co	34.12
Hubbard Machine wks	7.50	Phone Rent	3.50
H.M. Burgess Co Inc	3.72	Sergts Salary	90.00
L.E. Smith	4.05	S.J. Evans	2.50
Appox Hdw Co	1.80	Va Pub Service Co	98.00
		L.M. Wilkes 1/3 Hall light	.34

a permit was granted H.C. Babcock to add another room to his residence, and also to T.S. McNally to build a plank fence on his lot upon which is dwelling house stands.
Moved and carried that the Appox Motor Co. be given a rebate on the license tax for 1931, as the Co.

1931

March meeting of Council con.
went into the hands of a Receiver and are closing out business. Amt. of rebate 50% of License
The St comm. was instructed to see W.M. Hancock & Co in regard to digging up streets and leaving same in an unsightly and rough condition
The Sergt was instructed to write to Va P.S. Co in regard to cutting off power without notice and to the detriment of house holders and business men of the Town. On motion the matter of building a watering trough and drinking fountain on Main St. was referred to the Water and Property Comm. with instructions to investigate and report to a called meeting about the end of the week.

There being no further business a motion to adjourn carried

J.W. Cawthon, clk. W.L. Brown Major.

April 7

On April 7th the Town council convened in regular session. Meeting opened with prayer by councilman C.T. Moses. The following members present C.T. Moses H.G. Johnson R.S. Wheeler S.W. Sears and C.S. McDearmon. Minutes of the last meeting read and approved. Upon a call for unfinished business the St comm. reported that they had seen Mr W.M. Hancock in regard to the condition in which he left the Streets when making connections on the water lines in Town and Mr Hancock stated that he would be more careful in the future in regard to same. The Building, Water and Property Comm. through its Chairman reported that on account of sickness the Comm. had been unable to meet and consider the advisability of installing a watering trough and fountain on Main St.
Upon a motion carried Col J.W. Flood and the Town Sergt. were appointed to appear before the Board of Supervisors and see what arrangements could be made in regard to working Town prisoners on the Co. roads.
The following bills were ordered paid.

W.M. Hancock	$34.12	H.W. McKinney Reward	50.00
Va Public Service Co	98.00	J.E. Dinwiddie Rebate on Licen	14.86
Telephone of Appomattox	3.50	L.M. Wilkes Hall Light	.40
E.T. Mitchell	31.00		65.26
Sergeants Salary	90.00		
Rent for Office to Mch 10	15.00		

The action of Building Comm. was approved in regard to permits granted. The Mayor and council appointed the following Comm. W.W. Scott Miss Mamie Jones Miss E.M. Burke Miss Louise Gills Mrs N.A. Wagers Mrs C.T. James and Mrs L. Crawley to co-operate with the U.S. Commission for the celebration of the Two Hundredth anniversary of the Birth of Geo Washington
The Comm. to elect its own chairman. Moved and carried that the Sergt. arrange with J.H. O'Brien or otherwise for the copying of Real Estate assessments in the Town of Appomattox on the best terms

April Meeting of Council Con.

1931
Apr 7 that he can.

There being no further business the meeting was upon a motion duly carried adjourned

J W Cawthon
Clk,

W. L. Brown Mayor

May 4 The Town council met in regular session with the following members present C S McDearmon C T Moses H G Johnson R S Wheeler and S W Sears Mayor W L Brown presiding. Meeting opened with prayer by Mr C T Moses. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. Col J W Flood appeared before the body and asked that the Town appropriate a sufficient sum of money to have the word Appomattox painted on the roof of some building in the Town. The letters to be of such size that an Aviator passing over the place can read them. The Mayor appointed Col Flood, H G Johnson and S W Sears a Comm. to select the proper place for sign and with power to have work done at a cost not to exceed 20.00 The above was a motion duly made and carried. Mr R F Ramsey appeared before the Council and stated that the Town Sergt. tried to collect a license tax of $5.25 from him as a Fertilizer Agt. Upon being questioned by the council Mr Ramsey admitted that he made or charged a commission of from 40¢ to 75¢ per ton on the fertilizer sold. On motion duly offered and seconded that Mr Ramsey be relieved from the payment of the tax it was carried without a dissenting vote. Moved and carried that the Comm. on Building Water and Property be discharged from further consideration of the question of building a Drinking Fountain and watering trough on Main St. Moved by Mr C T Moses & seconded by S W Sears that C S McDearmon Pres. of Council and J W Cawthon Town Treasurer borrow the sum of $300.00 from the Bank of Appomattox for the account of the Genl. Fund of the Town. Carried The following permits for building etc were granted. To the Appomattox Mfg Co to build a sanitary toilet on the E T Price property according to plans of and under direction of State Sanitary officers. And the St Comm. was instructed to inspect the property of Mrs J R Atwood and grant C F Jones such permit as they thought best. On Motion it was decided to have clean up day on Tues. May the 12 at which time the Town would have moved all rubbish etc, that the citizens had swept and piled in a convenient place. The Sergt was instructed to arrange for rent of Storage house. On motion adjourned

Council refuses to have Agt pay tax

J W Cawthon
Clk

See next page

C S McDearmon Actg Mayor

1931
May 4 The following bills were ordered paid after being read and approved

Va Public Service Co	98.00
Telephone Co. of Appomattox	3.50
W M Hancock	9.30
W M Hancock & Co	34.12
S J Evans	2.00
J W Cawthon	90.00
E T Mitchell	36.00
L E Smith	4.05
Appomattox Hdw Co	4.26
L M Wilkes	.34
	281.57

C S McDearmon
Acting Mayor

June 1 The Town council convened in regular session with the following members present H G Johnson R S Wheeler C S McDearmon and C. T. Moses. In the absence of Mayor W L Brown, Pres. of Council C S McDearmon presided. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. Upon a call for unfinished business the St Comm. reported that the permit to C F Jones to empty waste water from the Barber shop in the Atwood Block into the St. Drain pipe had been granted. The Comm appointed by Mayor Brown at the May meeting to have sign painted on the roof of some suitable building for the benefit of aviators passing over Town was heard and comm. continued The following permits for building etc were granted. Appomattox Hdw. Co. to repair and put metal roof on the Mary Tanner house. J E Sears to build a hen house with metal roof. W L Brown to build hen house on the Geo Walton place now owned by Mrs Evelyn Carter, Frame building with metal roof. Hon S L Ferguson to build septic tanks on the N A Wagers place and also on the place now occupied by Mr F. H. Hawley. On a motion duly carried the following bills against the Town were ordered paid.

S J Evans	$17.00
H M Burge Co	.82
E T Mitchell (2)	37.50
Telephone Co of Appo	3.50
W W Martin	34.26
John Stevens	10.69
J E Sears & Co	2.24
W M Hancock & Co	34.12
J W Cawthon	90.00
Va Public Service Co	98.00
L M Wilkes	.34
	328.47

Over

June 1 The Town Sergt was granted a petty fund of $5.00 for office purposes.
The Sergt. was instructed to purchase not to exceed 2000 gals. of Tar for St purposes.
Upon a report by the Sergt. that there would be a delay of perhaps 15 or 20 days in getting out the tax tickets, on account of the new real estate assessment of last year it was moved and carried that the 5% penalty would not be added to the tickets until Aug 1st 1931.

There being no further business on motion the meeting adjourned.

J W Cawthon } Approved July 7th
clk.

July 7 - 31 The Town council met in regular session with the following members present J. E. Sears C S McDearmon H G Johnson C. T. Moses. S W Sears and R S Wheeler.
Pres of council C S McDearmon presiding.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The Comm. appointed to have sign painted on roof of Appx Hdw Co's store made its report which was accepted and the comm. discharged. The following bills were ordered paid.

Appomattox Hdw. Co	10.60	Sgts salary	90.00
Times Virginian	3.25	Va Pub Ser Co	98.00
W M Hancock & Co	34.12	J A Burke Ins on truck	7.50
Telephone Co of Appx	3.50	H M Burge	.60
	51.47		196.10

The legality of paying one half of the salary of the Town atty. out of the Road fund was brought up and the matter was refered to Col Flood for an opinion.

Moved and carried that the conditions of parking at intersections of streets be left to the St Comm. with authority to act and report to next meeting of council

Amendment to License Code Boarders 7/7/31 Moved and duly carried that the Town Code in regard to License tax on Boarding House keepers be amended to read as follows That all persons taking a boarder or boarders shall pay a license tax of $5.00 a year.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

J W Cawthon clk W. L. Brown Mayor

Addendum A permit to Dr. W L Ould to remodel the Ten Pin Alley building and to J L Burkey to put a ventilator over his Store Door was granted.
J W C
clk

Aug 22 The council met at 8 P.M. Sat Aug. 22nd for the regular monthly meeting having failed to get a quorum on the 3rd and 6th respectively.
Mayor W L Brown presiding, with the following members present C S McDearmon, R S Wheeler, J E Sears and C T Moses.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The Street Comm, acting upon authority vested in it at the July meeting made its report, which report was rec'd by Council, and upon a motion by C T Moses was tabled until the Sept meeting.
The following bills were approved and ordered paid

W M Hancock & Co	$34.12	L M Wilkes	.34
Telephone Co of Appx	3.50	Appx Hdw Co	.95
Va Public Service Co	98.00	J O Cole	4.46
E T Mitchell	28.00	H M Burge Co	1.28
J W Cawthon	90.00	F T Cawthon	1.50
J W Flood Salary to 6-1	25.00	H W McKinney	1.50
	278.62		10.03

The St Comm was authorized to investigate the condition of the old Co Road in north end of Town and see what it will cost to have same soiled for, and report to next meeting of Council
The Sergt was instructed to have two signs put up on the St. one at Dr Christian's corner and one near the corner at the J. O. O'Brien place fixing the speed limit on said St at 15 miles and hour. The Sergt was instructed to buy the Auto License plates for 1932 from the Va Penitentiary.
A permit was granted Dug Watkins move and rebuild his stable. The St Comm was also instructed to see about having stone hauled for St from Dr Gaughs to Stanley's Corner.

J W Cawthon Sgt
Sept 7th 1931

W. L. Brown Mayor

1931
Sept 7

Meeting of Town Council

The Council met in regular session at 8 P.M. Mayor W L Brown presiding with the following members present. C S McDearmon W M Hancock S W Sears R S Wheeler H G Johnson & C T Moses. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. The St Comm. reported that after viewing the old Co. Road in North end of Town it had instructed the Sergt to have same put in proper shape by widening straightening and opening up ditches culverts etc. Which report was accepted by the Council. Moved by C T Moses that the Town buy 1 Car of crushed stone (Crusher Dust) and put same on the Road from Route 60 to intersection of old Co Road. Carried. The Sergt was instructed to move the concrete marker in the St 6 ft. west and place the same on South edge of concrete. also to mark off space at East end of N & W Station on the St for the parking of two automobiles. A permit was granted Mr Wiley Morris to repair his dwelling house and build septic tank. The Sergt was instructed to buy 4, 20 ft sections of Gal. Iron Culvert. A motion duly made and carried fixed Oct 1st 1931 as the date after which the Sergt should proceed to collect all unpaid taxes. On the motion of C T Moses the Sergt. was instructed to buy 1 Car of Stone Chips 1/4 to 3/4 in size for St. work. Mr W M Hancock the new member of Council was welcomed by the body and given the assignments on Committees held by former Councilman J E Sears. A motion was made and carried that the Council meet at 7.30 P.M. on the 1st Mon. night in each month. The Sergt. was instructed to write to Mr S V Munsey and ask him to come to Appomattox and go over Roads with the St Comm.

Date after which taxes to be distrained

There being no further business a motion to adjourn carried

J W Cawthon Sergt, W L Brown Mayor

Insert Itemized bills

Bills paid at Sept meeting

Telephone Co of Appx	3.50
W M Hancock & Co	34.12
Va Public Ser Co	98.00
S J Evans	5.00
E T Mitchell	21.50
Appx Hdw Co	6.49
Sgts Salary	90.00
	258.61

Oct 5th 31

The Town Council met in regular session. Mayor W L Brown presiding. with the following members present R. S. Wheeler & W M Hancock on time H G Johnson & C S McDearmon late. S W Sears & C T Moses absent. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. There being no committees to report the body took up new business and the following bills were approved and ordered paid,

Va Pub Service Co	$98.00
W M Hancock & Co	34.12
Telephone Co of Appx	3.50
J W Cawthon	90.00
S J Evans	23.56
Times Ingenuan	1.70
Blue Ridge Stone Corp.	68.37
L M Wilkes	.40
R S Wheeler	3.96
	323.61

The St Comm. was instructed to view the Road near the South Eastern corporate limits at Tom Tibbs' home and also North Eastern section at the home of R B Woolridge. and have whatever in their opinion was best done on said two sections of streets. The Sergt was instructed to buy 200 auto. plates like sample #1. It was moved and carried that the Sergt. have the streets or edges of same moved and cleaned off, near the N & W RR and A H Clements residence. There being no further business a motion to adjourn carried.

J W Cawthon Sgt. W L Brown Mayor

Nov 2 - 1931

The Town Council met in regular session with Mayor W L Brown presiding. The following members being present on time R S Wheeler W M Hancock C S McDearmon & H G Johnson C T Moses late S W Sears absent.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The St. Comm. reported that under instructions given at the Oct meeting the two pieces of Roads had been soiled at a cost of $118.72.

The following bills were read and ordered paid

W M Hancock & Co	$34.12	
Va Pub Ser Co	98.00	
Telephone Co of appx	3.50	
Robt Irby Co	6.52	
S J Evans	9.00	
J W Cawthon	90.00	
L M Wilkes	.34	
J E Handy	3.00	Total $244.48
	244.48	

Moved and carried that the St Comm. be instructed to have such improvement made as they think best on the side walks on the west side of St from C S McDearmon's residence to corner at Mrs J H Stanley's Residence, after the Town atty. had made a report on same.

act rescinded

Moved and carried that the motion made and carried at the March meeting in regard to the Road from Dr D A Christians Residence east toward L E Smiths Residence be rescinded.

The Sergt was instructed to check up on the number of St Lights furnished by the the Va Pub Service Co to the Town of Appomattox

There being no other business a motion to adjourn carried

J W Cawthon
clk

The following Permits were granted
W M Hancock & Co to put water in Colored School
R E Caldwell Sr addition and repair to his dwelling
R S Wheeler addition of room to one of his buildings

W. L Brown Mayor

Dec 7 1931

The Town Council met in regular sesson with Mayor W L Brown presiding. The following members were present on time H G Johnson, C S McDearmon, and W M Hancock. R S Wheeler late because of having to deliver a telegram, C. T. Moses and S W Sears, absent.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The Street Comm. reported progress and asked to be continued. At this time a comm. of citizens entered and a motion was made and carried that the regular order of business be dispensed with and the comm heard. The Comm. asked that the St. light now located across the St in front of the old Parsonage property be moved to the pole at north east corner of Liberty Church property. After due consideration the following motion was made and carried.

Move St Light

That the Va. Public Service Co be instructed to move the street light from the pole in front of the old parsonage property to the pole at the north east corner of Liberty Church property with no cost to the Town

The Sergt reported that he had checked up the St. lights and found 57 the correct number.

It was moved and carried that Russell M Mann be paid 5.00 per month for care of Fire Truck until further notice. The Sergt asked to be allowed to prorate License tags for Autos. in the last quarter of 1931 and to rebate Mr Parcell accordingly, which he was instructed to do. The Sgt was further instructed to see Col Flood in regard to Town as to driving permits.

A permit was granted Hon S L Ferguson to build a 12x14 1 story building with metal roof in of his residence.

The following bills were read and ordered paid

S J Evans	$ 1.25	
Telephone Co of appx	3.50	
Va Pub Ser Co	98.00	
H M Burge Co Inc	4.65	
W M Hancock & Co	34.12	
Roanoke Sales Co (Pipe)	61.60	
Industrial Dept. Penitentiary	25.00	
Moses Motor Co	20.70	
L M Wilkes	.34	
J W Cawthon	90.00	Total $339.16

There being no other business a motion to adjourn carried.

J W Cawthon
clk

W L Brown Mayor

1931
Dec 23 At a called meeting of the Council Wed. night Dec 23rd Mayor W.L Brown presiding members of Council present C.J. Moss, S.W Sears C.S McDiarmon and R.S Wheeler. H.G Johnson and Wm Hancock absent, upon a motion duly seconded and carried it was ordered that the public be allowed to use fire crackers on the Sts of the Town from 6 O'clock P.M Dec 24 until 6 A.M. Dec 26th 1931
There being no further business
The meeting adjourned,

J.M Cawthon Sec't. W.L Brown Mayor.

1932

Jan 4 The Council met in regular session Mon. Jan 4 at 7:45 P.M Mayor W.L Brown presiding with the following members present. On time R.S Wheeler, H.G Johnson, S.W Sears W.M Hancock and C.S McDiarmon. C.J Moss and W.L Brown late. Minutes of last meting read and approved. Town Atty, Col J.W Flood according to request on the ordinance in regard to drivers permits. reported that in as much as the owners of Automobiles are so heavily taxed and that the Town only recieved a small amount of revenue from same that he would recommend that the ordinance be repealed. On motion by C.J Moss seconded by S.W Sears Paragraph 5. of Section 38 of Town Code was repealed. W.M Hancock reported that the Va Public Service Co had moved St as per request of Council at Dec meeting.
On motion the Sgt. was instructed to pay L.E Smith $5.00 for scattering rubbish placed on his land by the Town. On motion the Property Comm. was instructed to see if they can buy 1 acre of land within 1 mile of the corporate limits of the Town to be used as a dumping place for Garbage and Rubbish. and report at next meeting. Col J.W Flood was asked to draft an ordinance to cover the vasion by skilled mechanics and others of Contractors License. At this time a motion was carried to hear a delegation of Citizens with reference to a reduction of the Town levy for Streets and Roads from 35¢ on the $100.00 assessed value of Property to 20¢. After some discussion of same upon a motion the question was referred to the Finance Comm. with instruction to report at the Feby Meeting. The Sgt was instructed to draw on the Street Fund for $5.00 to be used as Petty Fund. Moved and carried that Miss E.V Hardy be given until Feby 1st 1932 to pay $8.00 due by Mrs L.L Gayle for Lecture for Keeping Boarders with the understanding that this does not relieve Mrs Gayle in case Miss E.V Hardy does not pay.
On Motion adjourned

W.L Brown Mayor

J.M Cawthon
Clk

Drivers Permit Repealed ✓

See next page for bills ordered paid

Jan 4 1932 The following bills were ordered to be paid

H.M Bourgeois Inc,	1.28
Telephone Co of Appx	3.50
W.M Hancock & Co	34.12
E.J Mitchell	3.00
South Side Dist Road Board	53.80
Va Pub Ser Co	98.00
J.M Cawthon	90.00
L.M Willis	.34
J.M Cawthon clk,	Total $284.04

W.L Brown Mayor

July 1 The Town council met in regular session July 1st 1932 with Mayor W.L Brown presiding The following members present on time C.J Moss H.G Johnson W.M Hancock and W.L Brown Late C.S McDiarmon and S.W Sears. R.S Wheeler sick in bed. Minutes of last meting read and approved.
The comm. on Buildings & Property reported that owing to sickness of its Chairman they had not met. The comm was continued.
The following bills were read and ordered paid

W.M Hancock & Co	34.12
Telephone Co of Appx	6.00
W.M Hancock	1.92
Va Pub. Service Co	98.00
Sgts Salary	90.00
Russell Mann	5.00
E.J Mitchell	4.00
L.M Willis	—

Upon a report of the Finance Comm. in regard to a reduction of the Town levy and after considerable talk a motion by C.J Moss and seconded by H.G Johnson that the Town reduce its levy by 15¢ on the $100.00 off the Road levy to be effective in the year 1932. The vote was unanimous.

School Buss parking At this time Mr Dan Moss appeared before the Council to discuss the question of School Buses parking on the streets not only on one side but on both sides of the St. from J.D Morris store to Moores Corner.
Moved and carried that the Town pay Isaac Patterson 100 for putting in trough at entrance of his road into the main Road.
Moved and carried the Town refund to Appamattox Hdw. Co. $12.66 which was the amt. due this legal purchaser for the year 1930 tax purchase which they failed to deduct.

Permit A Permit was granted to H.M Chandler to build a 1 room store on east side of the building occupied by him as a Barber Shop, also to J.E Jamerson to put metal roof on his house.

OVER

July 1st 1932 The Sgt. was instructed to notify the Virginia Public Service Co that the Council did not feel disposed to release the $500.00 U S Bond held by them as an evidence of good faith for the performance of their agreement with the Town of Appomattox.

J M Hawthorn Sgt. W L. Brown. Mayor.

Mch 1932 Regular monthly meeting of Town Council held Mon night March 7th 1932
Mayor W L Brown presiding, with the following members present. On time H G Johnson & W M Hancock Late C S McDearmon D W Sears and C I Moses.
R S Wheeler sick and absent.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The Comm. on Buildings Water and Property reported that owing to sickness of its Chairman R S Wheeler they had not investigated the matter referred to them and the comm was continued. The Comm. on Accounts and Finance reported that they had gone over the Statement of the Town Treasurer and found it correct to the best of their knowledge and belief. Upon a motion the Council agreed to pay the sum of $48.17 to help defray the Expense of the Citizens Cabin. that was sent to Washington to present the request of Appomattox to the Hospital Commission for the location of the proposed World War Vetrans Hospital in appomattox Co.
The vote was unanimous. Upon a request from Prof Milking that the Town pipe the drain from the rear of R L Moons Service Station that runs through the property of the High School. The Council decided that this was a question up to the School Board.
The following Building permits were granted
I Q Walton. to put Grease trap on Sewer line
L E Smith. to build 14x16 Frame building metal sides & roof.
W M Hancock & Co to lay water pipe to residence of S J Evans.
S J Evans to build a Septic tank, and bath & toilet
Mr H M Burge requested permission to erect a stright gasoline pump in front of his Service Station on Street line in line with the Appomattox Hdw Co's gasoline pump. 22½ ft. from North West corner of his Store. Owing to agreement entered into between the Town of Appomattox and State Highway Department, the Sec't was instructed to notify Mr Burge that he would have to take the matter up with the Highway Department.
On motion the council voted to amend Sec 126 of the Town Code to make it conform to State law governing all Licence Taxes, on shows amusements etc.
The Sgt was instructed to write to S W Money and find out when they the Dept. could apply another coat of Stone and Tar to the Town Sts. also as to cost of same.

See Next page

Ck to A R Harwood

To Amend Sec. 126 of Code as to Shows amusements etc also Contractors

Mch 7th The following bills were ordered paid

Telephone Co of appomattox		$ 4.90
H M Burge Co Inc		6.89
W M Hancock & Co		34.12
Va Public Ser. Co.		98.00
S J Evans		6.00
Appomattox Hdw Co.		.59
Moses Motor Co		1.30
Times Virginian		19.00
½ Sgts Salary		45.00
Russell M Mann		5.00
A R Harwood	(Ex pense of Comm)	41.12
L M Wilkes		.50 – 262,42

There being no other business the meting adjourned.

J M Hawthorn clk approved apr 4 1932

W L. Brown. Mayor.

April 7 The Town Council met in regular session Thurs. night apr. 7th owing to failure to get a quorum on monday night.
Mayor W L Brown presiding with the following members present on time C S McDearmon. D W Sears and W M Hancock. late H G Johnson, C I Moses and W L Brown R S Wheeler absent.
Minutes of last meting read and approved there being no unfinished business or Comm reports New business was taken up as follows
Building Permits were granted as follows
To Mrs J R Atwood to repair Dwelling on Church St.
" B E Newman to connect water pipes etc in Barber Shop
" W M Morris to build Chicken house on his property.
" I W Ferguson to build 6 Room Cottage on Lee Grant ave, also Garage Septic tank etc.
" J E Sears & Co to build 32 x 34 Frame Building on Tobacco Factory lot to be used as tobin drying plant.
" C I Moses for repair and addition to his Residence.
" W M Hancock & Co to lay water pipe to J W Ferguson's residence. Mr H M Burge appeared before the Council in behalf of the request presented to Council at Mch meeting asking for permission to install another gas pump in the Street opposite his Filling Station which request was referred to the St Comm. with instructions to investigate same and call a special meeting of Council to pass upon its recommendation. The question of moving St. light near J L Burks residence was referred to St Comm, also the matter of sealing old road near Bandana Cabin and a curbing on Side walk from J D Morris & Bros Store to R L Moons corner, and Side walks at R E Caldwells on Church St.
Mr C I Moses offered a motion seconded by several that The Town apply the second coat of Stone and Tar to the streets that have

Apr 7

already been treated with one coat of Stone & Tar, which motion recieved a unanimous vote.
The the question of arranging for money to finance the the deal was referred to the Finance Comm.

There being no further business a motion to adjourn carried

J W Cawthon clk — W L Brown Mayor

April 23

The Town Council met in special session to hear the report of the St Comm. in regard to the request of H M Burge & Co Inc. to erect a Gas Pump on the in front of their Service Station.
The Comm. reported two against and one for granting the permit, and upon a motion duly made and put, "that H M Burge & Co Inc be given a permit to erect a Gas Pump on the Side walk in front of his Service Station on Church St" The vote was a tie two for and two against. The Mayor having to cast the deciding vote voted No and the motion was lost.
The Sgt. was instructed to notify the Town atty. Col. Flood to take up the question with State Highway Commr. H G Shirley as to whether or not the State intends to take over and maintain the Streets and Roads of the Town of Appomattox. There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

J W Cawthon clk — W L Brown Mayor

May 2

The Town Council met in regular session with Mayor W. L. Brown Presiding and the following Councilmen present C S McDearmon W M Hancock, R S Wheeler, H G Johnson and C T Moses.
Councilman S W Sears absent.
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.
C S McDearmon moved and was carried, that County Sanitary Officer Mr F H Hawley be heard in regard to a matter of Sanitation, After hearing Mr Hawley, Mr Moses offered a motion that the Town adopt the Plans and Specifications for the construction and maintenance in accordance with rules and regulations of the State Department of Health, of all Privies in the Town not now in good shape or that may hereafter be built. Carried.
The St Comm. reported that they had entered into an agreement with Dr and Mrs L L Gayle with reference to acquiring the necessary land from them in order to change and repair

the Side walk upon which their property abuts.
It was moved and carried that the Council accept the contract made by the St Comm. with Dr and Mrs L L Gayle.
The following building Permits were granted.
R W Burkey to repair Porch.
H C Pulliam " " "
J W Cawthon " " "
New Dinkins to build her house cow shed and Privy.
G R Purdum to build Garage.
The Comm. on Property reported that they had been investigating some land with the view of buying same to be used as a place to dump Town trash etc, and upon a motion the Comm was instructed to buy such land as they thought necessarry for such purpose not to exceed $50.00 per acre in price.
The Finance Comm. reported that they had seen the Local Bankers in regard to borrowing money to resurface the Sts of the Town, and did not think that they would be able to obtain the loan at this time, and upon a motion unanimously carried it was decided to post pone the proposed St. work for another year. The Council carried a motion to request its Representatives in Congress to oppose the enactment into law of Senate Bill # 2935 known as the Davis Kelly Coal Bill.

The following bills were ordered paid

Va Pub Service Co April St Lights	$98.00
W M Hancock & Co Plug & Water rent, apr.	34.12
Telephone Co	3.50
Appomattox H & W Co	
L M Wilkes ½ hall Light	34
J W Cawthon Bal on Apr Salary	45.00
Russell M Mann care of Truck	5.00
	185.96

On motion adjourned W L Brown.

J W Cawthon clk

Buy Truck for Town

Called meeting of Town Council May 27 - 32
To consider the advisability of buying a Truck for use of the Town after some discussion a motion was offered by C S McDearmon and seconded by W M Hancock that we do buy a Truck at this time, and upon a vote the motion was carried.
There being no other business the meeting adjourned

J W Cawthon clk — W L Brown

Approved June 6th 1932

Meeting of Town Council in regular session
June 6th 1932 Mayor W L Brown presiding with the following members present C S McDearmon C T Moses S W Sears and R. S. Wheeler. Every body late. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. also minutes of called meeting of May 27.
The St Comm. reported that they had seen the owners of the Appomattox Motor Co in regard to moving and improving side walk in front of their property and they gave their consent to the change, and the St Comm. was instructed to have the work done. The change in side walk to be from corner of McDearmon and Gayle property to corner of Appomattox Motor Co at intersection of Church and Sts
The property Comm. reported the purchase of 3 acres of land from Mrs Lucy A. Cumby, - to be used as a dumping ground for the Town - at a price of $35.00 per acre the same having been surveyed paid for and fenced in. The deed also recorded. The Comm was thanked for its work.
The following permits were granted
R E Ryan additions to house
J W Cawthon to paint and remodel Store House
W L Brown to move scool house used by Col people.
Mr McDearmon reported that in an emergency he and Mayor Brown had ordered a pit Privy to be built on the Town lot and the action was approved by the Council. On motion duly made and carried the pay of the care taker of Fire Truck was reduced to $2.50 per month
The following bills were approved and ordered paid

Appomattox Hdw Co	12.15
Va Pub Ser Co	98.00
S J Evans	28.20
Telephone Co	3.50
W M Hancock & Co	34.12
C W Smith	3.00
W A Moses	5.00
Russell M Mann	5.00
L M Wilkes	.34
Times Virginian	1.50
Sgts Salary 90.00 Pd	190.81

On motion adjourned
J W Cawthon
Approved 7/4/32 Clk

W L Brown Mayor

1932 Regular meeting of Town Council
July 4th 1932 Mayor W L Brown presiding, with the following members present C S McDearmon W M Hancock R S Wheeler and C T Moses Councilmen S W Sears & H G Johnson absent. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. The report of St comm. was heard and the comm. was instructed to proceed with the work on side walk on Church St. as soon as the title to the land acquired by the Town for change in side walk, was secured.

Permits The following Building permits were granted E. G. & H C Blackwell to put a metal roof on Farmers Tobacco W H. Mrs Evely Carter to build a brick flue in her residence.
J F Caldwell to build a Garage on lot owned by J W Cawthon. The following bills read and approved

Bills

W W Martin work on Sts	19.88
Va Pub. Service Co	98.00
J E Sears & Co	9.14
W M Hancock & Co	34.12
Telephone Co of Appx	3.50
L. T. Lee	3.00
Times Virginian	2.25
L E Giles	1.00
Russel M Mann	2.50
L M Wilkes 1/2 light & work on stool	.51
J W Cawthon (90.00) bal	45.00

Note Paid The Sgt. was instructed to pay the $500.00 note due the Farmers National Bank which clears the Town of debt.

The Sgt. was instructed to prepare an ordinance on Plumbing and Pipe Fitting, Defining what constituted Plumbing and what constituted pipe fitting and fixing License tax on same. Said ordinance to be submitted to the Council for its approval or rejection

On motion adjourned W L Brown Mayor
J W Cawthon
Clk

July 21st

At a called meting of the Town Council for the purpose of acting upon a petition of the Citizens of Appomattox to the council to petition the Virginia Public Service Co. to grant a reduction in the rates charged for electric current furnished to the citizens of Appomattox by the Va Pub Ser Co, Mayor W L Brown presided, with the following members present C J Mays, R S Wheeler, H G Johnson, S W Sears and C S McDearmon present Wyatt Hancock absent upon a motion the reading of the minutes of last meting was dispensed with.
It was moved duly seconded that the council adopt the resolution or petition of the citizens and join with the Town of Crewe Va and other localities in petitioning the Va Public Service Co. for a reduction in rates on electric current furnished the Citizens of Appomattox, and the Sergt. was instructed to send copies of said action to the Mayor of the Town of Crewe and also to the Va Pub Service which has been done.
There being no further business a motion to adjourn carried

J W Cawthon, Clk.
approved Aug 2nd 1932

W L Brown Mayor

Aug 2 Owing to failure to get a quorum on Mon night Aug, 1st The Council met Tues night Aug 2nd in regular session with Mayor W L Brown presiding and the following members present C J Mays, H G Johnson, S W Sears, W M Hancock and R S Wheeler, C S McDearmon absent. Minutes of last meting and also of called meting read and approved.
The Committee on Sts. reported that they had not reached a definite conclusion in regard to the work on Side walk in front of Mrs Gayle's property, and after much discussion pro & Con the following motion was made and carried That the Sgt. be instructed to go ahead and build the side walk from C S McDearmon corner to Atwood St The vote was 3 for and 2 not voting.
All bills paid since the July meting were approved, and the following bills ordered paid.

Appx Hdw Co	.35	
" Phony "	3.50	"
W W Martin	35.70	"
S E Evans	23.04	"
E J Mitchell	11.50	"
W M Hancock & Co	34.12	"
Va Pub. Ser Co	98.00	"
Russel Mann	2.50	"
L M Wilkes	.40	"
R S Wheeler	2.64	"
	211.75	Issued

Aug 2 The Sgt. was directed to install two traffic markers one in St east of intersection near J T Jamersons residence and one in St north of intersection at J T Jamersons residence. On motion duly made and carried the Sgt. was instructed to take the metal top off the Concrete Blocks at intersection of Routes 306 and 309 and fasten metal cap to concrete surface of Route 306, and also to have a new concrete slab over opening of drain pipe at Drug Store Corner also directed to repair grates in St. in front of Bess Books shop and one near Liberty Church. The following amendment to the Town Code was adopted.

Amendment to Code

Plumbing and Pipe Fitting

Plumbing and Pipe Fitting
For the purpose of this ordinance Plumbing shall mean the setting of the stool and all work on any pipe within the building including vent pipe that carries sewage from same. No person or Corporation shall do plumbing in the Town of Appomattox unless they have a certificate of qualification, or a permit from the Town Council for until they have taken out a plumbers license in the Town of Appomattox unless they have license from some other Town or City in Virginia

Cost of License The cost of said License shall be $5.25 per year.

Pipe Fitting shall mean any work on Iron, Lead, Copper or other metallic pipe either by Threading or otherwise. Any person or Corporation Who has a Merchants License or a Contractors license may do Pipe Fitting except a merchant shall only be allowed to use other than himself his regular employees. And a Manufacturer may use his own employees in doing Pipe Fitting for himself without a license.
Pipe fitting may be done by a Plumber without additional License

Any penalty for the violation of this ordinance shall be the same as fixed by Section 126 of the Town Code of Appx

There being no further business a motion to adjourn Carried

J W Cawthon Clk

W L Brown. Mayor

Aug 2 1932

1932

Meeting of Town Council in regular session Sept 19th Mayor W L Brown presiding with the following members present W M Hancock S W Sears C T Moses C S McDearmon H G Johnson and R S Wheeler.

Cost of Side Walk from Bury Store to Almond St 357.69

Minutes of last meeting read and approved. C S McDearmon Chmn. of St Com. made a report of the work on Side walk and St Fronting the property of Mrs L L Gayle and others which work was completed at a cost of $357.69 The report was accepted by the Council.

Sts taken by State Reference to

It was moved and carried that the St Com and the Sgt see Mr S V Munsey and have a definite understanding as to Sts taken over by State Highway Department. The Sgt was instructed to purchase 200 auto plates for 1933. On motion duly made and seconded the Town Code was amended in regard to License Tax on Land Agts. reducing said Tax from 10.00 per year to 5.00 per year.

Tax on Land Agts 5.00 amendment.

In regard to sec. 118 of Town Code the Sgt. was instructed to pay the cost of officers making arrest and summoning witnesses in cases where the defendant was sent to Jail for failure to pay Fine and cost. The following bills were ordered paid.

Town to pay officers fee for arrest under certain conditions

S J Evans	18.00	Russel M Mann	2.50
Times Virginian	.50		140.88
E T Mitchell	6.00		
Pulliam & Martin	.65		
Appx H & W Co	92.64		
L M Wilkes	.35		
R S Wheeler	22.74	~~140.88~~ Total	143.38

All bills paid since last meeting read and approved. Moved and carried that the Fire and Water Comm. go ~~over the~~ into the matter of the installation of two additional Fire or Water plugs with power to act and report to the council.

There being no further business on motion the meeting adjourned

J W Cawthon
clk

W. L. Brown, Mayor

1932

Meeting of Town Council in regular session Oct 3rd 1932. Mayor W L Brown presiding with the following members present H G Johnson W M Hancock C S McDearmon R S Wheeler and C T Moses. S W Sears absent.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved. The St. Comm. reported that they had gone over the streets with Mr S V Munsey and he had accepted for the State Highway Dept. for maintenance all of Route 306 except from Moses Motor Co to Corner at Dr D A Christian's residence, and all of Route 309 except from Cor at J. D. Morris & Bros store to intersection with 306. A permit was granted Appx H & W Co to build a 3 room frame dwelling with metal roof on their lot north of Hi Way Garage. The Comm on Fire & Water reported that they would not recommend the installing of the Fire Plugs referred to in the Sept. meeting.

The following bills were ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	Sept Lights	98.00	
W M Hancock & Co		34.12	
Telephone Co of Appx		3.50	
L M Wilkes		.34	
Russel M Mann		2.50	
J W Cawthon bal on Sept salary		45.00	
H M Burge Co Inc		9.50	
E T Mitchell		3.00	
D A Conner	Spcl officer	10.00	205.96

There being no further business a motion to adjourn carried

J W Cawthon
clk

W. L. Brown Mayor

1932

Meeting of Town Council in regular session Nov 7 1932 Mayor W L Brown presiding with the following members present R S Wheeler, C S McDearmon, W M Hancock, H G Johnson and S W Sears. C T Mons absent. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. There being no Com. reports. New business was taken up as follows

Bills paid

Va Public Service Co	98.00	
W M Hancock & Co	34.12	
Telephone Co of Appx	3.80	
Appx Hdw Co	3.25	
R E Ryan	4.00	
Russel M Mann	2.50	
L M Wilkes	.60	Total 146.27

The following bills paid since last meeting were approved

J W Cawthon Sgts salary Oct	90.00	
John Stevens St work	7.25	
Clarence Leamer " "	2.74	Total 99.99

The following Bldg Permits were approved
W M Hancock & Co To put water in J D Morris' residence
R E Ryan To build wood shed.
J E Sears & Co. Build Planer shed at Factory.
Moved and Carried that Sgt be instructed to erect two School Zone signs on St one near Buckeye store and one near Route #60 at or near R C Moores Service Station
The Sgt was also instructed to see Supt of Scools J A Burke and Prof L Crawley and invite each of them to a meeting of Council on Thurs Nov 10th at 7 30 PM for the purpose of a conference in regard to School Bus parking etc.
There being no further business the meeting adjourned

J W Cawthon clk W. L. Brown Mayor

1932 Meeting of Town Council in regular session Dec 5th 1932. Mayor W L Brown presiding with the following members present W M Hancock H G Johnson R S Wheeler and C S McDearmon absent - S W Sears & C T Mons.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved
There being no Com. reports or old business
New business was taken up as follows
The following bills were ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co Nov Lights	98.00	
W M Hancock & Co " Water rent	34.12	Bills paid since last meeting
Telephone Co of Appx	3.50	J W Cawthon 45.00
L M Wilkes	.34	E J Brigham 1.50
Russel M Mann	2.50	46.50
Appx Hdw Co	.88	
H M Burge Co Inc	4.64	
W W Martin St work	21.50	
M P Porter	1.00	
J W Cawthon	45.00	
Miss Lula Irby Coal	3.75	

New Parking rule ✓ By a resolution duly carried the Space on the West Side of Church St from Steps in front of Mrs Gayles residence north to the end of hand rail at entrance to Ford Motor Co place - Pullman & Martin - is reserved as no parking place and a sign to that effect is to be painted on side wall of Side Walk in said space.
The Sgt was instructed to write to Col Flood in regard to the office of Town Atty now held by Col Flood.
There being no further business a motion to adjourn carried

J W Cawthon clk W. L. Brown. Mayor

1933

Meeting of Town Council in regular session Mon Jan 2nd 1933 with Mayor W L Brown presiding, and the following members of Council present W M Hancock C S McDearman H G Johnson C T Moses and R S Wheeler. S W Sears absent. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. There being no Com. reports the following bills were approved and ordered paid.

R S Wheeler Wagon tongue	.50	
Times Virginian Printing Snow Code	1.50	
J W Cawthon Dec Salary as Sgt	90.00	
W M Hancock & Co Dec Plug & Water	34.12	
Va Pub Ser. Co " St Lights	98.00	
Telephone Co of Appx Dec Phone	3.50	
Russell Mann Cure F Truck Dec	5.00	
L M Wilkes 1/3 Office Light	.40	
Va State Penitentiary Md. Dept auto Plates	20.00	$253.02

The following bills paid since last Meeting were approved

W W Martin St Work	6.05	
John Stevens " "	1.80	
Freight on auto Plates	.77	
Moving Snow from Sts	17.50	26.12

The Sgt. was instructed to put stone on side walk from J D Morris & Bros Store to the corner at R C Moore's residence.
The Sgt. read a letter from Col J W Flood Town atty. stating that by his election to Congress his office as Town atty. was vacated, and the Council unanimously elected Hon Watt M Abbitt as Town atty. at a Salary of 75.00 per year beginning Dec 1st 1932. The Sgt was instructed to place the sum of 5.00 in the Petty Fund.
The following Building Permits were granted
J M Rosser to build Frame House 16 x 24 on Mill Lot.
Mrs Grace C Winters to build a double Garage on the R E Caldwell Sr property.
Hon S L Ferguson to add two rooms to old Service Station on Route #60 near Highway Garage

There being no further business a motion to adjourn carried.

J W Cawthon Clk — W L Brown Mayor
Feby 23rd 1933

1933

Feby 6 Regular meeting date of Town Council members present Mayor W L Brown C S McDearman H G Johnson and R S Wheeler absent Moses, Sears and Hancock owing to lack of a quorum no meeting held.

" 23 The mayor called the Council to meet in regular session at 7 P.M.
Mayor W L Brown presiding with the following members present C S McDearman C T Moses S W Sears and R S Wheeler absent Johnson and Hancock. Meeting called to order and minutes of last meeting read and approved. There being no unfinished business the following accounts were approved as paid.

Va Pub Ser Co Jan St Lights	98.00	
W M Hancock & Co " Plug & Water	34.12	
J W Cawthon Cal on Jan Sal	45.00	
Russell M Mann Cure Fire Truck Jan	5.00	
L M Wilkes 1/3 office & Hall Light "	.43	
Telephone Co of Appx Jan Phone	3.50	
Times Virginian annual Statement	16.50	
S J Evans Hauling	3.00	
W W Martin St work	10.96	
Appx Hdw Co Mdse	1.67	
Chas F James Medicine for A H Lee	.90	
E T Mitchell Board " " "	3.00	222.08

By a unanimous vote the Sgt was instructed to pay the board bill of A H Lee and also the bill of C F James for medicine furnished A H Lee while in Jail. The Council at this time had read a letter from Prof. L Crawley which was referred to the Finance Com. with instruction to report at the March meeting of Council.
The following building permits were granted R W Burkey to repair Stairway in his residence, and J E Dunweddie adm. A H Clement Est. to build a Garage and two Pet Privies on Times Va Lot.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned

J W Cawthon Clk — W L Brown Mayor
Apl 3rd 1933

Mch 6 Being the date for the regular meeting of the Town Council the mayor and some members of Council were present, but for the lack of a quorum no meeting could be held and the meeting was called again on the 23 with out a quorum.
There fore no meeting of Council was held in March

J W Cawthon Sgt

1933

April 3 The Town Council convened in regular session with Mayor W L Brown presiding and the following members present on time H G Johnson and C S McDearmon, late C T Moses and R S Wheeler. absent S W Sears and W M Hancock. The regular order of business was dispensed with for the time being, in order that a delegation from the High School and the Community League might be heard, whereupon Prof Crawley representing the School and Mr Don Moses representing the League addressed the Council. The question under consideration was 1st the moral and intellectual advancement of the students their physical development, safeguarding, 2nd The improvement of the grounds of the Appomattox High School by sidewalks on the west front of same fence or some form of enclosure of the entire property, the grading of play grounds — which it is proposed shall be used as a Town park — and the upkeep of said grounds. After a very forceful and logical presentation of the above matter by both Prof Crawley and Mr Moses asking that the Town cooperate in the improvements as outlined, several members of the Council responded in a fine spirit of cooperation as far as they thought the Town was able to go at this time and upon a Motion by Mr C T Moses seconded by Mr H G Johnson the Council unanimously voted an appropriation of $30.00 to the Library of the Appomattox High school, with the understanding that the books of said Library should be available to the white people of Appomattox as well as to the school children.
The Mayor designated the St and Light Comm of the Council to confer with (and discuss the other projects as outlined above) — a comm. from the Scool Board High school and community League at any time in furtherance of scheme as outlined. After minutes of last meeting were read and approved the bills that should have been approved at the Mch meeting were read and approved as follows.

Appx Hdw Co	.25
W W Martin St work	6.65
H M Burgs Co Mc	.60
W M Hancock & Co Plug & Water	34.12
Telephone Co of Appx	3.50
Va Pub Ser Co	98.00
S J Evans	3.25
H Way Garage	1.60
Russel M Mann	5.00
J W Cawthon 1/2 Feby salary	45.00
L M Wilkes	.50
	$198.47

Fawd.

1933

April 3 The following bills were approved and ordered paid

J W Cawthon bal on Mch salary		45.00
W M Hancock & Co	Plug & water	34.12
Telephone Co of Appx		3.50
Va Public Ser Co	Mch St Lights	98.00
Jim Holt	Road machine	1.50
W W Martin	work on St to date	11.64
L M Wilkes		35
Russel M Mann	Fire truck Mch	5.00

— 199.11

The council voted to send Mayor Brown and Town Atty Watt M Abbott as delegates to the meeting of the League of Va Municipalities in Richmond on April 6 in regard to rates of Public Utilities Co's in the state
There being no other business a motion to adjourn carried

J W Cawthon clk W. L. Brown mayor

The following building permits were granted
J E Sears to repair dwelling - floors
J E Jameson to build Garage
Mrs Grace Winters to build bath room etc
R S Wheeler to build 14 x 18 addition to Hour

April 26 The Council met in special session at the call of the Mayor at 7 PM at the request of a number of the citizens of the Town praying for a reduction in the Town Automobile License Tax from $3.00 to $1.00 per year.
With Mayor W L Brown presiding and the following members present W M Hancock, C S McDearmon S W Sears H G Johnson and R S Wheeler C T Moses in Richmond
The regular order of business was dispensed with and Mr H C Babcock presented the petition, and after it was explained to him that the Council has had under consideration for several months the question of a cut of 10 cents on the $100.00 off the General levy which question will be acted upon at the regular session of Council on Mon night May the 1st the following motion was made and carried unanimously.
Moved by W M Hancock seconded by S W Sears that the Council receive the Petition and give it due consideration, and if at the regular meeting on May the 1st the Council can do so that it will cut the Genl. levy 10¢ on the 100.00 in lieu of the cut on auto Tags.
The Sgt was instructed to see Mr S V Munsey in regard to resurfacing the Town Sts cost etc

on motion adjourned
J W Cawthon clk W. L. Brown Mayor

May 1st 1933 The Town council met in regular session Mayor W L Brown presiding, with the following members present. W M Hancock, C S McDearmon, H G Johnson, R S Wheeler, S W Sears and C T Moses. Minutes of last meetings read and approved. On motion by Mr Johnson the regular order of business dispensed with and Mr W W Scott was heard in regard to cost of Street lights of Town. After the conclusion of Mr Scotts remarks the Council had under consideration the Petition of quite a number of the citizens of the Town asking for a reduction in the price of License on Automobiles in the Town. After considerable discussion by the Council as to a reduction in taxes, the following motion was was unanimously adopted. Moved and seconded that the Town levy for taxes be cut .10¢ on the $100.00 of the assessed value of all property (Real & Personal) effective as of Jan 1st 1933. This cut to be from Road levy. making the tax levy of the Town as follows General Fund .40¢ Road Fund .10¢ Total levy .50¢

Town levy 50¢ on $100.00

Moved by Mr Moses and seconded by Mr Johnson that the Sgt. notify Mr S V Munsey that the Town accepts the the proposition as outlined in his letter of the 27th of Apr. for resurfacing the 2 and a fraction miles of Streets using the old method of treatment and furnishing all material and labor at a cost of around $1600.00

St Comm instructed to soil Road

The St Comm was empowered and instructed to soil the "old Road" when in its Judgment it sees fit.

~~There being no further business the meeting adjourned~~

~~J W Cawthon~~ Clk ~~Mayor~~

A permit was granted Mr C W Smith to build a back porch and pantry to his residence.

The following bills were ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	Apr St Lights	98.00
Sgts Salary for	"	90.00
W M Hancock & Co	" Plug & water	34.12
Telephone Co of Appx	" Phone	3.50
Russell McMann	" care of truck	5.00
L M Wilkes	1/3 Hall Light	.37
E J Mitchell	Board & fee	1.50
H M Burge Co	Tar bbl	.50
Appx Hdw	" Supplies	1.79
W L Brown & Abbott	Trip to Richmond	7.75

adjourned

J W Cawthon Clk W L Brown Mayor

1933 May 20 The Council met in special session pursuant to the call of the Mayor for the purpose of negotiating a loan of 1800.00 for St work. Mayor W L Brown presiding and the following members of Council present W M Hancock, C T Moses, R S Wheeler and C S McDearmon. Johnson & Sears absent. Reading of minutes of last meeting was dispensed with. On motion by C T Moses seconded by C S McDearmon the following resolution was unanimously carried.

Order to borrow 1800.00

Resolved that the Town of Appomattox borrow the sum of $1800.00, from the First National Bank of Lynchburg Virginia, for the purpose of resurfacing the streets of the Town. The loan to be for sixty days, and the President of the Council, and the Clerk of the Council C S McDearmon and J W Cawthon, respectively, are hereby authorized to sign a note for the Town of Appomattox for the aforesaid sum of $1800.00 payable to the First National Bank of Lynchburg Virginia. Note dated May 22nd 1933

on motion adjourned

J W Cawthon Clerk W L Brown Mayor.

June 5 At a regular meeting of the Town Council Mayor W L Brown presiding with the following members of Council present C S McDearmon H G Johnson C T Moses S W Sears W M Hancock and R S Wheeler. After minutes of last meetings were read and approved, there being no Comm. reports nor unfinished business the following bills were read, approved and ordered paid.

S J Evans	22.75
Appx Hdw Co	2.10
W M Hancock & Co	34.12
Telephone Co of Appx	3.80
Va Pub Ser Co	98.00
J W Cawthon	45.00
R M Mann	5.00
L M Wilkes	.38

On motion by C T Moses sec. by W M Hancock the St. Com. was instructed to make any investigation as to the legality of taking over the Road (St.) from Dr Christians Cor. east to Cor. of Dr Christians land about 40 feet east of mill branch, and also to see Mr S V Munsey about the ditch in front of the F C Dresser lot. (Carried) Moved that the St. Com. be empowered to build or have built a concrete curb on edge of Side walk from Dr Oulds Cor. south as far as is necessary to protect side walk and property from water, if in their Judgment they think it necessary. A Permit was granted Martin & Pulliam Motor Co to put in Gas tank sign etc.

Carried unanimously

J W Cawthon Clk Town atty W M Abbott Present.

W L Brown Mayor

1933

July 5 The Town Council met in regular session with Mayor W L Brown presiding, and the following members present S W Sears, C J Moses. H G Johnson R S Wheeler and C S McDearmon. Absent W M Hancock. Minutes of last meting read and approved.

Cost of resurfacing Sts. 1148.00 — 1 The St. Comm. reported on the Smith & Christian road and recommended that no action be taken at present. The Comm also reported an cost of resurfacing of Streets by The State Highway Dpt. $1148.00 which reports wre accepted.

Permit to R S Wheeler — 2 A permet to M R S Wheeler to build a dwelling House on his lot near the home of E LeRay Smith was ratified by Council.

Fire alarm — 3 Mesrs S W Sears and H G Johnson were appointed as Comm. to have fire alarm connection changed for safety.

Dealers Tags refunded. — 4 On motion carried the Sgt. was instructed to refund to Moses Motor Co and Pulliam & Martin Motor Co The 5.00 erroneously collected from each said Co. for Auto Dealers Tages for the year 1933.

Licens on autos for Hire repealed. — 5 ✓ On motion the Section of the Town Licens Code taxing Automobiles for Hire was repealed.

6 The Sgt was instructed to ascertain the cost of membership in the League of Va Municipalities.

Su about cost of Water Works. — 7 Moved and carried that a Comm. of 3 and the Town atty wm abbitt be appointed to confer with WM Hancock & Co and if they will sell to the Town their water system and at what price, The Mayor appointed Messrs R S Wheeler C S McDearmon and S W Sears.

8

Pay Note — The Sgt was instructed to pay the $1800.00 note due the First Natl Bank of Lyon upon Maturity July 27 1933 Carried unanimously

Side walk to St Comm. — 9 The question of further improvement to Side Walk South of R R was referred to the St Comm.

Old Red Road to soil. — 10 The St Comm was instructed to take bids for soiling the old Red dirt road and intersection north of Route #460. Soil to be 18 feet wide and 6 in. deep work to be done in Sept.

✓ 11 On motion carried the Licens tax on Patent Medicine etc sellers as found on page 89 of Town Code was amended to read as follows For one day $5.00 and $1.00 for each additional day under 10 days or 10 days for $10.00.

Selling Patent medicine etc. Code amended $5.00 1 day etc

Bills Pd. 12 The following bills were ordered paid.

Va Pub Ser Co	98.00		
WM Hancock & Co	34.12		
J W Cawthon	45.00		
Telphone Co Appox	3.50		
L M Wilkes	.35		
Russell M Mann	2.50		
Appox Hdw Co	24.79		
J B Dion & Co	9.75		
S & E Evans	26.50		
H M Burge & Co	1.96		
W M Abbitt	43.75	Total	290.22

J W Cawthon Clk W L Brown Mayor

Aug 7th 1933 The Town council met in regular session Mayor W L Brown presiding with the following councilmen present W M Hancock H G Johnson, C S McDearmon S W Sears and R S Wheeler. C T Moses absent.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
On motion by Mr McDearmon the regular order of business suspended in order to hear Mr H H. Williams, with reference to the water and sewage system contemplated by the Town.
After hearing Mr Williams in explanation of of the N R A, the Council requested Mr Williams to furnish to the Town an estimate of cost for the construction of a water and sewage system in the Town of Appomattox, which said estimate is to be without cost or liability to the Town.
The Comm named at the July meeting to confer with W M Hancock & Co in regard to the price at which they would sell their water system or plant to the Town reported, that W M Hancock & Co would sell their water plant to the Town for $50,000.00.

Price on water Plant of W M Hancock & Co 1933 50,000.00

The Permit to F C Dresser to build a residence and out buildings on his lot on Church St. was ratified.
Moved and carried that the St. Comm. have the Sgt. repair side walk and curb in front of R C Moores Res. so as to prevent water from Sts running into Mr Moores yard.
The following bills were read and ordered paid.

Appox Hdw Co	8.34
Times Virginian	.50
Telephone Co of Appox	3.50
Va Pub Ser. Co	98.00
W M Hancock & Co	34.12
J W Cawthon	45.00
L M Wilkes	
Russell M Mann	2.50

On motion the St Comm was instructed to build a 4 foot concrete side walk from Memorial M.E. Church north to State Highway #460 at R C Moores Service Station.
Moved and carried that the dead tree in yard of Mrs L L Gayle be removed as it is a menace to life and property.

On motion adjourned

J. W. Cawthon
Clk C S McDearmon Mayor

Aug 28 1933 The Town Council met in Special session. Mayor W L Brown presiding with the following members present W M Hancock R S Wheeler H G Johnson C S McDearmon and C T Moses, S W Sears absent.
Reading of minutes of last meeting dispensed with.
The meeting was called to hear a report from the J B McCrary Engineering Corporation on the estimated cost to the Town of Appomattox for the installization of a new Water and Sewerage System in said Town, after hearing the report and considerable discussion of same on motion by C T Moses duly second and discussed the following resolution was unanimously carried. (Mr W M Hancock left befor vote was taken)

At a called meeting of the Town COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, VA., as of August 28, 1933, the following Resolution was introduced and carried:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Town Council of the TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, that the J. B. McCRARY ENGINEERING CORPORATION is hereby authorized and instructed to proceed at once to prepare necessary plans, estimates and specifications and complete data required to enable the TOWN OF APPOMATTOX to make application to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, under the Industrial Recovery Act, approved by Congress on June 13, 1933, for a loan with which to construct waterworks and sewerage system in and for the TOWN OF APPOMATTOX.

It being understood that inasmuch as the J. B. McCRARY ENGINEERING CORPORATION has heretofore prepared plans, estimates and specifications for waterworks and sewerage system under an existing engineering contract, they agree to furnish this additional engineering data at no expense to the TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, provided a loan is not secured. If, however, the loan is secured, they are to be retained as engineers under the terms of said engineering contract, provided the votors approve necessary bonds to secure loan. It is understood that the engineering contract previously signed and herein executed cover 5% on new construction contract.

I, J W Cawthon (Name of Clerk or Secretary) Clerk (Clerk of Secretary)
of the Town (~~City or~~ Town) of Appomattox (Name of City or Town)
keeper of the records and seal of said municipality as adopted by the Council (Name of official Body) of said municipality on 28 day of August 1933; the foregoing being a true extract from the minutes of the said municipal body.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of said municipal corporation, this 28 day of Aug., 1933.

(SEAL) Town of Appomattox

J W Cawthon
Clerk or Secretary

Mc June 1975

Aug 28 The adoption of the foregoing resolution is conditioned upon The approval of same by the Towns Atty Watt M. Tabbitt, which approval was given on the morning of Aug 29, 1933 and said resolution is the act of the Town Council

On motion adjourned

J. W. Carthon Clk. D. McDearmon Mayor

Sept 5 1933 The Town council met in regular session and after the installation of The new Mayor D. McDearmon and councilmen W. L. Brown C. T. Moss H. G. Johnson R. E. Wheeler S. W. Sears and W. M. Hancock the Council proceeded to business with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present W. M. Hancock, S. W. Sears, H. G. Johnson W. L. Brown C. T. Moss and R. E. Wheeler. Minutes of last meetings read and approved. The Supt made a report of the work on Side Walk at High School as far as completed. There being no old business new business was taken up as follows.

Delinquent taxes Moved and carried That taxes be declared delinquent as of June the 1st of the year after the tax was levied and 6% interest per annum be added after that date. On Motion by S. W. Sears duly seconded that the Council repeal the act of the Council of Jan. 5th 1931 whereby a standing reward of $250.00 was offered for the arrest and conviction of any one who breaks and enters any store or place of business in the Town of Appomattox and steals any article of value. Unanimously carried.

Repeal of Reward

Permit to take Lic for Plumbing A Permit was granted H. G. Blackwell to take out license to do plumbing in the Town of Appomattox.

The Council elected W. L. Brown as a delegate to the State Convention of the League of Va Municipalities in Danville on Sept 27 & 28 Council to pay expenses of trip.

Bids for soiling The bids for soiling old Co Road from L. H. Windridges Residence to intersection with Route 460 at Bandana Cabin and also from Porters Rest. to old Co Road were opened read and discussed and the contract was let to Mr L. E. Coomer (the lowest bidder) for the sum of $340.00 soil to be put on 18 ft wide and 6 inches dep. work to be done as soon as possible and under the supervision of the St Comm.

President of Council The Council unanimously elected W. L. Brown as President of Council.

Beverage Lic ✓ On Motion by C. T. Moss duly seconded The License for for selling Beverages in the Town of Appomattox according Chapter 3 of Acts of assembly 1933 was made $6.00 per year Proratable. Unanimously Carried

Amended See page 68 The hereto attached letter from Dr D. A. Christian was read to the Council

The Supt and Town Atty Abbitt were instructed to write a letter to the J. M. McCrary Engineering Corp in regard to the application for loan from The U.S. Govmt for the Town of Appomattox

The following Bills were read and ordered paid

Appomattox Water Co	133.84
L. E. Smith	.50
S. J. Evans	10.00
W. M. Hancock & Co	34.12
Va Pub Ser Co	98.00
Telephone Co of Appx	3.50
J. H. Van Hoy	3.50
J. W. Carthon	45.00
J. E. Sears & Co	14.15
L. M. Wilkes	.68
Russell M. Mann	2.50
L. E. Coomer	1.00
R. E. Ryan	3.00

On motion adjd.

J. W. Carthon clk D. McDearmon Mayor

approved 10/2/33

Aug 28

The adoption of the foregoing resolution is conditioned upon the approval of same by the

Sept 5 193

ABSTRACT OF VOTES CAST IN THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOS, FOR TOWN OFFICERS AT THE GENERAL ELECTION HELD ON THE SECOND TUESDAY IN JUNE 1933.

For Mayor

For C.S.McDearmon were cast Ninety nine (99) Votes
For Ryland M. Mann were cast nine (9) Votes
For W. W. Scott were cast Thirty (30) Votes

For Councilmen

For W. L. Brown were cast One Hundred thirty (130) Votes
For C.T.Moses, were cast One Hundred thirty nine (139) Votes
For R. S. Wheeler, were cast One Hundred thirty Six (136) Votes
For H. G. Johnson, were cast One Hundred twenty two (122) Votes
For S. W. Sears, were cast One Hundred thirty nine (139) Votes
For W. M. Hancock, were cast One Hundred thirty eight (138) Votes
For D. A. Christian were cast One (1) Votes
For E. M. Hancock were cast One (1) Votes

Delinquent Tax Lis

Clerk 's Office of the Circuit Court of Appomattox County, June 15, 1933

Refusal of Reward

We, the undersigned Commissioners of Election held for the town of Appomattox, the second Tuesday in June 1933, do certify that the above is a true and correct abstract of votes cast at said election, and do therefore determine and declare that C S McDearmon received the highest number of votes cast at said election for Mayor, and that

Permit to Tatto Lic for Plumbing

W L Brown, C T Moses, R S Wheeler, H G Johnson, S W Sears, and W M Hancock

respectively received the highest number of votes cast at said election for Councilmen, and are declared elected as such Mayor and Councilmen.

Birds for soiling

R W Barksy
W. W. Bunch
) Judges & Comrs. of Election

Attest:

O W Smith Clerk Circuit Court of Appomattox.

President of Council

Beverage Lic ✓

Amended See page 68

On motion of Councilman Barksy seconded by Councilman Bunch the Town of Appomattox Levy of assembly 1933 was made $6.00 per year Proratable. Unanimously carried

The hereto attached letter from Dr D A Christian was read to the Council

The Sgt and Town atty Abbitt were instructed to write a letter to the J B McCrary Engineering Corp in regard to the application for loan from the US Govmnt for the Town of Appomattox

The following Bills were read and ordered paid

Appomattox Hdw Co	133.84
L E Smith	.50
S T Evans	10.00

D. A. Christian, M. D.
Appomattox, Va.

Aug. 30, 1933

Mayor, Town of Appomattox,
Appomattox, Va.

Dear Sir:

This is to inform you and all parties concerned as to the true state of affaisr in regard to the water tank on my property.

In the deed given me to this property when I bought it, there was a reservation in the deed giving right of way to and from the water tank located on my property at that time. This was a wooden tank and rights to fixture and repair of same was given to W. M. Hancock and Dr. D. N. Twyman and his agents, and also that he could remove tank but no right to sell or exercise rights of way to any other party, nor was there ever given any authority to construct a new tank, or have rights of way thereto. When the new tank was built I gave written notice to DR. D. N. Twyman and W. M. Hancock not to build this tank on my property. I also filed a protest to the Town Council not to grant a permit to build this tank.

I thus reserved the legal right to take such legal steps as are necessary to protect my interest at such time as I believe it necessary. This letter is to give notice to you of my intention to take proper legal steps to protect my interest if this site and rights of way thereof is offered for sale.

Respectfully,

D. A. Christian

Sept 25th 1933 Pursuant to a call by the Mayor the Town Council met in the Mayors office at 630 PM. with every member present and Mayor C S McDearmon presiding. The meeting was called to consider the revised estimates of the J B McCrary Co. of the cost of a Water and Sewerage System in and for the Town of Appomattox Va. The Council took up the revised estimates of the J B McCrary Co and after a study of same and discussion pro & con it decided that the increase in cost over the former estimates made the cost of the project so much that it would not be a self liquidating enterprise. and the following motion was offered and carried unanimously

Moved by Mr C T Moses Seconded by Mr S W Sears That the Council withdraw its request and instruction to the J B McCrary Co (Engineering Corporation) as embodied in a resolution by Council on Aug. 28th 1933 for the following reasons 1st Because the revised estimates of the J B McCrary Co make the cost of the project more than the Town can pay and 2nd Because the increased cost over former estimates precludes the possibility of the project being a self liquidating enterprise

By unanimous Consent the Mayor was instructed to name a Comm of 3 to inspect and investigate any and all entertainments or exhibitions given on the Appomattox Fair associations grounds during the week of Aug 26-30 1933 and to close any indecent or immoral entertainment or exhibition.

Comm. W L Brown W M Abbitt & J W Cawthon

On motion the meeting adjourned

J W Cawthon clk C S McDearmon Mayor

Approved 10/2/33

Oct 2-1933 The Council met in regular session with Mayor C S McDearmon presiding and the following members present W M Hancock H G Johnson W L Brown C T Moses & R S Wheeler S W Sears absent.

The Minutes of last meeting read and approved, There being no old or unfinished business, new business was was taken up.

On motion the Sgt. was instructed to have mill branch cleaned out from Smith's Bridge to the line of the Va Pub Ser Co's property.

The following bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Pub Ser Co	98.00
W M Hancock & Co	34.12
S J Evans	25.84
Moses Motor Co	1.10
Russell Mann	2.50
L M Wilkes	.67
J W Cawthon	90.00

There being no further business the meeting adjourned

J W Cawthon clk

Acty Mayor W L Brown

Oct 9 At a special meeting of the Council called by the Mayor to consider and hear the revised estimates of the J B McCrary Co (Engineering Corp) for a water and Sewerage system for the Town of Appomattox, with Mayor C S McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson C T Moses W L Brown and R S Wheeler, S W Sears and W M Hancock absent

Water and Sewer The meeting was called to order and Mr H H Williams representing the J B McCrary Co. proceeded to explain the estimates and details of the McCrary Co. in regard to the cost and layout of a water & Sewerage system. And after much discussion pro and Con, Mr C T Moses offered the following motion which was seconded by Mr H G Johnson. Moved that the Town atty W M Abbitt be instructed to draw up an ordinance calling an election in the Town of Appomattox for the purpose of voting for or against the issuing of $60,000 in revenue bonds to finance the purchase of the present water system and construct a Sewer system or to construct a new Water system and Sewer system in the Town of Appomattox, Which ordinance when passed by the Town Council would be legal authority for ordering said election

J W Cawthon clk

Acty Mayor W L Brown

Nov 6th, 1933 The Town Council met in regular session In the absence of Mayor McDearmon on account of sickness, Pres. of Council W L Brown presided, with the following members present H G Johnson C T Moses R S Wheeler S W Sears and W M Hancock. Minutes of last meeting read and approved, and the following bills were read and ordered paid. Town Atty. W M Abbitt read the ordinance that he was asked to prepare in regard to calling an election to vote on the question of issuing bonds to construct a Water and sewer system in the Town, and by request Mr C T Moses offered the resolution as drawn by Mr Abbitt which was as follows.

Vote on bond issue to construct Water and Sewer systems in Appx

Bond issue for purpose of construction of Water works and Sewer system;
The Council of the Town of Appomattox Virginia hereby adopts the following ordinance;
That it is expedient and for the best interests of the municipality of the town of Appomattox Virginia that the municipality borrow $60,000 and issue bonds therefor payable in 30 years, with interest at 4% per annum, to be used for the construction of a Water and Sewer system for the said municipality of Appomattox.
And upon the the question of the adoption of the ordinance the vote was. For none against Moses, Sears Hancock Johnson and Wheeler (5)
The President of Council and Clerk of Council was authorized to borrow the sum of $350.00 for Road work

Town Atty Abbitt was instructed to notify the J B McCrary Co of the action of Council in regard to the Bond issue.
The bills ordered paid are as follows,

Va Pub Ser Co Oct St Lights	9800	
W M Hancock T C	3412	
J W Cawthon balance Oct Salary	4500	
E T Mitchell Prisoners Board	51'50	
Telephone	3,50	
E J Bingham	1,50	
E T Mitchell	1,50	
Russel M Mann	2,50	
L M Wilkes	.50	
J E Sears & Co	1.18	
H M Burge Co	.65	
Times Virginian	3,00	
Appx Hdw Co	2,25	
H W McKinney	50.00	295,20

On Motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk

A McDearmon Mayor

Nov 24 1933 The Council met in special session to consider making application to the Federal Civil Works Administrator for money for several projects in the Town Mayor C S McDearmon presiding and the following members present W M Hancock H G Johnson C T Moses R S Wheeler and W L Brown. Absent S W Sears.

Vote to advertise Water Franchise

Reading of minutes of last meeting dispensed with and upon a report by the St Comm. the work done on the old road from L H Woolridges to Bandana Cabin by Mr L E Leamer was accepted and the Sgt was ordered to pay Mr Leamer $340.00 the contract price of same. By unanimous consent the Council took up the question of advertising a Franchise for furnishing water to the Town of Appomattox and upon a motion by C T Moses seconded by H G Johnson that the Town advertise the Franchise for furnishing water in and for the Town of Appomattox, and the following members voted for the motion, Johnson Wheeler Brown and and Moses 4. Mr Hancock not voting as he was an interested party.

Projects included in C.W.A.

After discussion of the question of improvements to be included in the projects for which Civil Works money would be asked for it was decided to include the following Sailing of Road from E G Blackwells west by overhead Bridge East back to Old W.H. and to clean out and straighten the 2 branches in Town 1 from RR South to the line of W R Reynolds and the other from Ould's Garage East and South to where it flows into the first mentioned branch, and the St Comm and the Sgt were instructed to measure off and include in the project the most import side walks in the Town not now paved, and to figure cost on all of the projects both labor and material and to offer to contribute to the same not to exceed $2000.00

On motion adjourned
J W Cawthon
clk

A McDearmon Mayor

Dec 4

Regular meeting of Council Dec 4 1933
Mayor C S McDearmon Presiding and the following members present Hancock, Wheeler, Brown, Moses and Johnson. S W Sears absent. Atty Abbitt present.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The following bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Pub Ser Co	Nov St lights	$98.00	
W M Hancock & Co	" Plug & water	34.12	
R E O'Brien	Estimate on St work	7.50	
Appx Hdw Co	Supplies	6.90	
E T Mitchell	Prison Board &c	12.50	
Moses Motor Co	work on truck	1.35	
L M Wilkes	½ Hall light	.54	
Telephone Co of Appx	Nov Phone	3.50	
J W Cawthon	Nov Salary	90.00	
R S Wheeler	Lumber for St work	5.85	$260.26

Moved and carried that the question of Proration of License be taken up at the Jan. meeting 1934.
Moved and carried that Mayor McDearmon W M Hancock H G Johnson and R S Wheeler be appointed a comm. to confer with the engineer on the St. projects (Side Walks) contemplated by the Town, and employ same on best terms they can to make a survey of Side walks with grades etc and to furnish plans and/or maps for same in making application to C.W.A. for the money with which to have the work done.

The question of advertising for sale a Franchise to furnish the Town of Appomattox with water and to lay pipe lines and do other things necessary in connection with such a business was taken up. After much discussion of the franchise, the following Resolution was offered

Water Franchise

That we offer a Franchise for twelve (12) years, the purchaser of said franchise to furnish water for and maintain the present Fire Plugs in the Town for the price of $1.00 each per month.
The vote for the resolution was Moses, Brown, Wheeler and Johnson. Mr Hancock having an interest in the business did not vote. The resolution carried.

On motion the meeting adjourned

J W Cawthon
Clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

Dec 18

The Mayor called the council in special session to consider several matters in regard to the C.W.A. projects of the Town. Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following councilmen present Wheeler Hancock Brown, Johnson Moses and Sears Atty W M Abbitt present. The regular order of business was dispensed with and Mr R L Hancock local C.W.A. Admr. was heard in regard to a Swimming Pool for the Town.
And after discussion on the subject the following resolution was offered and passed.

Swimming Pool

Resolved that the Town accept the offer of the Stock Holders of the Swimming Pool to deed the property now owned by them in fee simple to the Town as a gift, and in return the Town agrees to allow the present Stock holders and their immediate families free use of the Pool as long as it is operated by the Town as a public pool. but before this is finally executed the council is to pass on the deed and contract before any action hereunder is binding on the Town — unanimously carried.
Moved and carried that if it is necessary W A Moses be employed to make a survey of certain tracts or parcels of land in order to establish the Road line at the Cor. of Church St and Lee Grant Ave.

Power to Borrow

On a motion duly made and carried the Mayor and Town Sgt are hereby instructed and empowered to borrow 2,000.00 for the Town of Appomattox on the best terms they can arrange. W L Brown H G Johnson and C T Moses were appointed a Comm. to confer with Dr D A Christian in regard to St project at the Lelia Inge Corner.
on motion adjd.

J W Cawthon
Clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

1933

Special meeting of Town Council Dec 26th 1933
Mayor C S McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson, S W Sears, R S Wheeler, C T Moses and W L Brown. W M Hancock absent (Sick)

Atty Abbitt has contract

Reading minutes of last meeting dispensed with. On motion by Mr C T Moses the following contract and agreement between Dr D A Christian and the Town Council was entered into.

Contract attached

Property for Side walks

Moved that all property to be used for Side walk improvement be released to the Town of Appomattox Va by a legal paper to be drawn by Town Atty W M Abbitt. Carried-

Ordered to Move Phone and Light Poles

Moved and carried that the Sgt. notify the Va Pub Ser Co and the Telephone Co of Appomattox to move all Light and Phone poles at once that are in the way of Side walks to be built.

To buy Truck

Moved and carried that the Mayor, S W Sears and Town Sgt. be instructed to buy the Ford Truck owned by Mr Moore provided that the Truck can be rented to the C W A. administrator for use during the work on St and Side walk projects. Moved and carried that Mr C T Moses and the Sgt. see Messrs Hancock & O'Brien and try to arrange for one member of the Council to be associated with them in an advisory capacity, to see after the interest of the Town in the expenditure of the money on St and Side walk improvements.
The Sgt. was instructed to have Mr J O McGruder come down and set grade stakes on the Sts and Side walk.

on motion adjd

J W Cawthon
clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

1934 Jan 1st

Town Council met in regular session with Mayor C S McDearmon presiding and the following councilmen present W M Hancock, H G Johnson W L Brown R S Wheeler C T Moses and S W Sears.
Town Atty W M Abbitt also present.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved. The question of Proration of Licence of 5.00 and under was taken up and a motion carried to make no change in the present rate of Licence and no proration.

Swimming Pool

The question of accepting the swimming pool as a gift from the Stockholders was taken up and and the following motion made by C T Moses and seconded by W M Hancock. That we accept the Swimming Pool with the land and rights of way pertaining thereto as set up in a deed prepared by Atty W M Abbitt according to agreement by resolution at meeting of Dec 18th 1933, except the free privileges to stockholders be limited to three years.
Provided the Town operates the Pool that long.
The motion was lost.
The following Bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Pub Ser Co	98.00	
W M Hancock & Co	34.12	
Telephone Co of Appx	4.10	
H M Burge	9.10	
L M Wilkes	.58	
Bgts Salary	90.00	
Russell M Mann	250	238.40

Side Walk R C Moores to J D M & Bro on Church St.

Moved and carried that the Mayor and the St Comm. see the property owners from R C Moores to J D Morris & Bro Store and see if they will give the land to build a side walk in front of their property. If they will not give the land not to build the Side Walk.

Dr D A C and St Comm.

Moved and Carried- That the St Comm. and Mr. C T Moses see Dr Christian and see if he will allow the C W A. to remove the house on the Corner as per agreement of Dec 26th 1933 and agree with him on the amt. of damages not to exceed $300.00 Said Comm. to have full power to consummate deal.

To borrow 500.00

Moved and carried that the Town authorize the Mayor C S McDearmon and the Clerk of Council J W Cawthon to borrow $500.00 for the Genl Fund. Moved and carried that the Council reconsider the vote by which the Swimming Pool Project was lost.
The St Comm. was instructed to see about moving St Light near the old Pretlow place.

on motion adjd.
J W Cawthon
clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

1934
Jan 3 Special Meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present. Wheeler Brown Johnson Sears and Moses Mr Hancock absent sick.
The question of the Swimming Pool was up for final action Mr Don Moses and Mr C A Hancock addressed the Council in favor of the Town accepting the Pool, after which the following Resolution was offered. That the Town of Appomattox accept from the Stockholders of the Aquatic Club and Mr Don Moses and Mr Labe Ford said road easements and Swimming Pool grounds and Pool with same agreement that above was deeded to the Trustees of the stockholders of the Aquatic Club, if acceptable to the CWA Admr. This agreement carries no special privileges to any one.
The above was carried by the following vote
Yes Moses Brown and Sears
No Johnson and Wheeler.

Swimming Pool

Contract accepted

Moved and carried that the contract between Dr D A Christian and the Town of Appomattox as entered into and signed by same on the 2nd day of Jan. 1934 be accepted, and deed and conveyance made for same to the Town of Appomattox, and upon execution of same the sum of $200.00 be paid to Dr D A Christian

on motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk.

C A McDearmon Mayor

Jan 8 Special meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present Wheeler, Brown, Sears and Hancock, Moses & Johnson absent.
Moved and carried that the Sgt. be instructed to call Mr McGruder and have him come down and see if there can be any revision of the figures of the Side Walk projects, and that the Sgt call another meeting of Council for Tues P.M. at 7:30 to see what can or should be done in regard to the Town putting up more money to complete work already outlined.
on motion adjd.

C A McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk.

Jan 9 Special meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon Presiding and the following members present Wheeler Moses Brown Sears and Johnson Mr Hancock absent (sick)
Meeting called to order and object of meeting stated whereupon the Mayor called upon Messrs A R Harwood R L Burke and D. Moses for an expression of their opinion upon the advisability of the Town putting up the sum of $1532.79 in order to carry out work outlined each of whom advocated the carrying out of the work allready begun and the allocation of the money required. Whereupon the following motion was offered Moved that the Town of Appomattox instruct the Mayor and Clerk of Council to borrow the sum of $1,532.79 for the purpose of Street Road and Side walk improvement. To be donated to the C.W.A. to equalize labor and material cost

on motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk

C A McDearmon Mayor

Jan 11 Special meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following members present Moses, Wheeler, Brown Sears Johnson & Hancock.
The object of the meeting was to discuss the question of a contract between W M Hancock & Co and the Town of Appomattox as to rates of Charges for service to the Town for Fire Plugs Water etc. After much discussion the following agreement was reached.
W M Hancock & Co (the present owners of the water Co) agrees to furnish the Town of Appomattox water for all Fire Plugs and reasonable purposes for the Town at a price of $1.40 per Plug per month

Agreement with Water Co. cost per plug etc

Moved and carried that unless the above contract is signed and executed the resolution passed this day authorizing the advertisement of a Franchise is null and void.
(This by a unanimous vote)
The Sgt was instructed to take up the question of moving poles of the Appomattox Phone Co out of the way of Side walk improvement that unless the the work is begun by mon Jan 15th the Town will take legal action to force same
Moved by S W Sears and seconded by C T Moses that the Town of Appomattox advertise a Franchise to conduct a Water plant in said Town and lay pipe and do all the things necessary for the conduct of such a business for the period of 20 years (Twenty years) Carried for Moses, Sears Brown Johnson & Wheeler Mr Hancock not voting taken sick and left before vote
on motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk

order to advertise Franchise for Water works

C A McDearmon Mayor

1934 Jan 31st — Special meeting of Council
To amend License Code in regard to License on Beverages Mayor McDearman presiding with the following members present SW Sears H G Johnson R S Wheeler and W M Hancock Brown & Moses absent

License Tax on Beverages — On motion the tax on sale of Beverages as enacted Sept 5 1933 is amended to read as follows
That the License tax for sale of Beverages in the Town of Appomattox be $10.00 per year unanimously carried
on motion the meeting adjourned

J W Cunthon clk — C S McDearmon Mayor

Feby 5 1934 — Regular meeting of Town Council
Mayor C S McDearmon presiding with the following members of Council present W M Hancock C T Moses, H G Johnson SW Sears W L Brown and R S Wheeler. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. The Comm on the Dr Christian Project made a report which was accepted.
A Permit was granted Mr W M Hancock to build and addition to the Laundry
Moved and carried that Mr W W Martin foreman on the Ditching project of the CWA be instructed to include in his work to be done a certain Branch on the A H Clement Est. adjoing L E Smiths property. Moved and carried that the Mayor C T Moses and W L Brown be appointed a comm. to call on the Local CWA adm. and have one man designated as head Supervisor of the Town projects, who shall be directed by the Mayor where to work and what to do, and whose duty it shall be to ask the CWA office for the number of men he may need, and direct all of the work being done by the on the CWA projects. The appointed to be acceptable to the Council

Head Supervisor designated for CWA work

Moved and carried that the council meet every Thursday night, beginning Feby 15th until the CWA work is done or as long as necessary.
on motion adjd.

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cunthon clk

Feby 15 1934 — Special meeting of Council
Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following members of Council present R S Wheeler C T Moses H G Johnson and W L Brown. Hancock and Sears absent. The Comm. appointed at the last meeting to wait on the CWA Admr. reported that the CWA Admr. Mr B L Hancock had appointed Mr W L Brown as Supt. of the work being done by the CWA in the Town of Appomattox on Town projects, with the right to say what to do and where to work. The bill of E T Mitchell for Board of prisoner 10.50 was ordered paid.
The Sgt was instructed to see Mr L J Morris, E H Bingham and Mrs Lizzie White and say to them In view of the fact that that the council has made them a good Sidewalk and drive way, it thinks that the pipe taken out of the drive way ought to revert to the Town to be used in some other place.
on motion adjd.

J W Cunthon clk — C S McDearmon Mayor

Mch 5 — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding - and the following members present W M Hancock, SW Sears, W L Brown and R S Wheeler, Messrs Johnson and Moses absent. The minutes of last meetings read and approved. The following bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	Feby St Lights	$98.00
W M Hancock & Co	" Plug & water rent	34.12
Appx Telephone Co	" Phone	3.50
Russell M Mann	" Cert of Truck	5.00
Times Virginian	Adv Water Franchise	20.00
J W Cunthon	Bal on Feby salary	45.00
L M Wilkes	½ Hall & office Light Feby	.66
E T Mitchell	Prisoners board J Cardwell	3.50
		209.78

A permit was granted the C & P Telephone Co to lay a pipe under St from N & W track to Corner of Appx Hdw Co. The Sgt was instructed to employ W W Martin and team to grade Sts after Side walks are completed and forms taken down.

Water Franchise → The question of the Water Franchise was brought up and contract for some discussed and the question was postponed until next regular meeting

C S McDearmon Mayor

Mch 15 1934 Special Meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present WMHancock HG Johnson RSWheeler and WL Brown, CT Moses and SW Sears absent.
The work being done on the side walk in the Town was discussed and the Sgt. was instructed to have soil put on old Co Road from EL Smiths to intersection of Route 4 Co. when the CWA forces are excavating soil suitable for same.

Donation to L L Stanley — On motion by HG Johnson Sec by WMHancock that the Town donate $5.00 to State Motor Vehicle office L L Stanley carried unanimously.
The Council granted Mr EG Blackwell a permit to lay a water pipe under St between Dr Dn Twymans property and the property of EG Blackwell
The Sgt. was instructed to have suitable grates made for the manholes on curb of side walks where were needed on motion adjd.

CS McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk

Mch 22 Special meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of council present WMHancock HG Johnson CT Moses and WL Brown, absent SW Sears & RS Wheeler
On motion by CT Moses the CWA admn was requested to have all material for the Streets & Side walks of the Town ordered delivered on the job by the 28 Inst. copy of motion to be furnished Mr WL Hancock Local CWA admn.

Auto Tags — On motion duly made and carried the price of Auto Legum plates for the Town for the year Mch 31st 1934 to Apr 1st 1935 was fixed at $3.00 per year as formerly except the price would be prorated Oct 1st ½ price and no other cut.
Moved and carried that the Sgt have the Road from J L Burkeys Residence east to the corporate limits just as soon as the weather permits.
The Sgt. was instructed to have the annual statement of the Town printed.

CS McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk

Apr 2-1934 Regular meeting of Council Mayor CS McDearmon presiding with the following members of Council present WMHancock HG Johnson RS Wheeler and WL Brown, CT Moses & SW Sears absent.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved, and the following bills were read and approved.

L M Wilkes ½ hall light for Mch	.58	
Russell M Mann Core truck "	5.00	
Va Pub Ser Co, St Lights for "	98.00	
WMHancock & Co Plug & water rent "	34.12	
Times Virginian Printing annual statement	14.00	
J A Burke Ins Treas. Bond & Storage House	26.67	
Va State Penitentiary Auto Plates 1934	18.00	
J E Sears & Co Lumber Side walk cwa.	1.00	
J W O Taylor Porch Columns for Dr C-house	15.75	
J W Cawthon Salary for Mch	90.00	
L J Morris 8 Joints 12" Pipe	4.80	
E J Bingham " " "	4.20	
Mrs Lizzie White 3 " " "	1.80	313.92

The question of paying for any new material to be used in the work on the house of Dr D A Christian other than that covered by signed contract was discussed and upon the opinion that the question had been so long a matter of controversy the following motion was offered. Moved that the roof and ceiling of the Porch of the Dr Christian house be completed at the expense of the Town of appx, but no painting. Carried.

To pay for new material in the Dr. Christian House

Franchise — Moved & Carried that the question of a contract with WMHancock & Co be postponed until a special meeting with full attendance of councilmen at which time the question will be decided.
On motion adjd

CS McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk.

Apr 6, 1934

Settlement with CWA for St work

Special meting of Town Council to consider the question of a settlement with the CWA for work done on the Streets and side walks of the Town. Mayor C S McDearmon presiding with the following members of Council present. WM Hancock, H G Johnson, W L Brown, S W Sears and R S Wheeler, C T Moss absent. After much discussion the following motion was made by S W Sears seconded by W L Brown That the Town of Appomattox pay to the Treasurer of the United States $1,532.79 in full payment of all obligations of the Town of Appomattox to the CWA for work and material used in the Side walks built by the CWA. And the CWA or the Government turn over to the Town all material for the Job already bought, and the Town to complete the project at its own expense and also its own supervision and direction. Carried unanimously.

Moved and carried that the Council extend a vote of thanks to Maj. Malcolm Coleman for services rendered in settlement of the CWA question.

On motion adjd.

J W Cawthon
clk

Mayor

Apr 10 1934

Special meting of Council called by the Mayor to decide how to proceed with the side walk work of the Town and also as to whether the Town shall transfer the work from CWA to FERA. Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following members of Council present WM Hancock, W L Brown, H G Johnson, R S Wheeler and C T Moss. S W Sears absent.

After considerable discussion the following motion was made by WM Hancock Sec. by C T Moss

Repealed May 21st, 1934

That in view of the settlement made by the Town Council and Messrs Wm A Coleman and Wm Murrell representing the CWA, by the Town paying the sum of $1532.79 for a release from CWA and the fact that the Town was to continue its work under its own direction and supervision, the Council feels and believes that they had a final settlement with the Government set up under CWA, and therefore can see no use for any transfer to the FERA.

Unanimously Carried

On motion adjd

J W Cawthon
clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

Apr 17-1934

W L Brown resigns

F J Cawthon appointed

WM Hancock resigns

F G Dresser appointed

Special meting of Council to elect successors to the two members resigned. Mayor C S McDearmon presiding with the following members present C T Moss H G Johnson WM Hancock and S W Sears Mr Wheeler absent sick.

The resignation of Councilman W L Brown was read to the Council and upon a motion was duly accepted, whereupon the name of F J Cawthon was presented to the Council and he was nominated and elected to fill the unexpired term of W L Brown The vote was unanimous.

The resignation of Councilman WM Hancock tendered to the Mayor and accepted by the Council. and Councilman Cawthon having already been sworn in There was a majority of the Council to accept the resignation and elect a successor.

Mr F G Dresser was nominated and elected to fill the unexpired term of Mr WM Hancock by a unanimous vote of the body. Messrs Cawthon and Dresser were sworn in by the Mayor. The resignations of Messrs Brown and Hancock from the Council was not because of any friction in the body, but on account of inhibitions of the law which neither of the gentlemen wanted to violate.

On Motion by C T Moss the Sgt. was instructed to buy two copies of the Penal Guide for Policemen.

Join League of Va Munis

On a motion duly made and carried the Town of Appomattox decided to join the League of Va municipalities.

A Permit was granted to the Farmers Tobacco Co to build a three room cottage on their lot Frame building with metal roof, and also a permit to WM Hancock & Co to lay water line to residence of J E Jamerson,

Moved and carried that the St Comm be empowered to decide on the location of the side walk on Route 460

C S McDearmon Mayor

Trial Justice Ordinance

✓ Ordinance of the town of Appomattox

Be it resolved by the Town Council of Appomattox, that it hereby expressly continues in the Mayor of the Town of Appomattox all jurisdiction now vested in such Mayor pertaining to the issuance of warrants and the summoning of witnesses and the trial of cases involving violations of the ordinances of the Town of Appomattox notwithstanding the Trial Justice act of the General assembly of Virginia 1934 Session, this resolution is in accordance with Section 4988-g, sub section seven of the Code of Virginia, and passed by the General Assembly of Virginia at its 1934 Session

Of the members voting for this resolution are

F G Dresser
R S Wheeler
C T Moss
F J Cawthon
H G Johnson

I hereby approve the above resolution this 4th day of June 1934

Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk

Apr 6, 1934 — Special meeting of Town Council to consider the question of a settlement with the CWA for work done on the Streets and side walks of the Town.
Mayor, C S McDearmon presiding with the following members of Council present. WM Hancock, H G Johnson, W L Brown, S W Sears and R S Wheeler, C T Moses absent.
After much discussion the following motion was made by S W Sears seconded by W L Brown, That the Town of Appomattox pay to the Treasurer of the United States $1,532.79 in full payment of all obligations of the Town of Appomattox to the CWA for work and material used in the Side walks built by the CWA. And the CWA or the Government turn over to the Town all material for the job already bought, and the Town to complete the project at its own expense and also its own supervision and direction.
Carried unanimously.
Moved and carried that the Council extend a vote of thanks to Maj. W A Coleman for services rendered in settlement of the CWA question.
on motion adjd.

Settlement with CWA for St work

J W Cawthon
clk

Mayor

Apr 10 1934 — Special meeting of Council called by the Mayor to decide how to proceed with the side walk work of the Town and also as to whether the Town shall transfer the work from CWA to FERA. Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following members of Council present WM Hancock W L Brown H G Johnson R S Wheeler and C T Moses. S W Sears absent.
After considerable discussion the following motion was made by WM Hancock sec. by C T Moses
That in view of the settlement made by the Town Council and Messrs Wm A Coleman and Wm Murrell representing the CWA, by the Town paying the sum of $1537.79 for a release from CWA and the fact that the Town was to continue its work under its own direction and supervision, the Council feels and believes that they had a final settlement with the Government set up under CWA and therefore can see no use for any transfer to the FERA.
Unanimously carried
on motion adjd

Repealed May 21st 1934

J W Cawthon
clk

C S McDearmon

Mayor

Apr 17-19

W L Brown resigns.

F T Cawthon appointed

WM Hancock resigns

F C Dresser appointed

Join Leag of the Mu

May 7th 1934

Moved and carried that the Mayor and the Town Sgt be and are hereby empowered to borrow $1487.00 for the Town of Appomattox to be used by the Road Fund

C S McDearmon
S W Sears
F C Dresser
H G Johnson
F T Cawthon

A Permit was granted to the Farmers [illegible] to build a three room cottage on their lot Frame building with metal roof, and also a permit to WM Hancock & Co to lay water line to residence of J E Jameson.
Moved and carried that the St Comm be empowered to decide on the location of the Side walk on Route 460

C S McDearmon Mayor

Trial Justice Ordinance

✓ Ordinance of the town of Appomattox
Be it resolved by the Town Council of Appomattox, that it hereby expressly continues in the Mayor of the Town of Appomattox all jurisdiction now vested in such Mayor pertaining to the issuance of warrants and the summoning of witnesses and the trial of cases involving violations of the ordinances of the Town of Appomattox notwithstanding the Trial Justice act of the general assembly of Virginia 1934 Session. This resolution is in accordance with Section 4988-g, sub section seven of the Code of Virginia, and passed by the General Assembly of Virginia at its 1934 Session
The members voting for this resolution are

F C Dresser
R S Wheeler
C T Moses
F T Cawthon
H G Johnson

I hereby approve the above resolution this 4th day of June 1934

Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk

May 7th 1934 Regular meeting of Town Council with Mayor C S McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present. H G Johnson S W Sears C T Moses F C Dresser F T Cawthon and R S Wheeler.
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.
The following bills were read and ordered paid.

C Lewis McDearmon	Gas & oil	5.18
H M Burge Co Inc		.56
J E Sears & Co	Lumber etc	11.88
Appx H & W Co	Supplies for St work	39.13
W M Hancock & Co	Plug & water apr	34.12
Va Pub. Ser C	St Lights apr	98.00
S J Evans	Hauling - St work	3.00
Pulliam & Martin	Welding "	1.00
J W Cawthon	Cal on apr Salary	45.00
L M Wilkes	1/2 Hall Light apr	.66
Telephone Co of Appx	Phone in office	3.50
Russell M Mann	Care truck apr	5.00

24637

Bill for Hydrant — Moved and carried that the Comm. on Water, Building and Property be instructed to confer with W M Hancock & Co in regard to bill presented to Town for repair to Fire Hydrant near High School, and report at next meeting of Council.

Pres. of Council — Mr F C Dresser was nominated and unanimously elected as President of Council.
After some discussion of the subject the following motion was made. That we offer the same contract as agreed upon on Jan 11th 1934 by both parties to W M Hancock & Co

Contract submitted to Water Co — W M Hancock & Co (the present owners of the Water Co) agrees to furnish the Town of Appomattox water for all Fire Plugs, and reasonable purposes for the Town at a price of $1.40 per Plug per month.

Sec 40 of Code Repealed — Moved and carried that Section 40 of the Town Code be and the same is hereby repealed and that the Town Atty be requested to prepare such Section or Sections as may be necessary to conform to the New Liquor Law of the State.

Instructed to borrow 1482.00 — Carried. Which request has been made of the Town Atty. The Mayor and Sgt are hereby empowered to borrow $1482.00 for the Town of Appomattox to be used by the Road Fund carried, see attached sheet. The following resolution was offered and passed without a dissenting vote.

Member of League of Virginia Municipalities — Be it resolved by the Council of the Town of Appomattox that this town become a member of the League of Virginia Municipalities from the date here of to Feby 1st 1935 and that the Town Treas. be and is hereby instructed to draw a warrant not later than May 1st 1934 for $13.14 in favor of the League of Virginia Municipalities in full for the towns membership dues until Feby 1st 1935 which dues shall include subscription to the Virginia Municipal Review for each town official and it is further understood that the passage of this act does not bind the Town to continue its membership after Feby 1st 1935 unless Council

May 7 — shall so direct

On motion adjd. J W Cawthon clk — Mayor

May 21 — Special meeting of Council to repeal Resolution adopted Apr 7th refusing to transfer Town projects from CWA to FERA and to pass a resolution requesting transfer of the Town projects from CWA to FERA.
May C S McDearmon presiding with the following members of Council present C T Moses, R S Wheeler, S W Sears F C Dresser and F T Cawthon Mr Johnson not in town
Moved that the act refusing to transfer from the CWA to the FERA, as enacted on Apr 10th 1934 be and is hereby repealed
Carried unanimously.
Moved that the Town Council requests the transfer of the projects of the Town from CWA to FERA, and hereby empowers the Mayor to sign same for the Town.
Carried unanimously.
On motion adjd.
J W Cawthon clk — Mayor

June 4 — Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present S W Sears, F C Dresser, H G Johnson C T Moses, F T Cawthon and R S Wheeler.
On motion made a carried the regular order of business was dispensed with in order that Miss Wortman of the High School Library Dept. might be heard. After a very interesting talk by Miss Wortman the Council upon a motion by Mr C T Moses appropriated and gave the Library $30.00. The minutes of last meetings were read and approved. Under the head of unfinished business the contract with the Water Co was taken up and the following contract entered into.

Library $30.00

Water Contract — This contract made this 4th day of June 1934 between W M Hancock & Co or its assigns, party of the first part and the Town of Appomattox, party of the second part. The party of the first part for and in consideration of a franchise being awarded it by the Town of Appomattox to furnish water in the said Town hereby agrees to furnish the present hydrants & water for the same for fire protection and any reasonable use of said water by the said Town for Town purposes, such as building side walks, etc. at the rate of $1.40 per month per hydrant for the period of said franchise.

See copy of franchise on page 79

The Town of Appomattox agrees to pay $1.40 per hydrant and water for fire protection, and any reasonable use of the water from them, and agrees to pay additional for any additional and unreasonable use of said water. If any new or additional hydrants are requested by the town of Appomattox, said extended or new water line

over

June 4 1934 and hydrant is to yield the party of the first part, including custom use & hydrant rent 10% yearly on investment.
Witness following signatures and seals

Copy

D N Twyman	Seal
W M Hancock	Seal
C S McDearmon	Seal
F C Dresser	Seal
H G Johnson	Seal
R S Wheeler	Seal
S W Sears	Seal
F. T. Cawthon	Seal
C. T. Moses	Seal

The following bills were read and ordered paid

	Russel M Mann	Care of Truck May	5.00
	Va Pub Ser Co	St Lights "	98,00
Bills Paid	W M Hancock & Co	Plug & Water "	34.12
	Times Virginian	Printing 1000 Auto Cards	4,50
	C Lewis McDearmon	Gas & oil St work	.98
	R E Ryan	Shar pening tools & making grate	3,35
	W W Martin	Road Machine to date	10,68
	Moses Motor Co	Welding	.50
	J W Cawthon bal on	May salary	45,00
	E T Mitchell	Prisoners Board	84,50
	L M Wilkes	1/2 May Hull Light	62-287,25

The following Permits were granted
Permits
Mr Rogers Septic Tank
Dr Christian addition Dwelling,
The question of putting an additional St light on St near W J Le Grande residence was tabled.
Upon a motion the following ordinance was unanimously passed
Ordinance on Drunkenness
Ordinance of The Town of Appomattox.
Profane swearing and drunkenness; how punished.
If any person arrived at the age of discretion profanely curse or swear or get or be drunk in public he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction there of shall be fined not less than one nor more than $100.00 dollars or a Jail sentence not more than 30 days either or both

See page 11 r

C S McDearmon Mayor

On motion adjd.
J W Cawthon clk

Ordinance of the Town of Appomattox.

Profane swearing and drunkenness; how punished.

If any person arrived at the age of descretion profanely curse or swear or get or be drunk in public he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than one nor more than ~~100~~ 10 dollars, ~~or a jail sentence not more than 30 day either or both~~

Ordered to be reenacted and pasted, June 4th 1934

Ordinance of the Town of Appomattox.

Be it resolved by the Town Council of Appomattox, that it hereby expressly continues in the mayor of the Town of Appomattox all jurisdiction now vested in such mayor pertaining to the issurance of warrants and the summoning of witnesses and the trial of cases involving violations of the ordinances of the Town of Appomattox, notwithstanding the Trial justice act of the general assembly of Virginia, 1934 session. This resolution is in accordance with section 4988-g sub section seven of the Code of Virginia, and passed by the General Assembly of Virginia at its 1934 Session.

The members voting for this resolution are: F C Dresser
R S Wheeler
C. T. Moses
F. T. Cawthon
H. G. Johnson

I hereby approve the above resolution this 4th day of June, 1934

C S McDearmon MAYOR

June 4 1934

and hydrant is to yield the party of the first part including custom use & hydrant rent 10% yearly on investment.
Witness following signatures and seals

D N Twyman	Seal
W M Hancock	Seal
C S McDearmon	Seal
F C Prosser	Seal
H G Johnson	Seal
R S Wheeler	Seal
B W Sears	Seal
J J Cawthon	Seal
C. I. Moses	Seal

Copy

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Bills Paid

Russell M Mann	care of truck May	5.00
Va Pub Ser Co	St Lights "	98.00
W M Hancock & Co	Plug & Water "	34.12
Twyman Printing	1000 Auto Cards	4.50
Lewis McDearmon	Gas & Oil St work	.98
R E Ryan	Sharpening tools & making grate	3.25
W W Martin	Road machine to date	10.68
Moss Motor Co	Welding	.50
J W Cawthon Bal on	May salary	45.00
E J Mitchell	Prisoners Board	84.50
L M Wilkes	1/2 May Hall Light	6.75
		287.75

The following Permits were granted

Permits

Mr Rogers Septic Tank
Dr Christian addition Dwelling,
The question of putting an additional St light on St near W J Le Hardy residence was tabled.
Upon a motion the following ordinance was unanimously passed

Ordinance on Drunkenness

See page 11 ✓

Ordinance of the Town of Appomattox.
Profane swearing and drunkenness; how punished.
If any person arrived at the age of discretion profanely curse or swear or get or be drunk in public he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than one hundred dollars or a Jail sentence not more than 30 days either or both

C S McDearmon Mayor

on motion adjd.
J W Cawthon Clk

Ordinance of the Town of Appomattox.

Profane swearing and drunkenness; how punished.

It any person arrived at the age of descretion profanely curse or swear or get or be drunk in public he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than one nor more than ~~ten~~ 10 dollars, ~~or a jail sentence not more than 30 day either or both~~.

Ordered to be reenacted and posted,
June 4th 1934

Ordinance of the Town of Appomattox.

Be it resolved by the Town Council of Appomattox, that it hereby expressly continues in the mayor of the Town of Appomattox all jurisdiction now vested in such mayor pertaining to the issurance of warrants and the summoning of witnesses and the trial of cases involving violations of the ordinances of the Town of Appomattox, notwithstanding the Trial justice act of the general assembly of Virginia, 1934 session. This resolution is in accordance with section 4988-g sub section seven of the Code of Virginia, and passed by the General Assembly of Virginia at its 1934 Session.

The members voting for this resolution are: F C Prosser
R S Wheeler
C. I. Moses
J J. Cawthon
H G. Johnson

I hereby approve the above resolution this 4th day of June, 1934

C S McDearmon MAYOR

June 14-1934 Called meeting of Council to attend to several matters of pressing need. Mayor McDiarmon presiding with the following members of Council present F C Dresser F T Cawthon R S Wheeler & C T Moses. absent. S W Sears and H G Johnson.
Reading of minutes of last meeting dispensed with and new business taken up as follows

St Comm. enlarged. to include all 6 members of Council

On motion by C T Moses the Comm. on Streets & Lights was changed so as to include the entire council of Six members. Carried unanimously.

Moved and carried that the Bond of W M Hancock & Co (Water Co) be $50.00 in regard to the Franchise granted to them by the Town of approx.
See Copy of ordinance and Franchise on next page.

To build more Side walks

Mr C T Moses offered the following
Moved that we build the following side walks - at an expense not to exceed 500.00 in addition to what we have on hand unexpended of the $1950.00 originally appropriated.) From Liberty Baptist Church west to St leading into W J Le Grands.
From Dr Christians to Mrs A H Gregory's
" Mrs Whites to connection with side walk at R E Caldwells Sr.
From R R to J E Jamersons
From Dr Abbitts Residence to R R St at Ivy's Cor.
From S L Ferguson north to old W H.
From Old W H east to W W Mitchells
From R C Moores Residence to J D Morris & Bro.
Carried unanimously.
Moved and carried that H G Johnson, F T Cawthon and R S Wheeler be made a Sub Comm of the St Comm on motion adjourned.

C S McDiarmon Mayor.

J. W. Cawthon
Clk.

-1934

June 14 Franchise granted W. M. Hancock & Co

June 14-1934 Called meeting of Council to attend to several matters of pressing need. Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following members of Council present F C Dresser F T Cawthon R S Wheeler & C T Moses. absent. S W Sears and H G Johnson. Reading of minutes of last meeting dispensed with [illegible]

St Comm. enlarged. to include all 6 members of Council

To build more side walks

Be it Ordained by the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, that an advertisement be published in the Times-Virginian, a newspaper published in the Town of Appomattox, once a week for four consecutive weeks, inviting bids for a franchise to be granted in and by the following ordinances:

An Ordinance granting to WM Hancock & Co a franchise to construct, above and across the streets, alleys and public places of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia water mains, pipe lines, plugs, connections and other fixtures, structures, and appliances for the purpose of furnishing and supplying water for any and all purposes.

Be It Ordained by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, that a franchise is hereby granted to WM Hancock & Co its successors and assigns. The said WM Hancock & Co is hereby authorized to run, install, operate and maintain water mains, pipes, lines, plugs, angles, couplings connections and all other appliances necessary to maintain a water system to supply water to the institutions, business houses and citizen in the said town, in, under, along, above, and across the streets, alleys and public places of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia and to make suitable connections, couplings, and any and all necessary repair to same, upon such terms and at such rates and charges for the water used and consumed as may, from time to time be prescribed or authorized by the State Corporation Commission of Virginia.

The rights and privileges herein granted are subject to the following conditions, limitations and conditions, that is to say:

1- The construction and the material to be used and the work to be done under this Ordinance, shall be such as is used or done by similar persons, companies or corporations, doing a similar business, in towns of substantially the same size as Appomattox. The location in laying all pipe lines, water mains, plugs and connections, shall be subject to the approval of the committee on Streets of the Council of the Town of Appomattox and when plans, showing the location of such pipe lines, water mains, plugs and connections shall have been submitted to and approved by the said Committee on Streets, the same shall be effective and binding to the same extent as if they were set out fully in this Ordinance, provided however, that said pipe lines, water mains, and connections shall be neat and of the same character as used in similar businesses in towns of substantially the same size as Appomattox, and that all work done under this Ordinance shall be done in such a manner as not to interfere with or impede the free and proper use of the said streets by the public or unnecessarily obstruct the traffic therein, and that they will protect the public against injury from all openings, ditches and excavations at all times made or caused to be made by them in connection with the laying, maintaining and operation of said water system in said town.

2- The privileges herein granted shall continue for a period of twenty (20) years, from the date of the approval of this Ordinance.

1934

June 14 Franchise granted WM Hancock & Co

3- This Ordinance, and the rights and privileges herein granted and confered, shall not become effective unless and until the grantee shall file with the Clerk of the Town Council, it's written acceptance thereof, in form satisfactory to the attorney for said Town of Appomattox, and shall have entered into bond in the sum of $ 50.00 with security satisfactory to the Council of the Town of Appomattox, conditioned to the effect that the said grantee will construct and maintain the plant or system provided for, and reason and reasonable necessary for the exercise of the rights and privileges granted in and by this Ordinance, and will maintain the same in good order through the terms of this grant, and will comply with, in all respects, the terms, conditions and provisions of this Ordinance.

This Ordinance shall be in force from it's passage.

Be it Ordained that bids in writing for the Franchise, privileges and rights proposed to be granted by the above authority be delivered on the _____ day of _____ 1934 at _____ o'clock P.M. to Hon _____ Mayor, of said Town of Appomattox in the Town Office, that the Council of the Town of Appomattox reserves the right to reject any and all bids as authorized by law.

Members voting for adoption of this Ordinance.

C. T. Moses
F. C. Dresser
F. T. Cawthon
R S Wheeler

Members voting against the adoption of this Ordinance

Approved - C S McDearmon
Mayor

Attest- J W Cawthon
Clerk

1934

July 2 Regular meeting of Council July 2 1934
Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following members of Council present F T Cawthon F C Dresser C T Moses R S Wheeler and H G Johnson. absent, Sev Sears.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved
The following Bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co June St Lights	98.00	
W M Hancock & Co June Plug & water	30.21	
Times Dispatch	1.00	
Telephone for June	3.50	
Appx Hdw Co Supplies Side walks	12.62	
J W Cawthon Bal on June Salary	45.00	
L M Wilkes 1/2 Hall Light June	.62	
Russell M Mann Care Truck June	5.00	last 5.00
R S Wheeler 1850 ft lumber Side walks	37.00	
Telephone bill for July	3.50	
S J Evans Hauling St work Sw	4.75	24.70

The Health Comm was instructed to look into conditions at the old Swimming Pool and report to Council their finding.

Revised ordinance on Driving Car while Drunk ✓ The following ordinance was unanimously passed
Be it enacted by the Town of Appomattox as follows
1 It shall be unlawful for any person to drive or operate any Automobile or other motor vehicle, car, truck engine or train in the Town of Appomattox, while under the influence of alcohol, brandy, rum, whiskey, gin, wine, beer, lager beer, ale, porter, Stout, or any other liquid, beverage or article containing alcohol or while under the influence of any narcotic drug, or any other self administered intoxicant or drug of whatsoever nature.

See page 112

Sec 2 Any person who violates any provision of this act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars or imprisonment for not less than one month nor more than six months either or both in the discretion of the Court trying same, for a first offense, and the Court may in its discretion suspend the sentence during the good behavior of the person convicted. Any person convicted of a second or other subsequent offense under this act shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars and by imprisonment for not less than one month nor more than one year, in the discretion of the court trying same. Carried
The question of Sanitation at the old Swimming pool was refered to the Health Comm. of Council. The Council directs that the next work done on Side walks be from Mrs Whites back to R E Caldwells Sr. And that the St Comm view the present Side walk from Mrs Gregorys to Dr Christians and make further recommendation on same.

1934

July 2 The question of paying W M Hancock & Co for the repair work done on Fire Hydrant near High School was taken up and after going into the case it was ordered that the Town pay the bill in as much as the CWA workmen used a pipe Wrench on the Hydrant instead of the regular wrench made for same. Moved and Carried that the Sgt. see the Town atty and find out what is the proper course to pursue in order to get a reduction in water rates for the citizens of the Town. The Sgt was instructed to fix entrance to the property of Mrs Mollie Moore and also to soil the old Road in front of the Wheeler and Grigg properties.
On motion adj'd. C S McDearmon Mayor
J W Cawthon clk

Aug 6 Regular meeting of Council Mon Aug 6 1934
Mayor C S McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present R S Wheeler, C T Moses, F C Dresser and F T Cawthon, Sev Sears and H G Johnson absent. The regular order of business was dispensed with and Mr L E Smith made a statement to the Council in regard to the taking over by the Town of the road from Church St. beginning at Dr Christians corner and running South East to the East Side of Mill Branch. The question was referred to the St. Comm. with instructions to report at Sept Meeting. The minutes of last meeting read and approved. The Comms that should have made reports were continued.- ie Health and W M Abbitt Town atty.- in regard to proper steps to get a reduction in water rates for the citizens of the Town. The following Bills were read and ordered paid

H M Burge Co	1.04	Russel Mann	2.50
Appx Hdw Co	227.54	J W Cawthon	45.00
Moses Motor Co	3.08	L M Wilkes	.82
W M Hancock & Co	26.30	E T Mitchell	10.00
Va Pub Ser Co	98.00	Fund	395.81
Telephone "	3.50		454.13
S J Evans	7.00		
	23.00		
"R L" Burke	.75		
J E Sears & Co	5.60		
Fund	395.81		

The St Comm was instructed to view the conditions at the Lelia Inge Corner and have a No Parking sign put up.
Moved and carried that the St Comm be empowered to act on what to do about a retaining wall from South Rail Road St to the Brick Building on Church St used by Dr Ould as an office.

Over

Aug 6 It moved and carried that Depty Sheriff D A Conner be paid Six Dollars 6.00 for special service rendered the Town.
It was unanimously carried that a comm. of two be appointed by the Mayor to draft proper resolutions of respect and sympathy for the life and death of our leading citizen the Hon Saml. L Ferguson. The Mayor appointed F C Dresser and C T Moses.
The following building permits were granted R S Wheeler to build a Frame Dwelling on Route 460, and Mr Ed Purdum to build a Frame dwelling on Lee Grant ave.
There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

C. S. McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

Aug 21 Special meeting of Council to consider the work done on side walks to date, and to consider the advisability of building more side walks while we can get free labor.
Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following members of Council present, C T Moses R S Wheeler F C Dresser and S W Sears. Absent F T Cawthon and H G Johnson.
Moved by C T Moses sec. by S W Sears that we build the retaining wall under the side walk from Dr L L Gayle's to C S McDearmons drive way, making the side walk 48 inches wide. Carried unanimously.
Moved and carried that the question of a side walk from Dr D N Twymans east to Irby's crossing be referred to the St Comm. with instructions to report to Council Wed. Aug 22nd, at 5.30 P.M.

Aug 22 Special session of Council to act on report of St Comm. in regard to side walk from Dr Twymans east to Irby's crossing
Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present F C Dresser F T Cawthon S W Sears H G Johnson and R S Wheeler. Absent C T Moses.
The Comm made its report, and upon a motion it was decided not to build the side walk at this time, as the Town has reached it limit on borrowing money.
On motion adjd.

Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

Sept 7 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present F C Dresser H G Johnson R S Wheeler & F T Cawthon. absent S W Sears & C T Moses.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The Comm. having reports to make were continued. under new business the question of a better distribution of the Street lights on Church St was referred to the St. and Lights Comm.
The following bills were read and ordered paid

Moses Motor Co	1.57
J E Sears & Co	45.10
W M Hancock & Co	26.30
Va Pub. Ser Co	98.00
Telephone "	3.50
J A Burke - Pipe	6.00
Pulleam & Martin	2.19
Russell Mann	2.50
L M Wilkes	.82
R S Wheeler - Lumber	.75

On motion the bill for Gas & oil for W L Browns car amounting to $2.78 was turned down.
The following Permits were granted

Permits Moses Motor Co to build a frame building with metal roof on their lot on Church St.
Isaac Lewis and Brother to build a two story Cinder block building on their lot on Atwood St.
A F Godsey for Miss Woolridge to repair dwelling on Anderson Mill Road.
Geo R Purdum to put city water in his residence on Lee Grant ave.

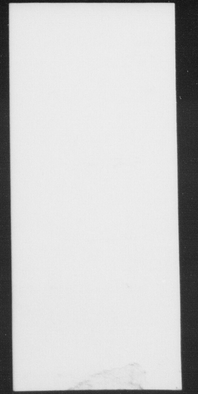
C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon clk.

Oct 2 Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present F C Dresser H G Johnson C. T. Moses & R S Wheeler absent F T Cawthon & S W Sears.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The St and Lights Comm. reported that it had investigated the conditions on Church St. in regard to placing a St Light in front of the Dresser property and thought that there was need for a better distribution of the Lights on Church St. The Comm. was continued with authority to act except as to any additional light.
The following bills were read and orderd paid

S J Evans	6.00
Appx Hdw Co	455.19
W M Hancock & Co	26.30
E T Mitchell	1.50
Lewis McDearmon	1.69
Va Pub. Ser Co	98.00
Phone Co	3.50
Russell Mann	2.50
L M Wilkes	.78
W L Brown	1.03
W M Abbott & S W Sears	9.00

over

Oct 2 — Minutes Continued.

Permit — A permit was granted Mr F C Dresser to build a Cement Swimming Pool on his lot.
Moved and carried that the Town build a retaining wall on the north side of the property of Mr R C Moore.
On motion the meeting adjourned
J W Cawthon clk — C S McDearmon Mayor

Nov 5-34 — Regular meeting of Town Council with Mayor C S McDearmon presiding and all members of council present, also Town atty. W M Abbitt.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The Counsel of Sts & Lights was continued until next meeting, in regard to distribution of lights on Church St.
And the Counsel was instructed to as to placing a St Light on St between Lee Grant Ave. and the residence of W J LeGrand.
The following bills were ordered paid.

E J Bingham	1.50	
L M Wilkes	.66	
Russell M Mann	2.50	
H M Burge	.42	
Phone	3.50	
J E Sears & Co	15.71	
Appox Hdw Co	22.00	
Va Pub Ser Co	98.00	
W M Hancock & Co	26.30	
S J Evans	1.50	Total $172.09

Permits Granted — L J Morris to build Brick garage in his yard.
R S Wheeler to lay water pipe line to one of his buildings on old Co road near residence of E L Smith.
Mrs Jennie Johnson to build Frame dwelling on Church St (Lot adjoining S J Evans.)

Code (Amended "Nuisance" ✓ — Section 100A — Be it ordained by the Town Council of Appomattox, that it is unlawful for any person to break the peace or act disorderly or commit a nuisance in the corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox. If any person violate the provisions of this ordinance they shall be punished by a fine of not more than Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) or a Jail sentence of not more than 12 months either or both. (Carried unanimously)

Shooting in corporate limits ✓ — Section 89A. — Be it ordained by the Town Council of Appomattox that a new Sec. of the Code be enacted Sec 89A to read as follows: No person shall discharge any fire arm in the corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox. Any person violating the provision of this section shall be punished as follows, by a fine of not less than one dollar ($1.00) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) But this section shall not apply to any person who obtains the permission to discharge fire arms, from the Sergeant of the Town of Appomattox.
(Carried unanimously)
C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

Dec 3rd — Regular Meeting of Council 1934
with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present R S Wheeler F T Cawthon F C Dresser and H G Johnson. S W Sears & C T Moses absent also atty. W M Abbitt.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

New Light on St #58 — The St & Light Counsel reported that they had ordered a new St Light on the St between Lee Grant Ave and W J Legrands residence, and the Counsel was continued in regard to lights on Church St.

Permit to F C Dresser — A permit was granted Mr F C Dresser to build a brick wall and small hose on his lot.
The following bills were ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	Nov St Lights	98.00
W M Hancock & Co	" Ring & Water	26.30
H C Pullman	Phone	3.50
L M Wilkes	½ hull Light	.54
Russell M Mann	Core Wreck	2.50

Total $130.84

Loan ÷ — The Council approved dividing the $2000.00 to the R F by the F N Bank with Prof L Crowley $1000.00 to F N Bank and 1000.00 to L Crowley for 6 mos. from Nov 27th.

Slot Machines Tax for 1935 — Town Code amended ✓ — After some discussion of the License tax on Slot machines for 1935 Mr Johnson moved that the Town Code be amended to conform to the new State law in regard to License tax on Slot machines seconded by Mr Dresser and carried unanimously.
A letter from Messrs Davis & Porter electricians was read and the question tabled.
There being no further business on motion the meeting was adjourned
C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon Sgt.

Jan 7 Regular meeting of Council with Mayor C S McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present F C Dresser, C. T. Moses, H G Johnson, F T Cawthon and S W Sears, absent R S Wheeler - sick, also Atty. W M Abbett. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. The Comm. on Sts and Lights had no report to make and the Mayor requested that they make a report at the next meeting.
The following permits were granted S J Evans to build a Garage on his lot, and Mrs D R Puckett to repair her Dwelling house. The following bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Pub. Ser. Co.	Dec St Lights	98.00
W M Hancock & Co	" Plug & Water	26.30
H M Burge Co Inc.	Battery work alcohol etc	3.50
H C Pulliam	Jan Phone	3.50
L M Wilkes	1/2 Dec Hall light	.70
Russell M Mann	Care Truck Dec	2.50
L E Smith	Supplies for Side walk work	12.85
S J Evans	Hauling material for St	2.50
Appx Hdw Co	Supplies for Sts & SW	24.09 — 173.94

The Sgt. was instructed to see Messrs Davis & Porter and find out what certificate of qualification they have for doing electric wireing

Rate and Basis for Merchants License

Merchants License
Where the amount of sales shall not exceed $2000.00 $5.00. On all sales over 2000.00 .4 cents on the $100.00 there of. Any ordinance of part of ordinance in conflict with this is hereby repealed.

Sales instead of Purchases.

The above amendment to Sec. 126 of the Town Code was unanimously adopted.

Roller Skates

The Mayor presented and had read to the Council a Petition from a large number of the children and young people of the Town in regard to using the Side walks of the Town for Roller skating and the Sgt. was instructed to answer the communication defining the restricted Zones and the free Zones for Roller skates.
and also to state to them that in case of sickness upon the request of a member of the family that even in a free Zone they would not skate or otherwise annoy the sick.
Restricted Zone on Church St from Dr Christians residence North to the intersection of Highland ave with Church St at Mrs Bettie Stanleys residence, and Main St from Church at Drug Store to Smiths Mill. And on Church St on the Side walk adjacent to the homes of Mrs T A Walton W L Brown and Mrs R E Caldwell Sr. This includes both Sts and Side walk. All other Side Walks in the Town can be used But there is a State law against using Roller skates on the State Highways.

Financial report by Mayor McDearmon. Rate of Town Levy.

The Mayor presented a financial report to the Council showing the condition of the Town finances and its estimated income for 1935 and upon this information the Council decided to continue our present rate of Taxation of .50¢ on the $100.00 as heretofore.

Jan 7 Dance Hall

Sec 126 of code amended to read as follows.
Any place other than a Hotel or a private residence at which a dance is held or given and where money membership cards or other things of value is accepted for admittance or any free will offering or collection is accepted either in or outside of said place shall for the purpose of this ordinance be construed as a Dance Hall and the annual License for same shall be $12.50.
unanimously carried
The Sgt was instructed to see Mr Van Hay and find out if he would act as the Town Inspector of electrical wireing provided his Co had no objection.

Adjd
J W Cawthon
Clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

Feby 18 Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson F T Cawthon S W Sears R S Wheeler F C Dresser and C T Moses, also Atty W M Abbett
The regular order of business was passed by in order to hear a delegation of Citizens in regard to a Golf Course to be sponsored by the Town.
After several talks by members of the delegation The following motion was made and carried unanimously.
Moved and seconded that the Town Council sponsor the Appomattox Golf Club and request the FERA to furnish labor to construct same.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. The St & Light Comm made a report recommending and the Council orderd that the St Light on the South Corner at the intersection of Lee Grant ave with Church St be moved 1 pole South on Church St. Carried.
The following Bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Pub Service Co	Jan St Lights	99.50
W M Hancock & Co	" Plug & Water	26.30
Telephone	Feby	3.50
Miss Lula Irby	Coal	3.50
Eureka Hose Co	Suction Hose	17.90
Appx Printing Co	500 Tx forms	3.95
" "	Sand & Stone	19.20
Mass Motor Co	Battery & alcohol	4.15
L M Wilkes	1/2 Hall Light Jan	.58
Russell M Mann	Care of Truck Jan	5.00
Hi-Way Garage	Work on Mixer	4.35
H M Burge Co Inc		1.15
~~Appx Printing Co~~	~~Rubber Stamp & pad~~	~~1.85~~
J A Burke & Co	Ins Prems on Storage House	7.92

2 be pd in mch

Over

Feby 18 — Continued: The Sgt was instructed to see the other Ins Agts in Town and find out if all their rates were the same on Bonding Insurance, and to place same with the Ins Co having the lowest rate and if no difference to pay the Premium. on Town Treasurer's Bond to J A Burke & Co.

League membership for 1935 — Moved that the action of Council in withdrawing its membership from the League of Va Municipalities be rescinded and that the Town continue its membership in the League and the Sgt be instructed to send check to pay for same ($25.00) Carried.
Moved that the Mayor and Sgt be instructed to work with the FERA office and secure all the help we can without having to buy material.

Water Trough — Moved & Carried That the Water Co be instructed to discontinue the supply of water to the Town Watering trough at the expense of the Town as of Mch 1st 1935, and that the trough be moved to the Storage House when the water has been cut off from same also the drain pipes etc,

New Books — Moved and carried that the Town buy a new set of Books and have Mr F C Dresser set up a new system of Book keeping for the Town

Town Audit — The Books of Town Treas were gone over by the Auditing Comm. and the annual Statement was ordered to be printed

On motion adjd
J W Carthon
clk

C M Dearmon Mayor
Approved Mch 4 1935

Mch 4th 1935 — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding, and the following members of Council present R S Wheeler F C Dresser H G Johnson and F T Carthon, absent S W Sears & C T Moses. Atty W M Abbett was also present.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Garden Club — and at this time Mrs W M Morris representing the Garden Club of Appomattox came into the meeting and the regular order of business was suspended and the Council heard Mrs Morris in a very brief talk present some very helpful suggestions to the body. a list of which was left with the Council and acted upon.

Feby Bills — The following bills were read and ordered paid,

Va Pub Ser Co	Feby St Lights	99.50
W M Hancock & "	" Plug & Water	26.30
H C Pullison	Phone Mch	3.50
Appx Printing Co	Rubber Stamp & Pad	1.85
J A Burke & Co	Prem on Tres Bond	37.50
Times Virginian	Annual Statement	12.50
Appx Hdw Co	2 Joints 12" TC pipe	2.40
L M Wilkes 1/2	Feby Hall Light & bulb	
Russell M Mann	Care Truck Feby	5.00

Continued from page 88

Mch 4 1935 — Place trash containers on Sts. and pass an ordinance to fine those not using same.

Suggestions of Garden Club — Local Inspector of premises to report to Town authorities.
Give Garden Club privilege of beautifying vacant lots and financial aid for same,
Give honorable mention to business houses cooperating. Have a Public Dump.
Garden Club to sponsor Clean up week twice a year Town to furnish Truck.

Trash Containers — The Sgt. was instructed get price on Trash Cans not over 30 gals capacity.
That the Garden Club be informed that we don't think it will be necessary to appoint an inspector for premises, as the Town Sgt is paid to investigate complaints, and will gladly cooperate with the Garden Club or any of its members, and any information or complaint will be appreciated and held in strictest confidence.

Inspector

Financial aid — Moved and carried that the Garden Club be informed that the Town owns only one lot and it takes all of that for storage and other purposes, and the council cannot appropriate money to beautify private property.

Clean up Town Twice a year — Moved and carried that the Town cooperate with the Garden Club in a clean up week twice a year the Town to pay truck for hauling trash and rubbish and to fix date and arrange for truck,

Have Fire Truck fixed — Fire Chief H G Johnson is instructed and empowered to have the Fire Truck repaired and put in proper order and the Town will pay for same.

Bldg Permit — A permit was granted Mr Wm. Dunkins to repair his dwelling changing from two stories to one and adding two new rooms,
On motion the meeting adjourned

C M Dearmon Mayor

J W Carthon
clk

Mch 12, 1935

Golf Club

Special meeting of Council called to ratify and agreement and Contract in pursuance to a resolution passed on the 18th day of Feby. by Town Council in regard to a Golf Course.
Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following members of Council present H G Johnson, S W Sears, R S Wheeler F T Cawthon and F C Dresser, absent C T Moses. Atty W M Abbott also present.
The following resolution was offered and carried unanimously. Be it Resolved by the Town Council of Appomattox, in meeting this 18th day of Feby 1935, that the Town of Appomattox rent a certain piece of property from Adelia C Ferguson at a yearly rental of $100.00. Situated on State Highway No 460 about (1/4) one fourth mile west of said Town of Appomattox, Being all of the land in grass on the South Side of said road, and being a part of a farm known as the Brick House Farm, for a Golf Course for the year 1935, and that it then apply for aid from the Federal Emergency Relief Administration for the necessary labor to construct the Golf Course on said property. And that said Contract with Adelia C Ferguson shall give an option to the Town of Appomattox to rerent the property at the same price for an additional period three years.
See contract with Golf Club in File.

Mayor

on motion adjd.
J W Cawthon
clk

April 1st 1935

Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present. H G Johnson F T Cawthon F C Dresser and R S Wheeler. absent S W Sears & C T Moses. Atty W M Abbott also present.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
Fire Chief H G Johnson reported that he had made arrangements to have Fire Truck repaired. On motion made & Carried the Sgt. was instructed to have grates made for all open manholes on the Streets. The Sgt reported that he had asked for prices on the Trash Containers as instructed at last meeting but had not read any price as yet, and the matter was continued until next meeting.

Grates for Manholes

Hire Truck to haul Rubbish

The Sgt was instructed to hire a Truck to haul off Rubbish on clean up week beginning Tues. April 9th.

Definition of Rubbish

The Council defines rubbish as Trash Tins Cans etc, Ashes and other accumulations around and about Residences, and not to include old Auto mobils etc and refuse from places of business.
The following bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co Mch St. Lights	99.50		
W M Hancock & Co Mch Playgrnt	23.80	Appox High School	
H C Pulleam April Phone	3.50	May Day Festival	
Appox H dw Co Supplies	2.35	Miss Kate Franklin	
Russell M Mann Care Truck Mch	5.00	Chm.	
L M Wilkes 1/2 Hall Legh "	.58	Donations	5.00
J W Cawthon Salary "	90.00		
R L McDaniel Sharpening tools to date	1.05	Total	230.78

Sgts Salary Raised

On motion by H G Johnson seconded by F C Dresser That the Sgts salary be ~~raised~~ 10.00 per month effective April 1st 1935 Carried unanimously.

Donation to High School

The Council voted a donation of 5.00 to the May Day exercises at the High School

R S McDearmon Mayor

On motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk

Mch 1

Golf

BE IT RESOLVED by the Town Council of Appomattox, in meeting this the 18th day of February, 1935, that the Town of Appomattox rent a certain piece of property from Adelia C. Ferguson, at a yearly rental of $100.00, situated on State Highway No. 460, about one-fourth mile West of said Town of Appomattox. Being all of the land in grass on the south side of said road, and being a part of a farm known as the Brick House Farm, for a Golf Course for the years 1935, 1936, and 1937; and that it then apply for aid from the Federal Emergency Relief Administration for the necessary labor to construct the Golf Course on said property.

A S McDearman MAYOR

J W Cawthon CLERK

April 1st 1935 Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearman presiding and the following members of Council present. H G Johnson F T Cawthon F C Dresser and R S Wheeler. absent S W Sean & C T Moses. Atty W M Abbott also present. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. Fire Chief H G Johnson reported that he had made arrangements to have Fire Truck repaired. On motion made & Carried the Sgt. was instructed to have grates made for all open manholes on the Streets. The Sgt reported that he had asked for prices on the Trash Containers as instructed at last meeting but had not read any price as yet, and the matter was continued until next meeting.

Grates for Manholes

Hire Truck to haul Rubbish

The Sgt was instructed to hire a Truck to haul off Rubbish on clean up week beginning Tues. April 9th.

Definition of Rubbish

The Council defines rubbish as Trash Tins Cans etc, Ashes and other accumulations around and about Residences, and not to include old Automobils etc and refuse from places of business.

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co Mch St. Lights	99.50		
W M Hancock & Co Mch Plugrent	23.80	Appox High School	
H C Pulliam April Phone	3.50	May Day Interest	
Appox H dw Co Supplies	2.35	Miss Kate Franklin	
Russell M Mann Care Truck Mch	5.00	Chm.	
L M Wilkes 1/2 Hall Light "	.58	Donation	5.00
J W Cawthon Salary "	90.00		
R L McDaniel Sharpening tools to date	1.05	Total	230.78

Sgts Salary Raised

On motion by H G Johnson seconded by F C Dresser That the Sgts salary be ~~raised~~ 10.00 per month effective April 1st 1935 Carried unanimously.

Donation to High School

The Council voted a donation of 5.00 to the May Day exercisy at the High School

A S McDearman Mayor

On motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk

May 6th

Regular meeting of Council with Mayor C S McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present S W Sears H G Johnson F T Cawthon R S Wheeler and F C Dresser, absent C T Moses atty. W M Abbott also present.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
There being no comm. reports or unfinished business
The following Bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Public Ser Co	apr. St Light	99.50	
W M Hancock & Co	" Water	23.80	
L M Welkes		.70	
Russell Mann		5.00	
H C Pulliam	Phone	3.50	
Appx Hdw Co		28.80	
J O Cole	Work on Fire Truck	37.24	
S J Evans	Hundred Rubbish	36.60	
E T Mitchell	Pressing Boxes	10.00	— $245.14

Permits were granted to Mrs Geo R Purdum to repair Stair way in her dwelling, and to Bob Ellis to build a small frame house on his lot on Route 460

Bredgest Laundry.

The question of repair to the Bredge over Mill branch near the Laundry was turned over to the St. Comm. with instructions to have done what they think best.

Car Stone.

The Council instructed the Mayor to order 1 Car of Stone-screenings.

Establish level for Side walk on Court St.

It was moved and carried that the St. Comm. establish a level for the Side walk on Court St abutting the Fair grounds.

Sale of Hose Tanks etc.

Moved and carried that the Town sell to J O Cole the 1 inch rubber hose, and reels, the two 90 gal metal Tanks and the old pipe & fittings all taken from the Fire Truck when overhauled recently, for the sum of $37.24

on motion adjd.

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon
Clk.

May 25-1935

Sec. 127 of Code amended Sub. sec. (c).

Called meeting of Council to amend Sec. 127 Sub. Sec (c) of the Town code.
Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present C. T. Moses, S. W. Sears, H G Johnson, F T Cawthon and R S Wheeler absent Mr Dresser.
On motion by C T Moses. Sec 127. Sec (c) was amended to read as follows.

(c) Upon the actual value of the shares of stock of any ban located within the town of Appomattox, and levy of ..80¢.... o every one hundred dollars thereof, which tax shall be in lieu of a other taxes whatsoever for town purposes upon the said shares of stock, said taxes shall be assessed against each stock holder of stock in such bank whether resident in or without the town and the assessment list delivered to such bank and shall be a notice to such bank of the taxes assessed against its stock holders, and each of them, and have the legal effect, and force of a summons upon suggestion formerly issued and regularly served; and each such bank shall on or before the first day of ~~July~~ June in each year pay into the town treasury the taxes assessed against its stockholders, and when such taxes shall have been paid, such bank shall be acquitted and discharged from all liability to the stock holders for the money thus disbursed.

(d) The maximum amount of taxes and levies upon all property this town is authorized to tax by the state law, to be used for the purposes provided by the charter or state law.

The motion was carried unanimously.

on motion the meeting adjourned.

J W Cawthon
Clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

1935 Regular meeting of Council June 3rd 1935 Mayor McDearmon Presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson F T Cawthon R S Wheeler and F C Dresser, absent S W Sears and C T Moses, ally abbott present, upon a motion the regular order of business was dispensed with and Mr Knight of the F E R A office of Farmville was heard in regard to a project to build a short section of concrete curbing and shoulder on Main St after hearing Mr Knight the Council decided to look further into the question and asked Mr Knight to meet with them at a later date.

Regular order The minutes of last meetings read and approved. The St Comm. reported that they had investigated the bridge on Mill branch near Laundry and directed that the present Bridge be repaired. The Mayor was requested to take up with the proper authorities the matter of removing the platform on the north side of the N & W Freight depot.

Permits A permit was granted Mrs Sallie Buckley to build a small Frame house with metal roof in her back yard, also to Reggie Stanley to build a septic tank in the back yard of Mrs Bettie S Stanleys lot. The following bills were read and ordered pd.

Bills

Va Pub Ser Co	99.50	
W M Hancock & Co	23.80	
S J Evans	22.40	
L M Wilkes	.58	
Russell Mann	5.00	
H C Pulliam	3.50	
J W Cawthon	50.00	
E T Mitchell	2.50	207.28

Buy Car Stone It was moved and carried that the Town buy a car of Stone suitable for Street patching.

on motion the meeting adjd. C S McDearmon Mayor
J W Cawthon
Clk

July 2-1935 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present R S Wheeler F C Dresser F T Cawthon and S W Sears, absent H G Johnson & C T Moses.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Surfacing Main St The St Comm. reported on the Bridge over Mill branch as having been rebuilt as per their instruction. A permit was given Mrs Adelia C Ferguson to build a Garage in her back yard at residence on Court St. ✓ The question of resurfacing Main St from Car at Drug Store to the west side of A T Inges store and from back end of Drug Store on Church St to main St was referred to the St Comm.

The following bills were ordered to be paid.

Va Public Ser Co	June St Light	99.50
W M Hancock & Co	" Plug & water	23.80
H C Pulliam	July Phone	3.50
S J Evans	Holding Stone etc	13.25
L M Wilkes	1/2 Hall Light June	.62
Russell Mann	Care Truck "	5.00
H M Burge Co	Gas etc	1.74
C W Smith	Recording deed to Sts	2.50
App & Hdw Co	Supplies for Sts (May)	1.60
James River Hydrate & Supply Co	Car Stone #12	84.44
J W Cawthon	bal on June Salary	50.00
E T Mitchell	Prison board Bradly, Davis, Watson	7.50
R S Wheeler	Lumber for bridges	6.27

Streets in Fair Grounds accepted by Town Moved and carried that the Town accept the Streets and Side walks dedicated by the Fair association on apl. 18. '35

on motion the meeting adjourned. C S McDearmon Mayor
J W Cawthon Clk

July 24 At a called meeting of the Town Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present F C Dresser R S Wheeler F T Cawthon and S W Sears. C T Moses & H G Johnson absent. The object of the meeting was to ascertain the views of the Council as to the need or advisability of adding another Freight Bus line through this Town. The following resolution was offered and carried. That the Town Council go on record as to the freight facilities of the Town, as believing them ample and adequate, and thinking that an additional Freight Bus Line would simply increase the hazard in an allready congested traffic area.

on motion adjd C S McDearmon Mayor
J W Cawthon
Clk

1935

Aug 15 - 1935

Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding, and the following members of Council present R S Wheeler, H G Johnson SW Sears F C Dresser and C T Moses absent F T Cawthon

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

On motion the regular order of business was dispensed with, in order to hear Mr H M Burge on an application to construct a hydraulic lift for automobiles on the North Side of his Service Station on Church St at intersection of road through Farmers Tobacco W.H. property. Which permit was granted by the Council, and the following permits were also granted

Permit to build Automobile Lift at Ser Sta #1

Permits

Appx Hdw Co to build a frame dwelling on their lot near their Service Station on Route #460

" To F C Dresser to build. Garage at his residence on Church St.

Bills Paid

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co July St Lights	$ 99.50
W M Hancock & Co Plug & water	23.80
H C Pulliam Aug Phone	3.50
Appx Hdw Co	8.70
S J Evans Hauling	4.55
J A Burke & Co Prem. on Ins F Truck	5.00
H M Burge & Co Inc Cement	13.50
L M Wilkes 1/2 Hall light July	.82
Russell M Mann Care Truck July	2.50 - 161.87

The Sgt. was instructed to draw out 5.00 for petty Fund expenses,

Side walk on Church St at L H Oulds

The question of building a side walk in front of the L H Ould & E T Price property on Church St. was discussed and on motion the Sgt was instructed to build same if the property owners would give the land. Side walk 4 feet wide and 4 inches thick. - Carried.

Establish St & Side walk level on Sts in Fair Grounds.

The Sgt. was instructed to establish St and Side walk levels for the Streets & side walks in Fair Grounds addition, and to proceed to grade Streets as far as practical.

This being the last meeting that Councilman C T Moses would participate in, Mr Moses made some remarks to the body expressing his appreciation of the splendid fellowship and cooperation of the Council for the past 10 years. Mr Moses being one of the Charter members of the body and retiring that he might serve his people in the State Senate of Va.

Mayor McDearmon - who was also one of the Charter members and withdrew from the Council to become Mayor - ~~[illegible]~~ Mr responded in a few well chosen words expressing his regret at the

1935

1935

loss of Mr Moses services as a councilman and thanking him for his interest in the affairs of the Town, and wishing him success in his new and larger field of service that of law maker as State Senator

On motion the meeting was adjourned

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk

Sep 13

J L Burkey 1st meeting

Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present. F C Dresser R S Wheeler, J L Burkey SW Sears, H G Johnson and W E Hancock Mr Sears was excused and given leave of absence.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

The following bills were approved and ordered to be paid.

Va Public Ser Co	99.50	
W M Hancock & Co	23.80	
H C Pulliam Phone	3.85	
L M Wilkes	.74	
Russell M Mann	2.50	
Appx Hdw Co	.75	
J E Sears & Co	1.40	132.54

The question of St Lights for the Fair Grounds was referred to St & Light Comm to report at next meeting. Mayor McDearmon submitted a proposition to the Council by request asking the Town to contribute $5.00 per month to the rent of the Old W.H. to be used by the Soil Erosion Project as a Storage House in order to help locate the office of said project in appomattox. On Motion by Councilman Burkey the Council voted to contribute $5.00 per month for 12 months

The Sgt. was instructed to report at the next meeting how much money had been paid out by the Town in the last 6 months for Truck hire.

A Permit was granted G L Doss to build a Dwelling house on his lot in the Fair Grounds addition

C S McDearmon Mayor

On Motion adjd

J W Cawthon
clk

9-23

1935 Called meeting of Council Sept 23rd 1935
Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following members of Council present J.G. Dresser, S.W. Sears, J.L. Burkey, H.G. Johnson, R.S. Wheeler and W.T. Hancock
Town Atty Wm Abbott also present.
The object of the meting was to pass on the acceptance of the blanket proposals of a Sewer System for the Town, the Hard Surfacing of the Streets in the Fair Grounds and the building Side walks in the Fair Grounds.

Sew Engineer

On motion it was decided to secure the services of an Engineer to come to Appomattox and look over the Town and make an estimate of the cost of a Sewer system for the Town.
Carried.

Streets to be hard surfaced

Moved and seconded that the Town accept the project to Hard Surface the Streets in the Fair Grounds as outlined in the prject submitted by the WPA in Farmville not to exceed a cost of $1227.00 to the Town.
Carried 4 voting for, 1 voting against and 1 not voting
The motion was carried and so ordered by the Mayor

There being no further business the meting adjd

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk

Sept 27-35

Called meeting of Council to further consider the question of a Sewer System for the Town and the question of Surfacing the Streets in the Fair Grounds ~~and~~ Subdivision
Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present R.S. Wheeler J.G. Dresser S.W. Sears H.G. Johnson W.T. Hancock & J.L. Burkey.
Town Atty Wm Abbott also present.

Resolution vetoed

Mayor McDearmon stated the object of the meting, and presented and had the Clerk read his Veto of the resolution to accept the project for hard surfacing the Streets in the Fair Grounds as passed on Sept 23rd 1935.

reasons set forth in letter attached here to

After considerable discussion pro & Con a motion to reconsider was offered and carried by a vote of 4 for to 2 against.
Where upon a motion to over ride the Mayors veto was offered by Mr Johnson and seconded by Mr Hancock and upon the question the vote was to over ride the veto four (4) to sustain the veto two (2) and the motion was carried.

Wiley & Wilson

There being a lack of information in regard to the map as submitted by Wiley & Wilson the Dr. was directed to write to Mr Johnson and have him come to Appx at his earliest convenience and explain same to the Council

Sept. 27 a letter from Appomattox Hdw Co to the Council in reference to a certain sign on Route 460 and immediately adjoining their property in the Town of Appomattox was read and discussed

Poster Sign a Nuisance

and a motion was offered and carried declaring said sign to be a Nuisance and ordering the Lynchburg Poster advertising Co. (the owners,) to remove same.

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk

C. S. McDEARMON, MAYOR
W. M. HANCOCK
H. G. JOHNSON
COUNCIL

J. W. CAWTHON, SGT.

COUNCIL
W. L. BROWN
S. W. SEARS
R. S. WHEELER
CHAS. T. MOSES

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

APPOMATTOX, VA., 9/27/35 19 35

To The Town Council Of Appomattox
Appomattox Va

Gentlemen:--

By the power vested in me as Mayor of your town I herein wish to veto the resolution passed by the majority of the Members at a meeting held Sept. 23rd 1935 at 8 Pm appropriating $1230.00 to match Federal money to hard surface streets in the section of Appomattox known as the fair Grounds and recently cut up and sold in lots.

In doing this gentlemen I wish to say that I am not doing this in malice or predjudice, but simply from the fact that I do not think we are justified in so doing inview of the fact that we are already about $3500.00 in debt and besides having a sewerage project before us to cost over $5000.00 which we are compelled to borrow the money to put through and I think of decidedly more importance to the majority of the people of our town. Our levy has been reduced as you know 33 1/3 percent during the past few years which greatly reduces our income.

If we were out of debt I would gladly sustain you in this movement but under existing conditions I cannot conscienciouly be a party to this move. The revenue derived from taxation in fair ground project will be without doubt very small for several years to come. In submitting this veto may I ask that you give the matter your most careful consideration.

Cordially Yours
C.S. McDearmon
C S McDearmon Mayor

Oct 7-1935 Regular meeting of Town Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present W E Hancock, H G Johnson, F C Dresser, R S Wheeler and J L Burkey; absent S W Sears. Atty W M Abbitt present.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The St and Light Comm, recommended that the St Light at or near the Bandana Cabin be moved to the N.E. corner of High and Bandana St (Block A of Fair Grounds survey) Carried.

Sign a Nuisance to be removed

The Sgt. reported on the amt of money paid out by the Town for Truck here in the 1st 1/2 of this year, and also that he had written the Lynchburg Poster Advertising Co in regard to the sign near the Residence on the lot owned by the Appomattox Hdw Co on Route 460, which has been declared a Nuisance by the Council and ordered removed by Oct. 15th.

Culvert at Dr Oulds on Route 26

The question of the culvert under Route 26 near Dr Oulds property was referred to the St Comm to investigate and report back to Council.

The Sgt. was instructed to notify the Va Pub Ser Co that their contract with the Town for furnishing St Lights for 5 years will expire on the 16th of Dec and also to write to Kenbridge and find out what they rec'd. as compensation in return for the franchise to the Electric Light and Power Co serving them.

Permit

A Permit was granted F C Dresser to build 4 Brick Columns and a Brick wall on the side of his lot next to Church St.

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Virginia Public Ser Co		99.50	
W M Hancock & Co	Sep Plug & Water	23.80	
H C Pulliam	Phone	3.50	
S J Evans	Hauling	3.00	
Appx Hdw Co	Shovels	3.00	
L M Wilkes	1/2 Hall Light	.74	
R M Mann	Care Truck Sept	2.50	
W M Abbitt	Salary to July 1st 1935	37.50	173.54

On motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk.

C S McDearmon Mayor

Nov 4. 1935 Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding, and the following members of Council present J L Burkey, H G Johnson, R S Wheeler and F C Dresser. Absent S W Sears and W E Hancock. Atty W M Abbitt present.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The St Comm, reported progress on the question before it and was continued.

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Appomattox Printing Co	2.50	
Va Pub Ser Co	99.50	
W M Hancock & Co	23.80	
Farmers Natl Bank	3.00	
H C Pulliam	3.50	
H M Burge Co	3.00	
L M Wilkes	.54	
Russell Mann	2.50	
E J Bingham	1.50	
E T Mitchell (2 bills)	3.00	= $142.84

Fire Hydrant at cor Court & Bandana Sts

The question of an additional Fire Hydrant at the Corner of Court and Bandana Sts. was discussed and ordered to be installed.

The Sgt. was instructed to write W O Woody in regard to the Sewer & St Projects asked for under WPA.

Sec 73 ✓ amended Permits.

On motion duly made and carried Sec 73 of the Town Code was amended to read as follows. No buildings, or Structures of any kind to be erected or repaired until permit has been granted by the Council; etc

Permits Granted

The following Permits were granted Standard Oil Co to build metal House on their lot. Dr Christian to build a small metal house on his lot.

The Sgt was instructed to inquire of small Towns what their Street Lights cost them

On motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

1935 Dec 2. Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearman presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson, S W Sears, F C Dresser, W E Hancock and J L Burkey, absent R S Wheeler.

St. Lights — The regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear Mr Mays of the Va. Public Service Co in regard to the Contract with said Co for Street Lights, after some discussion of the matter and the asking and answering of questions the gentlemen were excused and the Council proceeded with the regular order of business.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Culvert at Dr Oulds. — The Street and Light Comm reported that the State Highway Dept. would fix the Culvert on Church St between the property of Dr Ould and E T Price, next year.

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	99.50	
W M Hancock & Co	23.80	
Pulliam Phone Co	3.50	
App & Hdrg Co	7.74	
E T Mitchell	1.50	
L E Smith	1.80	
Miss Lula Irby	3.70	
L M Wilkes	.58	
Russell Mann	2.50	
J W Cawthon	50.00	$104.62

Light Contract — On motion that the Contract with the Va Pub Ser Co, for Street Lights for the Town be allowed to run ~~until~~ as at present until the Franchise ~~with~~ of said Co for furnishing Light and power is settled, — Carried.

Franchise to St & Lights Comm. — The question of a new Franchise to be advertised by the Town for the privilege of furnishing Lights and power in the Town was referred to the St and Light Comm, with instructions to report at the Jan 1936 meeting

J W Cawthon, clk — C A McDearman Mayor

Dec 17 — Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearman presiding with the following members present H G Johnson S W Sears W E Hancock & J L Burkey. The question under consideration was, would the Town finance a Community X mas tree; after some discussion the following motion was carried unanimously.

Owing to the condition of the Town treasury the council is of the unanimous opinion that it cannot put up the money for a Community Christmas tree.

J W Cawthon, Clerk — C A McDearman Mayor

Jan 6 — Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearman presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson S W Sears, W E Hancock, J L Burkey R S Wheeler & F C Dresser also Town Atty W M Abbett.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

St Comm to confer with Va Pub Ser Co on Franchise. — The St & Lights Comm. reported that it had investigated what other Towns of our size was paying for St Lights water etc and also the tax rate, and found no appreciable discrepancy in cost of same. The Comm. was instructed to have a conference with the Va Pub Ser Co — some time in Jan so as to report at the Feby. meeting — and lay before them our plans and proposition in regard to a Franchise for Light & Power for the Town.

Atty. Abbett and the Sgt were asked to meet with the Comm.

The following Bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Pub. Ser. Co.	99.50	
W M Hancock & Co	23.80	
H C Pulliam Phone	3.50	
Russell M Mann Dec work	2.50	
H M Burge Co	2.25	
E T Mitchell	1.50	
H G Johnson	4.60	
L M Wilkes	86	138.51

Permits — The following Permits were granted Lynchburg Poster Adv Co to Build Sign Board on Route 460 F D Murphy to build 4 room frame dwelling on Isbell St.

Auto Plates 1936 — The Sgt. was instructed to buy 200 Auto License plates for 1936.

Code amended Improper License. See Page 104 — The Supt of Schools asked the Council to contribute the sum of $300.00 to the installation of a heating system in the High School Auditorium, and after discussion of the question The Council instructed the Clerk to inform the Supt. that owing to the Towns low rate of taxation and the fact that the Town now owes $2700.00 which must be paid in the next two years that the Council could not make the contribution.

Treas. Bond to be reduced — The Sgt was instructed to see Mr J A Burke and have the Bond of Town Treas. reduced to $1250.00

✓ ✓ — On Motion the Town Code was amended to cover operation of Cars without proper License plates or Certificate of registration and Section 38 of the State Motor Vehicle Code 1934 is adopted verbatim. See copy on Page 104 of this book.

~~See~~

C A McDearman Mayor

On motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk

Jan 20 At a called meeting of the Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present R S Wheeler H G Johnson F C Dresser W E Hancock and J L Burkey. Absent S W Sears
Object of meeting to request our Senator & Delegate of the General Assembly to support a certain bill and to oppose another. as follows
To vote and work for the passage of HB #13
To include certain Streets of Towns of less than 3500 inhabitants in the State Secondary System of Highways. and to request them to vote against HB #76 "Driving when Drunk an amendment to reduce the Minimum fine from $100.00 to $25.00 and the Jail Sentence from 30 days to 10 days. Which when put in the form of a motion was carried unanimously
on motion adjd

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk

Feby 3 Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present R S Wheeler F C Dresser, W E Hancock and J L Burkey. Absent S W Sears (sick) and H G Johnson excused on account of sickness of his wife.
Minutes of Regular and called meeting read and approved. On motion the regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear Mr Mays of the Vee Public Service Co in regard to a new Franchise to be let by the Town. Mr Mays stated that the Co. could not make any reduction in price for Street lights, and that a long term Franchise would be no inducement to the Co. to pay any thing for same. The question had been referred to the St and Lights Comm. by the Council at the Jan meeting with instructions to report at the Feby Meeting. And the Comm. recommended that if the Power Co was not willing to make some concessions for a long term Franchise that only a 5 year Franchise be granted. Which recommendation was not acted upon because of the absence of 2 members of Council.

Statement of Mr Mays about Franchise

Comm Report.

The following Bills were read and ordered paid

Vee Public Ser Co	Jan	St Lights	99.50
W M Hancock & Co	"	Plug & Water	25.20
H C Pulliam	"	Phone	3.50
Russell Mann	"	Care Truck	2.50
L M Wilkes	"	Tr Hall Light	.66
State Penitentiary		Auto Plates & postage	18.66
S J Evans	"	Tanking Stone & Cinder	2.00
J A Burk & Co	Ins Bldg & Stock		7.28
App & Hdw Co	Rebate on Lic	Gas Tax	12.12
J A Burk & Co	Prem on Treas Bonds		30.00
J W Cawthon Treas	Petty Fund		5.00

On Motion the Sgt was voted 5.00 for the Petty Fund

Feby The Sgt was instructed to notify Pulliam & Martin Motor Co not to use the Street for keeping wrecked or unlicensed cars in, near their place of business (nor any where else)

Sec 93 amended On motion Section 93 of Town Code was ordered to be corrected on account of typographical error.

not less than 1 day nor more than 30 days The Councils attention was called to the parking of Cars in Front of Mrs J H Stanley residence (by request) and ruled that there could be no special parking places reserved on streets in which parking is allowed.

C S McDearmon Mayor

on motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk

Mch 2-1936 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present H.G. Johnson, F.C. Dresser, W.E. Hancock and J.L. Burkey. Absent S.W. Sears and R.S. Wheeler Mr Wheeler (very sick)

The meeting was called to order and upon a motion the regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear a delegation of citizens asking for a Fire Hydrant on Lee Grant Ave. at the intersection of Street leading to W.J. LeGrande.

New Fire Hydrant. Upon a motion duly made and carried the W.M. Hancock & Co (Water Co) was instructed to install a Fire Hydrant at the intersection of Lee Grant Ave with the Street leading to W.J. LeGrande on South side of Lee Grant Ave.

Wiley & Wilson Mr Wilson of the firm of Wiley & Wilson of Lynchburg was present and was asked to state to the Council his understanding of the agreement between his co. and the Town in regard to a survey to be made for a Sewer System in Appomattox by said Wiley & Wilson. There being such a difference of opinion between the Council and Mr Wilson as to what was required by the Town and what was actually rendered by Wiley & Wilson in the form of Maps Blue prints etc. that after considerable discussion the following was made

Motion and Carried. That the question of a settlement with Wiley & Wilson for the work on specifications for a Sewer System in the Town of Appomattox be held in abeyance until we find out whether we can get the money for same allocated by W.P.A. to do the work with, and in the event that we do not get the money allocated we will have a further conference with Wiley & Wilson and reach a basis of settlement.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved, there being no unfinished business the following bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Pub Ser Co		Feby St Lights	99.50	
W.M. Hancock & Co		" Plug & Water	25.20	
L.M. Wilkes	½	" Hall Light	.66	
Russell M Mann		" Care Truck	2.50	
Appx Hdw Co		" Supplies	2.80	
H.M. Burge		" Alcohol for Truck	1.00	
Miss Lula Irby	14.00	" Coal	4.72	
H.C. Pulliam		" Phone	3.50	139.88

Treas Bond reduced ✓ The following motion was duly made and carried that the Treas. Bond be reduced from $2500.00 to $2000.00. After some discussion in regard to a Light & Power Franchise it was decided to let the question rest for a while if in the opinion of the Town atty it would cause no complications

Franchise ×

on Motion adjd
J.W. Cawthon clk

B. McDearmon Mayor

Regular meeting of Council April 6th 1936
Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present F.C. Dresser H.G. Johnson S.W. Sears J.L. Burkey and W.E. Hancock

Minutes of last meeting read and approved. There being no Comm. reports the following bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Pub Ser Co	99.50	
W.M. Hancock & Co	25.20	
Pulliam Phone Co	3.65	
Pulliam & Martin Motor Co	39.46	
L.M. Wilkes	.62	
Russell Mann	2.50	170.93

Building Permits The following permits for building and repair were granted H.M. Burge Co to build a Poultry house adjoining his storage house and an addition to the Cafe.
Dr D.A. Christian to repair porch to his residence.
J.O. Babcock to build a residence on Highland Ave. R.L. Burke to build Service Station on Corner of Main St and Lee Ave, with no pump closer than 8 feet to side walk

Power to Borrow Moved and carried that the Mayor and Sgt. be authorized to borrow $500.00 if needed to tide over until tax collection time.

Sanitation Moved and carried that the Sgt. be and that he is hereby instructed, to see that the Sanitary conditions at rear of H.M. Burge & Co both store and Cafe, H.C. Babcock & Co (under Storage House) and Moses Motor Co under their Garage, and any other places in Town be made to conform to the law. The Sgt was directed to write to the Mgr. of the Bus Co and invite to come to appox for a conference in regard to selecting a suitable place for a Bus Stop.

Parking on Main St. ✓ Moved and carried that no auto vehicle be allowed to park on Main St from Church St to Lee Ave, between the hours 9 AM and 5 PM for more than one hour.

The St Comm. agreed to see Mr Moses in regard to the cojested conditions around his place of business.

Annual Statement or Audit The Annual statement of the condition of the Town was gone over and ordered to be published.

Wiley & Wilson The Sgt. was instructed to write to Messrs Wiley & Wilson with reference to a settlement with them by the Town.

Refuse to pay claim The Council refuses to pay the claim of Miss Kate O'Brien for damages to her car from backing into a Fire Hydrant.

L.J. Morris appointed as council man Mr L.J. Morris was nominated and unanimously elected to by the Council for the unexpired term of the late R.S. Wheeler as councilman

on Motion adjd
J.W. Cawthon clk

C.A. McDearmon Mayor

Apr 23

Meeting with Mr Easley of Va Pub Ser Co

Called meeting of Council for a conference with Mr Easley representing the Va Public Service Co in regard to franchise for Electric Service in the Town of Appomattox. Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present J.H. Dresser, S.W. Sears, H.G. Johnson, W.E. Hancock, L.J. Morris and J.L. Burkley. The question at issue was the price to be paid by the Power Co for the franchise to do business in the Town. The Council contending that the privilege was worth some thing, and the Co. contending that the privilege was offset by the service rendered by the Co. After some discussion of the question it was decided to put the matter off in order that Mr Easley might get certain information in regard to the Warrenton & Chubrest etc.

Reward

On motion duly made and carried a Comm of 3 was appointed to visit Warrenton and get the facts in the case - Comm Wm Abbott L.J. Morris and the Sgt.

On motion the Sgt. was instructed to draw a check payable to cash for services and information leading to the arrest and conviction of the thieves who broke and entered the store of J.D. Morris & Bro in Jan. Carried.

C.S. McDearmon Mayor

on motion adjd.
J.W. Leavitt
clk

May 4th 1936

Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of council present J.H. Dresser, H.G. Johnson, L.J. Morris W.E. Hancock & J.L. Burkley. Absent - S.W. Sears. Atty Wm Abbott was present. Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Report of Comm. that was sent to Warrenton

The Comm. appointed to go to Warrenton Va to find out the facts in connection with the Franchise of the Va Public Service Co to furnish Light & Power in that Town reported that it found that the Va Pub Ser. Co had been operating under a Franchise in Warrenton for a number of years for which the Town received no pay, and the Town decided to put in a Plant of its own, in 1935, and not withstanding the fact that the Power Co. had repeatedly refused to pay the Town any thing for a renewal of the Franchise, that just as soon as the Power Co found out the Town was in earnest about establishing a Plant of its own the Power Co. agreed to pay the Town $3500.00 a year for a 10 year Franchise the terms and conditions of which are set forth in Contrat and agreement a copy of which the Comm. laid before the Council as a part of its report. The report was accepted and the Comm. thanked for its service.

(May 4)

At this time a motion passed to suspend the the regular order of business to hear a delegation that had appeared before Council. Mr C Lewis McDearman was spokesman and stated that Mr R L Burks was building a a Service Station on Main St to rent to the Texas Oil Co and that he Mr McDearman would operate same, and wanted the Town to allow the Texas Co to add two street lights in front of said Service Station with reflectors throwing the light on station and grounds. Said lights to be added to the Towns accent and paid for by the Town but the Texas Co would reimburse the Town for cost of the two lights in advance.

Agreed to S. & L. Comm.

The question was referred to the St & Light Comm. with instructions to act on same at once.

The Sgt was instructed to continue to see that Sanitary laws were complied with.

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	apr. St lights	99.50	
WM Hancock & Co	" Plug & water	26.20	
Culpeper Phone Co	" Phone	4.30	
Times Virginian	annual report	13.00	
L.J. Morris	- Expense Comm. to Warrenton	6.00	
Wm Abbott	" " " Richmond	2.00	
H.G. Johnson	" Farmwell & hwy	2.00	
L.M. Wilkes	1/2 Apr Hall light	.62	
Russell Mann	Car wash apr	2.50	
E.J. Mitchell	Board 469 & mileage 8	5.00	
W.M. Bunch	Mach bill	1.61	16173

The Sgt. was instructed to get in touch with officials of Bus Lines to arrange for some definite place for Bus Stop in Town

Permits

Permits for building were granted to the following
L Crawley to build Sleeping Porch,
Lewis Bros. to repair old Garage,

The following resolution offered and passed.

Ordinance forming resolution

To continue in the mayor (or other trial officer) all jurisdiction vested in such mayor (or other trial officer) pertaining to the issuance of warrants and the summoning of witnesses and the trial of cases involving violations of town ordinances.

RESOLVED by the council of the town of Appomattox Va in meeting assembled that there is hereby continued in the mayor (or other trial officer) of said town all jurisdiction now vested in the mayor (or other trial officer) pertaining to the issuance of warrants, and the summoning of witnesses, and the trial of cases involving violations of town ordinances, and the mayor (or other trial officer) shall collect all fees and fines provided for and pay the same into the treasury of the said town as now provided by law or by ordinances of the town.

copy posted on Town Bulletin Board

Over

May 4-1936 Motion unanimously carried that the Sgt. buy 100 lin. ft. of 12" Gal Pipe for culverts to used at north end of Bandana St. in Fair Grounds and well in Fatmon WH lot.
on motion the meting adjourned.

J W Cavithan clk — D S McDiarmon Mayor

May 7 Special meeting of Council to consider the question of a Franchise to The Va Public Service Co.
Mayor McDiarmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson J C Dresser. D W Sears, W E Hancock J L Burkey and L J Morris.
atty wm abbitt was also present.
Mayor McDiarmon explained the purpose of the meeting and called upon Mr Easley (who was representing The Va Pub Ser Co. along with Col J W Flood) to submit his views to the Council.
Mr Easley stated that at a former hearing before this body the question of a franchise in the Town of Warrenton Va. had been raised and a post ponement granted in order that he might get the facts relative to the Warrenton franchise and after reading the terms and conditions of the Warrenton Franchise and considerable discussion of same

Mr Easleys offer to the Town

Mr Easley said that the Va Pub Ser Co would give the Town of Apomattox the uncollected 1/2 of 1% Tax on gross receipts (which tax the Town had never assessed against the Power Co) which he thought would amount to approximately $400.00 and put in 10 250 C.P. St lights in the business center of the Town and would charge the Town only $2.00 each per month — the regular price per month each, of which would be $3.00 — a saving or gift to the Town of 10.00 per month or $120.00 per year.
Mr Easley was not specific as to whether this offer applied to a 10 year Franchise or not, but did say that the Power Co wanted a 30 year Franchise.
The Council stated that it was still of the opinion that the proposition submitted by the St. & Light Comm. to the Va Pub Ser Co at a former meting was fair and reasonable and that it stood by the original proposition which was as follows.

The Towns Proposition

The Town of Apomattox will grant a 10 year franchise to the Va. Pub. Ser. Co. for the sum of $3500.00 payable $350.00 on May 1st of each year during term of the franchise. The Co. furnish all lights, bulbs, brackets fuses and what wire is necessary to operate and keep in repair all St Lights at the following rates
100 C.P. lights $2.00 each per month for 1st 25 lights,
100 " " all over 25 $1.50 each per month.
If any "St lights are used by the Town over 100 C.P. to be furnished at same rate charged other Towns and if the Town should want current for power the price not to exceed 1½¢ per KW hour.

May 7th Con.
Being unable to reach an agreement the question is still unsettled.

Driveways to Main St Ser Station

Mr R R Burke appeared before the council to ask that he be allowed to have 4..30 ft entrances to his Service Station on the Corner of Main St and Lee Ave. The driveways on Main St to start 10 ft east of intersection with Lee Ave and extend 30 ft East on main St and the other one to begin at his line and extend 30 ft. west. The drive ways on Lee Ave to start 10 ft from intersection of Lee Ave and Main St and extend 30 ft north. The fourth drive way to be at a point on Lee Ave north of the above described driveway upon a motion the request was unanimously granted.
a motion to adjourn was carried

D S McDiarmon Mayor

J W Cavithan clk

June 1st 1936 Regular meting of Council with Mayor McDiarmon presiding and the following members present J C Dresser, H G Johnson, D W Sears, W E Hancock L J Morris and J L Burkey. also atty wm. abbitt.
The minutes of last meetings were read and approved.

Comm reports. The comm. on Streets & Lights reported as follows.
"To the Hon. Mayor and Council of Apomattox.
We the St. & Lights Comm. beg leave to report that we do not favor establishing the precedent of putting private lights on the Town Street Lights account, and therefore oppose granting the request of the Texas Oil for the two Lights requested."

Comm. — H G Johnson chmn.
W E Hancock
L J Morris

Mr J Hughes Remarks on Dist Sanitation attitude of Town

Sgt report. The Sgt reported that he had obtained the address of the Dist. Mgr. of the Atlantic Greyhound Lines.

Town Bulletin Board

The Sgt. by motion duly carried was instructed to have a Town Bulletin Board put up at the foot of the steps leading from the St to the Mayors office and also one in the P.O. Bldg.

Motion to re-enact and post on Bulletin Board

Moved, seconded and duly carried that the ordinance passed on July 2nd 1934 in regard to Driving while drunk be re-enacted and a copy posted on the Town Bulletin Boards.

Driving Cars etc. While under influence of alcohol or narcotics.

Be it enacted by the Town Council of Apomattox as follows:
Sec 1 It shall be unlawful for any person to drive or operate any Automobile or other motor vehicle, car truck, engine or train, while under the influence of alcohol, brandy rum, whiskey, gin, wine, beer, lager beer, ale, porter, Stout or any other liquid, beverage or article containing alcohol or while under the influence of any narcotic drug or any other self administered

June 1st

intoxicant or drug of what sower nature.

Sec 2 — Sec. 2 Any person who violates any provision of this act shall be guilty of a misdomeanor, punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars or imprisonment for not less than one month nor more than six months either or both in the discretion of the Court or jury trying the same for a first offence, and the court may in its discretion suspend the sentence during the good behavior of the person convicted. Any person convicted of a second or other subsequent offense under this act shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars and by imprisonment for not less than one month nor more than one year and no court shall suspend the sentence in any such case.

Sec 3 — Sec 3. And this ordinance is to be posted on the Town Bulletin Board. Carried

Profane swearing and drunkenness how punished

Be it enacted by the Town Council of Appomattox

Sec 1 — If any person arrived at the age of discretion profanely curse or swear or get or be drunk in public he shall be deemed guilty of a misdomeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than one nor more than ten dollars

Sec 2 and a copy of this ordinance is to be posted on the Town Bulletin Board.

Carried.

Time limit for Parking on Church and Main Sts.

Be it enacted by the Town Council of Appomattox. That there be no parking on Church St on either side for more than two hours from the N & W R R north to opposite the drive way at rear end of Drug Store, and on Main St from Church St to Lee ave. Between the hours of 9 am and 5 PM.

Signs to be posted before ordinance is effective. And a copy of this ordinance to be posted on the Town Bulletin Boards.

Carried

Permits Granted.

The following permits were granted

1 Dr W L Ould. To build. Frame shed room on side of Brick Store building on Church St.

2 Mrs R S Wheeler to build Chicken House on lot in rear of her dwelling.

3 Moses Motor Co. To repair old Barber shop and remove building in rear of same.

4 F L Murphy. To build two dwellings on old WH property 1 5 Room Frame with metal roof and 1-4 frame with metal roof also septic tanks for each building.

5 Kendall Hunter to repair the old Hunter House and build septic tank

1936

June 1st

Mr J H Van Hay asked for a letter giving him permission to cut limbs and branches of trees that come in contact with the Light and Power wires of the Va Pub Ser Co. Which permission was granted to cut only such limbs and branches as are necessary and that over hang the Town Streets or side walks.

Lock for Door

The Sgt. was instructed to buy a good pad lock and have as many as 4 keys for same. Lock to be used on the Fire Truck house.

Bills ordered pd.

The following bills were ordered to be paid.

Va Pub Ser Co	May St L	99.50
W M Hancock & Co	" Water & Plug	25.20
Pulliam Phone Co		3.50
L M Wilkes		.57
Russell Mann	Cure truck	2.50
Appx Printing Co	Stationery	7.75
Appx Hdw Co		3.36
J L Oates	2, 12" T C pipe	2.40
J W Cawthon	bal on may salary	50.00
H M Burge	Battery	8.00
S J Evans	Hauling rubbish	35.00

On motion duly made the following was offered & carried

License tax on Power Co 1/2 of 1% of Gross Income

Be it enacted by the Town Council of Appomattox. That there be levied a license tax of one half of one percentum of the gross receipts of any Electric light, heat and power company doing business in the Town of Appomattox, upon the business accruing to such corporation from said business in the Town of Appomattox, and provided further that from the amount of any such license tax there shall be deducted any sum or sums paid by such corporation to the Town of Appomattox as a merchants license tax and license taxes. Carried — on motion adjd.

J W Cawthon
clk

C. M. Dearman Mayor

July 6 - 1936 Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present F C Dresser SW Sears J L Burkey & L J Morris. Absent H G Johnson and W E Hancock. Atty Abbott present.

Delegation asking that "Mud" St be hard surfaced.

The regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear a delegation of citizens asking that "Mud" St be hard surfaced from the Methodist parsonage to the Lacie Delaney property and from Route 460 at Porters Restaurant back to Mud St. Mr C W Smith spoke for the delegation.

Side walks

Mr F L Murphy and Rev Jas Babcock appeared before the Council asking that the Side walk on Highland ave be extended as far west as the new residences being erected on said St.

Referred to St Comm.

After hearing the requests of the delegations it was moved and carried that the matter be referred to the St Comm. with instructions to report at the next meeting.

Mr R. L. Burke appeared before the body in regard to the entrance or Drive way at the corner of Main St and Lee ave. leading to the New Service Station at that corner.

" "

After hearing Mr Burke it was moved & carried that the St Comm. meet with Mr Burke and either grant his request and rescind the former action of the Council or reserve the safety zone at said corner.

Regular order finished business

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Moved and carried that the Sgt. be and he is here by instructed to have the signs made and put up at the spaces in town where the two (2) hour parking limit will be enforced.

Speed limit on Sts. to St. Comm.

The question of signs for school zone and speed limit in the Town was left to the St & Lights Comm. to state the rate and say on what streets to apply.

Permits

The following building permits were granted.

Appox Hdwe Co to build a two story and basement building Brick & Concrete on lot South of Main St and adjoining Times Virginian building.

" W B Caldwell to build septic tank for his residence.

" Mrs S L Ferguson to repair old shop building near clerks office and to install wagon or truck scales.

" J M Rosser to build three (3) story and basement frame building with metal roof on old Mill site.

Petty Fund

The sgt instructed to draw $5.00 for petty fund.

Trash and papers on St

The Sgt was instructed to write to Messrs C F James J A Burke R L Burke in regard to burning their papers trash etc. when carried out of building.

Bills paid

Vn Pub Ser Co	June St light	99.50	H M Burge	2.00
W M Hancock & Co	" water	25.20	L M Wilkes	61
Phone Co	"	3.50	Russell Mann	2.50
J E Sears & Co	Materials	14.80	Appx Hdw	2.50

on motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk

C. L. McDearmon Mayor

Aug 3rd 1936 Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present F C Dresser H G Johnson L J Morris and J L Burkey. Absent W E Hancock. Atty W M Abbott also present.

F L Murphy new member of Council

The regular order of business was dispensed with in order to appoint a new member to serve out the unexpired term of the late S W Sears. The Mayor called for nominations and Mr F L Murphy was nominated and unanimously elected as a member of the Council for the unexpired term of the late S W Sears. Mr Murphy was sent for and accepted the appointment was sworn in and acted with the Council in its further deliberations.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Report of St Comm.

The St & Lights Comm. made the following report. That the question of side walk on Highland ave. be referred back to the St Comm with power to act if after getting an estimate of the cost the Town can afford to have the work done at this time.

Mud St.

The question of hard surfacing Mud St was also reported and the Comm. did not feel that the Town was able at this time to have the St hard surfaced. which report was in the form of a motion and was carried.

Service Sta Entrance

The St Comm. stated that in regard to the entrance to the New Service Station at Cor. of Main & Lee Sts. it would rather have the Council act without a recommendation of the St. Comm.

After due consideration and discussion of the question the following motion was made and carried.

Notice to Mr R L Burke

That Mr R L Burke be notified that he is violating a Town ordinance in that he is using the corner of the side walk at Main and Lee Sts as an entrance (or drive way) to his Service Station whereas his permit called for a safety zone of 10 ft. on each of said streets. And he is here by requested to change same to conform to his permit. Carried.

Resolution of respect for S W Sears.

On motion the Mayor appointed the following Comm. to prepare a resolution of respect and sympathy for our former member and friend S W Sears. a copy to be sent to his widow and a copy published in the Times Virginian and a copy spread on the minutes of Council.

Comm.

Comm. F C Dresser H G Johnson & J W Cawthon.

Rental of a part of the Town Lot

On motion a resolution was passed that the Council will rent a portion of the Town lot - size and location to be agreed upon - to the Vn Public Service Co for $350.00 a year for a period of 10 years.

See Page 120 Over

Aug 3rd Continued from Page 115

Permits.

The following permits were granted
To C C Poe to build a frame dwelling
Septic Tank etc on Highland ave.
To Caldwell Amusement Co to build a
two story steel & Cinder block building on
Church St near cor. of Church and Atwood Sts.
Size 28 x 102 ft.
To R E Ryan to remodel his dwelling house
on Atwood St and make it a 2 Story building.

License on Beauty Parlors

On motion duly made and carried the
following License tax is added to the Town
License tax Code effective as of Jan 1st 1937
For the operation of a Beauty Parlor or hair
dressing business, a license tax of 5.00 per year
and a fee of 25¢.

Penalty for misdemeanors not otherwise provided for

The penalty for any misdemeanor not otherwise provided for shall be not less than
$1.00 nor more than $5.00.
Post on Bulletin Board—

To buy 2 Cars of Stone

The council ordered the purchase of two cars of
Stone for St. purposes.

Bills paid.

The following bills were ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	July	99.50	
W M Hancock & Co	"	25.20	
H C Pulliam	Phone "	3.50	
Times Virginian	tax notice	1.50	
H M Burge Co		.92	
J W Cawthon	July salary	100.00	
L M Wilkes ½ Hall light		.61	
E T Mitchell		2.50	233.73

Town Bulletin Board to be placed at C.H.

At the July meeting of the Council it was ordered
that the Town Bulletin Board be placed at the
Court House if the Supervisors would give their
consent, and at the July meeting of the Board
the request was granted and an order entered
giving permission for same and the Town
Bulletin Board is installed in accordance
therewith.

On motion adjd. C. M. McDearmon Mayor
J W Cawthon
clk

1936
Sept 7

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon
presiding and the following members present
H G Johnson F L Murphy. L J Morris and J L Brooks.
absent W E Hancock & F C Dresser and atty Abbott.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Side Walk ordered to be built.

The St. and Lights Comm. reported that it
had instructed the Sgt to build the Side walk
on Highland Ave.

Report by Sgt each month.

The Sgt was instructed to make a statement to
the Council at each regular meeting of all
expenditures for whatever purpose made in
the preceding month and to give the Bank
Balances as of the 1st of the current month.

Soil to be bought

The Mayor and Sgt. are instructed to buy
not to exceed two acres of soil at a price of not
more than $25.00 per acre to be paid for as per
terms of purchase.

Comm. on Signs

On motion made and carried the Mayor was
instructed to appoint a Comm. to confer with
the Board of Supervisors in regard to erecting two
Signs advertising the Surrender Grounds one to
be erected at Ellis' Corner and one at Bent Creek,
and the Sgt was instructed to write to Wilbur C.
Hall and see if his Commission would have
signs made and put up directing people to
said Surrender Ground.
The Mayor named H G Johnson L J Morris and
the Sgt. as the Comm.

Sgt to see Supt Burke about School Bus Parking.

Moved and carried that the Sgt. confer with
Supt J H Burke and see if it can be
arranged to have the School Trucks parked on
the School Ground instead of on the Streets
of the Town thus conserving parking space
and reducing the hazards of traffic on the
narrow streets of the town.

Write Supt. of Bus Lines to come to appx.

The Sgt. is instructed to write to the Supt. of the
Grey Hound Bus Lines and arrange for
a conference in Appomattox between him and
the Council in regard to locating a
suitable place for a Bus. Stop in the
Town.

School Zone Signs

The Sgt is instructed to buy and erect 4 School Zone
Signs. Following Bills ordered paid.

Va Pub Ser Co	Aug St lights	$99.50		
W M Hancock & Co	" Plug & Water	25.20		
H C Pulliam	" Phone	3.50		
L M Wilkes	" ½ Hall Light	.82		
Russell Mann	" Care Truck	5.00		
Walter Arrington	Shop work	.75		
J E Sears & Co	St supplies	16.40		
Appx Hdw Co	"	9.75		
S J Evans	unloading Stone	21.90		
E T Mitchell	Jail Fees & Board	5.00	—	187.82
Mrs S L Ferguson	9 Joints 12" TC Pipe	8.10		8.10
				195.92

On motion adjd C. M. McDearmon Mayor
J W Cawthon
clk

Sept 16 Called meeting of the Council to meet the Supt. of the Atlantic Greyhound Bus Lines, to fix a definite place for the Bus Stop in Appomattox Va
Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present J C Dresser, H G Johnson, L J Morris and W Hancock. Absent J L Burkey and F L Murphy, Atty W Mabbitt present.
The meeting was called to order by the Mayor, and he also stated the object of the meeting, and after some remarks by several of the Councilmen Mr H G Johnson Chmn of the St Comm, offered the following resolution which was seconded by Mr W Hancock,
Be it enacted by the Town Council of Appomattox Va
That the space on the west side of Church St, beginning 20 feet north of intersection of Curb of Main and Church Sts and north on Church feet is hereby designated, as a Bus Stop, and no other motor vehicle or other vehicle shall stop or park in said space, and the space on the east side of Church Street from entrance to Burgess Cafe North along Church street to intersection with Street to Battery Factory is hereby made a No stop or parking space
Any violation of this ordinance shall be punished by a fine of not less than $1.00 nor more than $10.00
Carried manimously,
On Motion the meeting adjourned.

J W Cawthon clk — Mayor

The above were voted by the Mayor on Sept 21st 1936

C V McDearmon Mayor

Oct 5-1936 Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of council present. H G Johnson, F L Murphy, J C Dresser, L J Morris and J L Burkey. absent W Hancock. Atty W M Abbitt present.

Veto of Ordinance of Sept 16-36 Minutes of last meeting read and approved. And the minutes of called meeting of Sept 16 were read, and the veto of same by the Mayor with reason thereto attached, and upon a motion made and carried the Council accepted the veto of same.
The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Mr C V McDearmon and Dr F James in regard to a suitable place for a Bus. Stop in the Town of Appomattox. After hearing the gentlemen, a motion was made by J C Dresser and seconded by H G Johnson. as follows
Bus Stops. → Moved that the Atlantic Greyhound Bus Lines be allowed to use the Alley between the Farmers National Bank and the store House occupied by A J Inge, and the Street or Alley leading from Lee St east through the property of L E Smith. in order to reach the private property in rear of the Atwood Block-(secured by Dr James) as a place at which to stop while taking on and putting off passengers and the Bus. Co is given 20 days in which time to arrange for said change, and an extension of time if necessary, Carried unanimously.
Committee reported progress and were continued
The following bills were read and ordered paid.

Bills Paid

Department of Highways 1250 gals tar	$81.25
Pulliam Phinn Co	3.50
Sure Stop Sign Co	13.00
Va Pub Ser Co	99.50
W M Hancock & Co	25.20
J E Sears & Co	12.00
Russell Mann	5.00
L M Wilkes	.71
J W Cawthon	50.00
E J Mitchell	4.50

Permits The following permits were granted
Bank of Appx to build a Heating Vault at rear of Bank
Mrs J R Atwood to repair office at rear of Drug Store
Mr C S McDearmon to repair porch at R J Lee place, and build a brick flue in his residence
The Supt submitted a financial statement of the Town showing expenditures for Sept and the balance in bank as of Oct 5 1936. as follows

Bank of Appx	137217	
Farmers Natl,	39082	Total 17.62.99

On motion adjd. C V McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

Nov 2-1936 Regular meeting of the Town Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding, and the following councilmen present, H G Johnson, F C Dresser L J Morris, F L Murphy and W E Hancock, absent J L Burkey. Atty. W M Abbett present,

Dr James asks permission to build a partition wall in Barber shop

A motion was made and carried to suspend the regular order of business, to hear Dr Chas F James. Dr James asked for permission to build a partition wall in the Room now occupied by C G Chandler and used as a Barber shop and Pool room, and the request was to be allowed to build a partition wall between the Barber shop and Pool room.

Regular Order

The minutes of last meeting read and approved. No Committee reports,

New Business

The question of sanitation at the Garment Factory was taken up and after some discussion the matter was referred to the Comm. on Health and Ordinances with the Mayor and Sgt. with instruction to act.

Current for Xmas Tree

Moved and carried that the Town pay for the electric current to light the Christmas Tree in the High School grounds from Dec, 24 1936 to Jan 1st 1937 inclusive.

The question of a Fire hydrant on Lee Grant ave. was taken up, and the Water Co stated that they hoped to get the new water line and Hydrant in by Jan, 1st,

New Hose

The Sgt was instructed to get prices on 200 ft of 2½" Fire hose and report to the Fire Comm. and the Comm was instructed to purchase 200 ft of 2½" Fire Hose.

Fire Truck House

The Comm. on Property, Buildings & Water, was instructed to look into the question of building a two story building on the Town lot, the ground floor to be used for the Fire Truck and second story for the Mayors Office and Council Chamber. Referred to Comm. on Property with instructions to report at next meeting.

Pool Room - Partition

The request of Dr James to be allowed to build a partition between the Pool room and Barber Shop was referred to the Comm on Health and ordinances with instructions to report at the next council meeting.

Bus Stop Time extended

The time in which to fix the grounds entrances etc for the Bus Stop has been extended for 15 days.

Rent part of Town lot to Va Pub Ser Co submitted

Moved that the Town Atty W M Abbett be instructed to notify the Va Public Service Co that the Town Council will rent the Co a portion of the Town lot for Storage purposes for the sum of $250.00 a year for 10 years rent to begin June 1st 1936. Carried

Dowd

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Appomattox Haw Co	$ 84,57	
J E Sears & Co	15,30	
H M Hancock & Co	25,20	
Va Public Ser. Co	99,50	
Pulham Phone Co	3,50	
H M Burge & Co	.69	
Pulham & Martin	.42	
E T Mitchell	6,00	
J W Cawthon	100,00	
R T Lee	1 50	
Otha Godsey	1,50	
E T Mitchell	1,50	
L M Wilkes	.71	
Russell Mann	5.00	
S J Evans	10 50	355.89

Financial Report

The Sgt made the following financial report

Balance in	Bank of Appomattox Nov 1st	$ 1289,18	
" "	Farmers Natl Bank " "	206,31	— 1495,49
Paid out in Oct.	R F	223,84	
" " " "	G F	275.41	$ 499.25
Deposited in	F N B in Oct	27,75	
" "	B of A " "	142,42	$ 170,17

C. S. McDearmon Mayor

On Motion adj'd.
J W Cawthon
clk,

Dec 7

Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present L J Morris. H G Johnson F C Dresser F L Murphy and J L Burkey. Absent, W E Hancock whose resignation as councilman was before the Council.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Report of Comm.

The Comm. on Health and Ordinances reported that according to instructions from Council bids had been asked for and received for the construction of a Pit Privy at the E T Price building now occupied by the Garment Factory and the contract was let to A F Godsey he being the lowest bidder $120.00

Pay for Privy.

It was moved and carried that the Sgt be and is instructed to pay the $120.00 to A F Godsey for the work.

Partition in Pool Room Building

The ordinance Comm. recommended that the request of Dr C F James to be allowed to build a partition wall in the building now occupied and used as a Barber shop and Pool room by C G Chandler, separating the Pool room from the Barber shop be granted, ~~carried~~.

Bond of 100.00 for proper Conduct

and that the Proprietor C G Chandler be bonded in the sum of 100.00 to the Town of Appomattox to comply with the following conditions. That minors under 18 years of age shall be excluded from playing on said ~~tables~~ pool tables; that there shall be no gambling betting, drinking, profane language, or any disorderly conduct whatsoever, allowed in said room; that the room may be open and playing allowed only between 7 o'clock A.M. and 12 o'clock P.M. there shall be no sale, or transfer of the license except by consent of town council entered of record and any violation of the above conditions or any one of them shall constitute a forfeiture of the aforesaid bond and a revocation of license. Carried

Posted 1-21-37
Posted 1-15-37

Report of Comm on Property Tabled

The Report of the Comm. on Property in regard to Fire Truck house was read and upon a motion was laid on the table.

Truck House ceiled

Moved and carried that the Sgt. have the Fire Truck house ceiled with a cheap rubber roofing.

Resignation of W E Hancock

Councilman W E Hancock tendered his resignation which was accepted, owing to the fact that he had recently been appointed as Rural Mail carrier and could not sire as councilman and the Sgt was instructed to express to Mr Hancock the regreat of the Council that he had to resign.

Bus Stop

The question of the Bus Stop was brought up and C F James was asked to appear before the the council, who stated that grounds for the New Stop was ready and he had so notified the Bus Co. And the following motion was carried. That the Sgt be instructed to notify the Mgr. of the Bus Co to begin the use of said Stop on Mon Dec 14th 1936. Which notice was mailed on Dec 8th and a copy on file.

Notice to Bus Co to use new Stop

Comm. to P.W.A. Report

The Comm. that went to Richmond to confer with P.W.A. administrator made its report in regard to an application for Grant and loan for a Sewer system which report was read and Comm. discharged, and Sgt instructed to pay expenses of the trip.

Fawd.

Dec 7

The Comm. on Water Building & Property was instructed to confer with the W M Hancock Co and see if they will sell the Water Plant to the Town and at what price and report to a called meeting of Council Mon. Dec 14 at 7 P.M. Carried.

Reward for evidence that led to arrest and conviction in Hdw. Store Case

Moved and carried that the Town pay $25.00 for the information that led to the arrest and conviction of the parties that broke into the Appomattox Hdwe Co Store House (McKinley Preston)

Safety Zone at High School

Moved and carried. That the town establish 2 safety Zones on Church St near the High School 10 ft wide in which the children entering and leaving school shall cross the St. when same is being watched or patrolled by boys of suitable age furnished by the school authorities, and having badges and flags to show that they have been so designated, and the Sgt is directed to show the boys how to proceed.

To borrow $1000.00 at 4½%

Moved and carried that the Mayor and the clerk of Council are instructed to borrow $1000.00 for 6 mos. at 4½% Int. per annum.

New member of Council appointed

A member of the Council having to be appointed to fill the unexpired term of W E Hancock Councilman F C Dresser placed in nomination W W Scott which nomination was seconded by Councilman L J Morris. The Mayor called F C Dresser to the chair and then put in nomination two men A. T. Inge and C H Robinson, and took the chair, where upon ballots were furnished the 5 councilmen and the vote taken resulting a 2-2-1 vote as follows Robinson 2 Scott 2 Inge 1.

The low man was dropped and new ballots prepared and the vote was Robinson 3. Scott 2 and Robinson was declared elected to fill the vacancy on the Council.

The following bills were read and ordered paid

The Bank of Appx Vn Pub Ser Co	St Lights Nov	99.50		
W M Hancock & Co	Water "	25.20		
Pulleam Phone Co	Phone "	3.50		
H M Burge Co		2.15		
Appx Hdwe Co		.72		
L M Wilkes	Light "	.54		
Russell M Mann	Care Tk "	5.00		
J W Cawthon	balon salary "	50.00		
E T Mitchell		400		
C T Moses	Expense Comm	4.63		
Mrs E T Mitchell	14 Meals for Smiths	3.50		198.74

Financial Statement

Balin B of a Nov 1st	1289.18		
Deposited in "	70.52		
	1359.70		
Pd out G F in Nov	1258.91		100.79
Balin B of a Dec 1st	100.79		144.77
			245.56
Balin F N B Nov 1st	287.56	oct 9th ch out	81.25
Deposited in "	20.49	total bal Dec 1st	164.31
	308.05		
Paid out R F in Nov	163.28		
Balin F N B Dec 1st	144.77		

On motion adjd.
J W Cawthon.
Clk.

A. McDearmon Mayor.

Dec 14-1936 Special meeting of Council to hear report of the Water and Property Comm. in regard to the purchase of the Water Plant by the Town.
Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson L J Morris F L Murphy, J L Burkey and C H Robinson, absent F C Dresser and atty Abbitt.
The Comm. reported that they had not been able to get a definite answer or statement from the Water Co. and the Comm was instructed to try and get the representatives of the Water Co. to meet with the Council at an early date and talk the matter over.
Councilman C H Robinson was sworn in by the Mayor and took part in the meeting.
On motion the meeting adjd.

J W Cawthon
clk

Mayor

Jan. 14, 1937 Regular meeting of the Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding, and the following members of Council present H G Johnson F L Murphy C H Robinson J L Burkey, and L J Morris, absent F C Dresser atty Abbitt also present.

(Motion C H R & H G Jr) Minutes of last meeting read and approved under unfinished business, the Comm. on Building Water and Property, was instructed to get the lowest price the Water Co would take for their plant, in order to submit the price to the citizens of the Town to see if they will support a Bond issue to pay for same. Carried.

Motion (C H R & H G Jr) Bus Stop Moved and carried that the Sgt. be instructed to write to the Supt of the Atlantic Grey Hound Lines (Bus Co) and notify him that the Place set aside as a Bus Stop is not being used by the Co. as a Stopping place for every Bus. But in a great number of cases the Bus. is stopped on the St in the same places as formerly. The council wants to know if you consider the place furnished by Dr James as a Bus Stop. to be a place that your Drivers can enter and leave without any great inconvenience?

See Mr Sheppe Moved and carried that the Sgt. and W M Abbitt see Mr Sheppe about the condition of Route #460 with reference to the entrance or drive ways to residences on north side of Route 460 through the Fleshman annex.

Amendment to Sec 62 of Code ✓ Moved and carried that the amendment to section 62 of the Town code adopted Feby 3rd 1930 be and is hereby repealed and Sec 62 of Town Code as originally written is reenacted.

Posted

Minors in Pool Room See Page 56 of Town Code

Continued

Fighting in Town ✓ Sec 93 of Code amended Posted 1-15-37 Moved and carried that Sec 93 of the Town Code be and is hereby amended to read as follows
Any person guilty of fighting in the police jurisdiction of the town of Appomattox shall be fined not less than one dollar nor more than fifty dollars or imprisoned in Jail not more than twelve (12) months either or both for each offense.

Petty Fund 5.00 The Sgt was instructed to draw a check of Gen. Fund for 5.00 for account of Petty Fund.

The following Bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Service Co	99.50	
W M Hancock & Co	25.20	
Pulleam Phone Co	3.50	
L M Wilkes	.61	
Russell Mann	5.00	
J W Cawthon	50.00	
J E Sears & Co	6.10	189.91

The following financial statement is submitted

Bal in Bank of Appx Dec 1st 1936	100.79
Deposited in Dec	1131.56
	1232.35
Paid out in Dec	748.37
Bal in Bank of Appx Jan 1st 1937	483.98
Bal in F N Bank Dec 1st 1936	144.77
Deposited in Dec	298.48
	443.25
Paid out in Dec	178.46
	264.79
Ck unpaid in Dec	146.25
	411.04
2 checks out	227.50
Balance in F N B Jan 1st 1937	183.54

Total in Both Banks Jan 1st 1937 667.52

On motion adjd.

J W Cawthon
clk

C H McDearmon Mayor

Feby 1-1937 Regular meeting of town Council Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following Councilmen present, H.G. Johnson, F.C. Dresser J.L. Burkey, L.J. Morris, F.L. Murphy and C.H. Robinson, Atty W.M. Abbett also present. Meeting called to order, and upon a motion by Mr Johnson the regular order of business was dispensed with, in order to hear Mr Easley of the Va Public Service Co in regard to a Franchise to furnish electric, heat light and power, etc in the Town of Appomattox, Mr Easley submitted to the Council a copy of an ordinance to advertise said franchise, and after some discussion of same Mr Burkey moved that the franchise be advertised, and the motion was carried unanimously.

* Copy of ordinance in Lock Box F.N.B.

Light & Power Franchise advertised *

Regular Order. Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Report of Comm. The Committee on Buildings Water & Property reported that the W.M. Hancock & Co owners of the Water Co & Franchise seemed to be anxious to sell the property, and had left the matter in the hands of Dr Dn Twyman and there was nothing more definite to report. The report was received and the Comm. continued.

Comm. to consider status of Town ordinances. On Motion by Mr Robinson That a committee, composed of the Town atty, the town Sgt, and one councilman to be named by the Mayor, be constituted to make recommendations to the March meeting of the council, concerning the status of ordinances of the town of Appomattox, and that the said committee consider the suggestion of having the town atty employ a suitable person to examine the files & minutes of the council and assemble and have type written all ordinances enacted since the publication of the Town Charter volume in 1925, and have the town atty, when such shall have been done, make recommendations to the Council of such ordinances which need to be repealed, of any conflicting ordinances, or of any ordinances needing to be publicly posted in order to be legal in the courts. Carried. The Mayor named the following Committee

Comm. — W.M. Abbett C.H. Robinson and J.W. Cawthon.

Bills Paid

Va Public Service Co	99.50
W.M. Hancock & Co	25.20
Pulleam Phone Co	3.50
L.M. Wilkes	.75
Russell Mann	2.50
Times Virginian	2.00
J.A. Burke	6.36
Appox Hdwe Co	1.14
J.W. Cawthon	100.00
E.T. Mitchell	6.50

Continued

Feby 1st 1937 Financial Statement,

Bal. in Bank of Appox Jan 1st		453.98
Deposited " " in "		653.22
		1137.20
Paid out in Jan 1937		429.16
	Fin bal	708.04
Deposit 1-31-37 not in bank statement		22.98
	Bank "	685.06
Bal in F.N. Bank Jan 1st 1937		183.54
No Deposits " "		
Paid out " "		65
		182.89
Total bal. in both Banks		$890.93

On motion adjd

C.H. McDearmon Mayor

J.W. Cawthon
Clerk

Approved Mch 1st 1937

Mch 1-1937 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding, and the following members of council present H.G. Johnson L.J. Morris C.H. Robinson F.L. Murphy and J.L. Burkey. absent F.C. Dresser Atty W.M. Abbett also present.
The meeting was duly opened for business, and Mr Easley representing the Va Public Service Co present to the a bid by the Va Pub Ser Co for a Franchise to furnish Light, Heat, Power etc, by electric current in the Town of Appomattox Va for a term of Ten (10) years from Mch 1st 1937,
Mr William W. Burke also submitted a bid by letter offering $500.00 for the Franchise.
after due consideration of each of the two bids Mr Robinson offered a motion which was seconded by Mr Murphy that the franchise be granted to the Virginia Public Service Co. After some discussion of the matter, the question was put and the following members of Council voted in the affirmative Johnson, Robinson, Morris, Murphy and Burkey. (opposed none Mr Dresser absent)
The ordinance and agreement are attached to the following pages. & Now kept in Lock Box in Farmers Natl Bank

Motion to grant Franchise to Va Pub Ser Co *

* Copy of ordinance and acceptance in Lock Box F.N. Bank.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Comm reports The Comm on Water Property & Building reported no progress in regard to the purchase of the Water Co plant. The ordinance Comm, reported progress and the Comm, was continued with instructions to have the work done as soon as possible

Permits The following permits were granted, H.C. Martin to build a Ser Station on Route 460 North of Fair Grounds. J.L. Burkey to build a brick flue to store Hose Methodist Church to build a Garage at the parsonage

Over

3-1-1937 Continued

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Virginia Pub Ser Co		99.50
W M Hancock & Co		25.20
Pulliam Phone Co		3.50
L M Wilkes		.82
Russell Mann		2.50
J W Cawthon	Feby Salary	100.00
Times Virginian		40.00
Appx Printing Co		5.00
H M Burge "		.80
L E Smith		8.40

The following Financial Statement was submitted.

Bal. in Bank of Appomattox	Feby 1st	1937	708.04
Deposited in " " "	"		342.59
			1050.63
Paid out " " "	"		447.45
Bal Mch 1st	"		$603.18
Bal in Farmers Natl. Bank	Feby 1st	1937	182.89
Deposited " " " "	"		17.00
			199.89
Paid out " " "	"		3.60
Bal Mch 1st	"		$196.29
Total in both Banks			$799.47

On motion adjd.

J W Cawthon clk. C H McDearman Mayor

approved April 5 1937

Mch 12 Called meeting of Council with Mayor McDearman presiding, and the following members of Council present H G Johnson, F C Dresser, L J Morris, F L Murphy and C H Robinson, absent J L Burkey — atty Abbott present. Object of meeting to hear Mr Brock — representing the J B McCrary Engineering Co — in regard to filing application papers with the W.P.A. asking for a grant to install a Sewer System in the Town of Appomattox Va.

The Mayor stated the object of the meeting and called on Mr Brock to explain in outline what would have to be done in order to file said application for a grant, which Mr Brock did by means of a map showing every house, Street and location of each sewer line and location of disposal Tank. After considerable discussion and asking questions the following resolution was offered

Motion to instruct the J B McCary Co to prepare papers etc.

Moved by Mr Dresser seconded by Mr Johnson. That the J B McCrary Engineering Corp. be and are hereby instructed to prepare the papers necessary to file with the W.P.A. for a grant to the Town of Appomattox Va. for the construction of a sewer System in said town, and also to furnish the town a report on the Water System in operation now, as to value of same and a complete map of the proposed Sewer System showing every line etc in detail.

The work as outlined above to be done for the sum of $60.00

Carried unanimously.

The papers when prepared to be submitted to the Council before further action is taken

On motion adjd. C H McDearman Mayor.

J W Cawthon clk approved apr 5th 1937

Mch 17th 1937 Called meeting of Council at 4.30 PM
To have a conference with Mr Johnson representing Wiley & Wilson in regard to a Bill for work done for the Town by Wiley & Wilson.
Mayor McDearman presiding with the following members of Council present. HG Johnson LJ Morris FC Dresser CHRobinson and JL Burkey. Absent FL Murphy
The Mayor stated the object of the meeting and called on Mr Johnson (of Wiley & Wilson Co.) to make his statement to the Council

Wiley & Wilson conference

Mr Johnson stated that Wiley & Wilson had prepared maps of the Town and the papers necessary for the application for a Grant by the W.P.A. to construct a Sewer System in the Town of Appomattox, and followed up same, and that the Wiley & Wilson Co would continue the work if the Town wanted them to do so and the bill for the work already done was $200.00. After considerable discussion of the question and being unable to reach an agreement the following Motion was made by HG Johnson seconded by JL Burkey That this question be postponed until the regular meeting of the Council in April. Carried

on Motion the meeting adjd C McDearman Mayor.
JW Cawthon
clk.
Approved Apr 5 1937

Mch 26 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearman presiding and the following members of Council present HG Johnson FC Dresser FL Murphy CHR Robinson LJ Morris JL Burkey.

Paper on Sewer System

Object of meeting to review the papers on the estimate of cost of a sewer System for the Town of Appomattox Va and receive a report on the estimated value of the Water System (replacement value) and as prepared by the J P McCrary Engineering Co of Atlanta Ga, and any other business necessary to the proper application to the W.P.A. for a Federal grant to build said Sewer System.
The Mayor stated the object of the meeting, after which Mr Brock displayed a map showing in detail very proposed sewer line in the system and read to the Council in detail the figures showing cost of same. after some round table talk the following motion was made by Mr Murphy and seconded by Mr Dresser - That the clerk be instructed to write a letter to WO Woody withdrawing application # OP 65-31-3368 for an allocation to build a sewer System in Appomattox Va — Carried unanimously.

Motion to withdraw former application.

Motion sign papers asking for another allocation.

Moved by Mr Johnson sec. by Mr Burkey that the Mayor and the Treasurer sign the papers prepared by the J P McCrary Co and this day submitted to the council asking for an allocation of funds by the W.P.A. for a sewer System in the Town of Appomattox Va — Carried unanimously.

Report on Water Co

Mr Brock submitted a report on the replacement value of the Water Plant, same filed by clerk.

Map delivered to Council

Mr H H Williams turned over to the council the map showing in detail the proposed sewer System

on motion adjd C McDearman Mayor
JW Cawthon
clk approved Apr 5th 1937

Apr 5, 1937 — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present. H G Johnson, F C Dresser F L Murphy, L J Morris J L Burkey and C H Robinson. Atty Abbitt also present.

Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

Comm Report (Ordinance) Comm. — The Comm on ordinances Mr Robinson Chm, reported that they had seen the proper authority of the "Youth Administration" and secured the services of a stenographer to copy and revise the Town Code with out cost to the town. The Sgt. was instructed to notify Mrs Alois that the Stenographer could report for work Wed Apr 7th.

New St lights (3) — The need of three additional St lights was brought to the attention of Council, and referred to the St and Light Comm, with instruction to have not to exceed three new St lights installed.

Parking place for Dr Christian — Moved & Carried that Dr Christian be given his choice as to which side of the St. he wants to park his car, and designate the place chosen by a sign. This space reserved for Dr's Car or suitable words. The Sgt was instructed to see about the time for filing notice of Candidacy for Town offices.

The following bills were read and ordered paid.

Bills Pd

Va Pub Ser Co	99.50	
W M Hancock & Co	25.20	
Phom Co	3.50	
Appx Hdw Co	2.26	
J E Sears & Co	1.64	
Ernest Virginian	16.00	
Russell Mann	2.50	
L M Wilkes	.71	
J W Cawthon	100.00	$251.31

Financial Statement. Apr 1st 1937

Bal in Bank of Appomattox	Mch 1st	603.18
Deposited " " in	Mch	372.48
		975.66
Pd out in	"	327.92
		647.74
Bal in F N Bank	Mch 1st	196.29
Deposited in	"	54.00
		250.29
Paid on "	"	33.10
		217.19

Total Bal in both Banks $864.93

On Motion adjd
J W Cawthon clk.

C H McDearmon Mayor

Continued next Page

Approved May 3rd 1937

Permits granted at April meeting.

Permits — Wiley M Morris to build stable on his lot on Evergreen Road. Pulliam & Martin to build plank fence on lot adjoining building. C H Hunter to locate Saw Mill & build shed over same on his lots Hunter add. Mrs Geo R Purdum to repair her residence by building concrete floor in porch. W M Hancock & Co to lay water pipe on RR ave.

May 3-1937 — Regular Meeting of Council

Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present H G Johnson L J Morris C H Robinson and F L Murphy. absent F C Dresser & J L Burkey. Atty Abbitt present part time.

Meeting called to order and opened for business. On motion duly carried the regular order of business dispensed with in order to hear a delegation bearing a petition asking for an appropriation by the Town to help build a Tennis Court on the High School grounds. Messrs Geo F Abbitt V H Gill A R Harwood Jr and Miss Lucy LeGrand addressed the Council on the subject. The Council also entertained a request by the Community League for an appropriation to help pay for a new Curtain and other repairs to the Stage of the High School auditorium.

On the question of the Tennis Court the Sgt. was instructed to write to the Comm. who appeared before the Council and state, that in consideration of the fact that the Town was in debt to the amount of $2700.00 and the further fact that the streets of the Town must be treated again this year thus incuring a further indebtedness that the Council does not feel that it can make the appropriation towards the construction of the Tennis Court.

The question of an appropriation for the curtain and other improvements at the Auditorium was referred to the Finance Comm. with instruction to report to the next meeting of the Council.

at this time the regular order of business was taken up and the minutes of last meeting read and approved. The ordinance Comm. made a report of progress, and was continued with instruction to the Sgt. to notify Miss Robertson — the stenographer — to report for work Wed May the 5th and meet with the Comm in the Mayors office to recieve instruction how to proceed.

Special Police — The question of a special Police officer for the Town to act from 12 Oclock noon on Saturdays and such hours as the Comm may decide on Sunday was discussed and upon a Motion by Mr Robinson the Mayor, Sheriff McKinney & Mr L J Morris was named as a Comm, to further consider the question and make recommendation as to the proper man for the place compensation etc.

Over

May 3 Regular Meeting continued

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	apr St lights	
WM Hancock & Co	" water	25.20
Pulliam Phone Co	" Phone	3.50
Russell Mann	Care of Truck	2.50
J W Cawthon	apr Salary	100.00
J B McCrary Co	Maps & plans	60.00
H G Johnson	use of Car	3.00
E T Mitchell	Jail Fee	2.50
L M Wilkes	1/2 Hall light	.85

Permits C Lewis McDearmon to build a wash rock for Cars, and install another Pump & Tank.
Mrs F T Cawthon to repair residence porch etc.
G. C. Fore to build a porch to his residence.

Financial statement as of May 1st 1937

Bal in Bank of Appomattox	apr 1st	647.74
Deposited during	april	107.62
		755.36
Pd out in	"	257.31
Bal May 1st		498.05
Bal in F N Bank	apr 1st	217.19
Deposited in	"	319.50
		536.69
Pd out in	apr	139.21
Bal May 1st	1937	397.48
Total Bal	May 1st	$895.53

on Motion adjd

C. M. Dearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

1937

June 8 Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson F L Dresser L J Morris C H Robinson and F L Murphy. absent J L Burkey Atty WM Abbitt present. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. The Ordinance Comm. reported that the copying of the changes and amendments had been completed, and the Sgt was instructed to get one copy of each change and deliver same to atty. WM Abbitt for his opinion or recommendation to the Council at its next regular meeting. The Comm. appointed to look into the advisability of putting on a special police on week ends reported that the thought it would be best to let the question be tabled for the present.

The following bills were read and ordered to be paid

Va Pub Ser Co	May St lights	104.00	
WM Hancock & Co	" Plug & Water	25.20	
Appx Hdw Co	Supplies	5.13	
C F James	Ribbon for typewriter	.50	
S J Evans	Hauling Rubbish & Sand	53.50	
Muses Motor Co	Gas & oil	.88	
H M Burge Co	" "	1.80	
L M Wilkes	1/2 hall light may	.71	
Russell Mann	Care Truck "	2.50	
J W Cawthon	bal. on May salary	50.00	
F L Dresser	refund Lic tax	7.85	
E T Mitchell	Board & Jail fees	5.00	
E T Mitchell	Donation in Ira Mannlee	5.00	
E H Cawthon	refund 1/2 1937 Lic	6.62	
Pulliam Phone Co	May phone	3.50	272.19

Moved and carried that the purchase of a truck by the Town be referred to the Finance Comm. and Councilman H G Johnson to look into and report at a called meeting on June 8th at 7.30 PM.

Street Comm. to look over the streets and recommend what streets should be hard surfaced this year. Comm to report June 8th at 7.30 PM.

Moved and carried that Mayor & Sgt. be appointed to see if the N & W RR Co will cut a door in the east side of the Shed used by H M Burge Co as Storage House so as to do away with blocking traffic on Main St.

On motion made & carried E H Cawthon was rebated 50% of the License tax he paid for 1937 was only in business about 2 months, and Sgt to take over Lic.

Financial Statement June 1st

Bal in B of A May 1st 1937	—	501.05
Deposited " " in "		1009.35
		1510.40
Pd out in May		358.80
Bal June 1st		1151.60
Bal in F N B May 1st 1937		416.12
Deposited " "		57.00
		473.12
Pd out in May		111.24
Bal June 1st		361.88
Total Bal June 1st		1513.48

Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

June 8 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following members of Council present F L Dresser H G Johnson F L Murphy & L J Morris, absent J L Burkey & C H Robinson atty. abbots present.

On: The Finance Comm. appointed to inspect the truck - the purchase of which was under consideration by the Council - reported and after some discussion the following motion was offered by Mr Murphy and seconded by Mr Morris

Motion to buy Truck. That the Town Council buy the truck from the Moses Motor Co at the price of $500.00 cash. carried. (The truck is a second hand 1½ ton metal body dump truck 1936 model)

Recommendation for surfacing Sts. The St Comm recommended that the Town have all of its streets (that are not in the Highway system) ~~and~~ that have been hard surfaced hereto fore resurfaced, and the Sgt is instructed to measure same and include the edges of Church St from 460 South to N & W RR. and Main St north side from Church St to Court St.

St. by W.H. to be hard surfaced and also Isbell & High St. Upon a Motion duly made and carred the St from Church St through the Farmers W.H. lot back to J B Morris residence, and that portion of Isbell St and High St (in the Fair Grounds) that has been surfaced with crusher dust is to be hard surfaced

Moved by L J Morris seconded by F L Murphy that the Town pay Moses Motor Co $25.00 for the use of their Trucks for 70 hours. carried

The Sgt was instructed to get an estimate of the cost of retaining wall at Bridge near the Laundry plant and report to Council.

The Sgt was instructed to send the following letter to H H Williams representative of the J B McCrary Co

J. B. McCreary,
Roanoke, Virginia.

Attention: Mr. H. H. Williams.

Dear Mr. Williams:

Your letter with proposed ordinance to be adopted by the council of Appomattox received and contents noted. We are very glad indeed, to know that the proposed project under the W.P.A. for the sewage system of the Town of Appomattox is making such fine progress. If the project is approved by the W.P.A. officials in Washington, and if we are able to obtain the required relief labor and the Town votes to have a bond issue, we desire that your company furnish the engineer and other necessary work on the supervision of this project provided the project is approved in the near future.

The council, however is not willing to guarantee that your company will receive under the proposed schedule of payment to you any set sum per month.

June 8th 1937

Very truly yours,

J W Cawthon
clerk

On Motion adjd

J W Cawthon
clk

Mayor

1937 June 26 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present. H G Johnson C H Robinson F L Murphy and L J Morris, absent F L Dresser & J L Burkey. Object of meeting to increase the quota of the Town in the Sewer Project to make it conform to Works Progress Administrations requirements.

On Motion by L J Morris Sec'd by H G Johnson the following resolution was passed unanimously

Be it resolved by the Council of the Town of Appomattox Virginia at a called meeting this 26th day of June 1937 that the amount of its quota which was set at $19351.50 be raised to $22031.50 in the Sewer project now before the Works Progress Administration for the Town of Appomattox Va.

The Council instructed the Sgt to draw a check for 5.00 for Petty Fund.

on motion adjd

Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk

Be it resolved by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia at a called meeting this 26th day of June, 1937 that the amount of its quota which was set at $19,351.50 be raised to $22,031.50 in the sewer project now before the Works Project Administration for the Town of Appomattox, Virginia.

Members Voted Yes:

H. G. Johnson,

L. J. Morris,

C. H. Robinson,

F. L. Murphy.

Members Voted No:

None

Approved C. S. McDearmon, Mayor.
C S McDearmon
Attest, J. W. Cawthorn, Clerk.
J W Cawthorn

July 5-1937 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present, H G Johnson, F L Murphy, L J Morris & C H Robinson. Absent F C Dresser and J L Burkey. Atty W M Abbitt present.
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

Report of Comm The Ordinance Comm reported that the work of redrafting the ordinances and amendments had been completed and Atty Abbitt had gone over same and arranged them for final action by the Council. And the Council decided to have a called meeting around the 15th Inst. to consider the changes and arranging same in Code.

The Comm. to see about door in N & W Shed asked to be continued which was agreed to.

Regular Order Suspended to hear H H Williams The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Mr H H Williams of the J B McCrary Co. After some discussion of the question at issue the following motion carried

Agreement The Council agrees to have Atty W M Abbitt draw up a statement of the terms and conditions under which the J B McCrary Co Inc of Atlanta Ga. are to be the supervising engineers of the proposed Sewer System for the Town of Appomattox Va and submit same to Mayor McDearmon who is hereby authorized to execute the same for the Town of Appomattox Va

Authority

Permits The following permits were granted
L J Morris to build bath room and install septic tank
C K Hunter " Install Furnace in his residence.
The following bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Public Ser Co	June St lights (61)	104.00	
" " "	Current for Christmas tree	3.25	
W M Hancock & "	Plug & Water rent June	25.20	
Appx Printing Co	Auto Lic Cards	2.50	
J E Sears & Co	Lumber for Garage	4.25	
Times Virginian	Tax Notice	2.00	
Miss Avis Brown	Prem. on Ins. for Truck	23.00	
J A Burke & Co	" " " Fire Truck	5.00	
W L Brown	Concrete work at Laundry Bridge	26.00	
Ned Leftwich	Shop work	1.40	
W M Abbitt	Salary to July 1st 1937	37.50	
James River Hydrate & Supply Co	Car #12 Stone	64.05	
J W Cawthon	June Salary	100.00	
E T Mitchell	Board & Jail for E Wright	6.50	
C Lewis McDearmon	Gas for Truck	4.68	409.33

Financial Statement

Bal in Bank of Appx June 1st 1937		$1151.60
Deposited in " "		1064.50
		2216.10
Pd out in June		844.59
Bal July 1st 37		1371.51
Bal in F N B June 1st 1937		361.88
Deposited in "		63.69
		425.57
Pd out in June		215.77
		209.80

J W Cawthon C S McDearmon Mayor clk

Aug 2-1937 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present, L J Morris, F C Dresser, F L Murphy, J L Burkey, C H Robinson and H G Johnson.
Atty W M Abbitt absent.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Report of Comm The Comm. (C S McD) appointed to see about cutting a door in in the east side of the N & W Storage Shed reported that the R R Co was willing to have the door cut on the east side of said building if it was satisfactory with their renter Mr H M Burge, and Mr Burge has no objection provided the present door on north side of building is left for use in an emergency.

Motion On motion by Mr Robinson the Comm. was instructed to notify the N & W R R Co that it was satisfactory with Mr Burge to have a door cut in the east side of the building provided the door on the north side be left for use in an emergency, and it is the sense of the Council that this should be done as soon as possible. Carried.
The following bills were read and ordered paid

Bank of Appx	Va Pub Ser Co July St lights	103.55	
W M Hancock & Co	" Plug & Water	25.20	
E T Mitchell	Board & Fees H Flood & M Kilgore	13.50	
Appx Hdwe Co	Supplies for St work June	4.95	
Russell Mann	Care Truck July	5.00	
L M Wilkes Jr	July hall light	1.45	
W R Reynolds	" Gas St Th	3.78	
Moses Motor Co	" & C " "	2.25	
R C Moore	Labor parts "	1.55	
J W Cawthon	July Salary	100.00	
Pulliam Phone Co	" Office Phone	3.50	264.73

Mud St Moved by Mr Robinson that the work on Mud St be stopped until the St Comm. and the Sgt. make an investigation and recommends what shall be done. Carried.

Delinquent Taxes Moved and carried that the Sgt. cooperate with the clerk of the Circuit Court in regard to delinquent taxes.

Call an election to Bond Town Moved and seconded that the Town Atty prepare a call for an election to Bond the Town of Appomattox Va in the sum of $25000.00 to be used for the construction of a Sewer System in the Town, and also to make a recommendation as to how much the tax levy will have to be raised to pay this bond issue in 20 years. Carried unanimously.

Comm. to attend Conference in Farmville The Mayor appointed the following Comm. to attend a conference in Farmville Va on Mon. Aug 9th 2 P.M. W M Abbitt C T Moses & J W Cawthon.

Financial Statement as of Aug 1st

Bal in Bank of Appx July 1st	856.54	
Dep " " "	728.08	
	1584.62	
Pd out " "	402.13	
Bal Aug 1st	1182.49	
Bal in F N Bank July 1st	209.80	
Dep " " "	18.00	
	227.80	
Pd out in " "	362.81	
Over ck of		135.01

Total Bal Aug 1st 1047.48

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon. clk

Aug 5th Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present F C Dresser L J Morris J L Burkey & F L Murphy Absent H G Johnson & C H Robinson. Atty Abbitt present On motion the regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear Mr R L Stuppe of the Highway Dept. and Mr F C Dresser in regard to the drainage from Church St in front of Mr Dressers residence.
After some talk and explanations the following motion was offered.

On motion by J L Burkey sec by F L Murphy. That the Council meet at Mr Dressers on Friday Aug 6th at 1.30 PM to view the lay of the land in question Carried.

Mayor to sign Contract of WPA

Moved & seconded that the council instructs the Mayor to sign the contract (4 copies) as submitted by the Works Progress Administration per Mr Russell O Woody of the Farmville office of the W.P.A. and that the Council, that attends the Conference in Farmville on the 9th Inst. take the contracts and see if our understanding of same is correct, before turning them in
Carried
On Motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk

A McDearmon Mayor

Called meeting Aug 6th Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following councilmen present
F L Murphy C H Robinson J L Burkey L J Morris & H G Johnson

After Having gone to the place in question the Council returned to the Mayors office and reviewed the facts ~~in~~ of the case in their possession and not having an atty present, decided to try to get more information whereupon Mr C H Robinson offered the following. That the question of the request of Mr F C Dresser for certain pipeing be left open pending further legal advice and information Carried unanimously

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Appx Hdw Co	15.50	
H M Burge Co	1.20	
J A Burke & Co	7.50	$24 20

On Motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk

A McDearmon Mayor

Aug 9th 1937 Called meeting of Council. Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson L J Morris F L Murphy & C H Robinson. Absent F C Dresser & J L Burkey. Atty Abbitt also absent.
Object of meeting To discuss and render a decision in the matter of drainage from Church St through the property of Mr & Mrs F C Dresser.
The meeting was duly opened and its object stated, and after discussion of same the following resolution was adopted.

Resolution on Drainage

Be it resolved by the Town council of Appomattox that it is the opinion of the council, that the drain ditch in front of the home of Mr and Mrs F C Dresser, on Church street, is a natural drain, and that the Town has not diverted the natural drain nor bought or paid for the pipe on the property of Mr and Mrs F C Dresser, and therefore it is not the duty of the Town of Appomattox to furnish pipe to carry off the drain water, and Mr and Mrs F C Dresser are hereby notified not to stop up the aforesaid drain. And it is the further opinion of the Council that the maintenance of an uninterrupted flow of said drain water through private property is the responsibility of the property owner.
However the Town will install grates over the man holes in the street and cooperate in every way it can to prevent any clogging or filling of said pipe line
Carried unanimously

J W Cawthon
clk.

A McDearmon Mayor.

Be it enacted by the Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia at a called meeting of the Town Council this 1st day of September, 1937 that whereas the Town of Appomattoxhas no sewerage system and that a sewerage system is greatly needed by the Town of Appomattox, and that the Town of Appomattox has no means to construct the sewerage system unless it borrows themoney to do so, and that the Works Progress Administration has appropiated a grant to the Town of Appomattox in the sum of $43073.60 to be used toward constructing a sewerage system in the said Town of Appomattox, and that the total cost of a proper sewerage system for the Town of Appomattox is $65105.60, and therefore, it is wise, necessary and expedient for the Town of Appomattox to borrow money and issue bonds therefor in the amount of $25000.00 to be payable in 30 years, interest to be paid thereon at the rate of 4% and the money to be used together with the grant by the Works Progress Administration for the construction of a sewerage system in the Town of Appomattox, the bonds to be issued under provisions of Class B., Section 127 of the Constitution, and not to be included within the otherwise authorized indebtedness of the Town of Appomattox, the said sewerage system to be a source of revenue for the Town of Appomattox.

Those who voted for this ordinance:

H G Johnson
C H Johnson
H G Johnson W W Scott
L J Morris
J L Burkey

Those who voted against this ordinance:

Approved: C S McDearmon, Mayor.

Be It Enacted by the Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, at a regular meeting of the Town Council this 6th. day of September, 1937, that whereas the Town of Appomattox has no sewerage system and that a sewerage system is greatly needed by the Town of Appomattox, and that the town of Appomattox has no means to construct the sewerage system unless it borrows the money to do so, and that the Works Progress Administration has appropriated a grant to the Town of Appomattox in the sum of $43073.60, to be used toward constructing a sewerage system in the said Town of Appomattox, and that the total cost of a proper sewerage system for the Town of Appomattox is $65105.60; and therefore, it is wise, necessary and expedient for the Town of Appomattox to borrow money and issue bonds therefor in the amount of $25,000.00 thirty (30) bonds to be issued; ten (10) bonds for $500.00 each, and payable 1, 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9, and 10 years after date, respectively, and twenty (20) bonds for $1000.00 each, payable 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29 and 30 years after date respectively, interest to be paid semiannually on the bonds at the rate of 4% and the money to be used together with the grant of the Works Progress Administration for the construction of a sewerage system in the Town of Appomattox, the bonds to be issued under provisions of Class B, Section 127 of the Constitution, and not to be included in the otherwise authorized indebtedness of the Town of Appomattox, the said sewerage system to be a source of revenue for the Town of Appomattox; that an election be held. The Judge of the Circuit Court of Appomattox County is hereby requested to order an election for the purpose of submitting to the qualified voters of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, to determine the question of whether such bonds shall be issued, in the amount of $25,000.00 pursuant to the terms of the statutes for such cases made and provided, and the said Court and Judge is hereby requested to make such orders as may be proper to give due publicity to such election.

And the Mayor of the Town of Appomattox and H. G. Johnson, President of the said Council, be and they are hereby directed with the assistance and advice of such counsel as they may retain, as Attorney for the Town of Appomattox, to present a duly authenticated copy of this resolution and ordanance of the Council of the Town of Appomattox, in term time or vacation, to the Judge of the Circuit Court of Appomattox

over

1937 Aug 19

Called meeting of Council
To consider and determine the streets to be resurfaced and new streets to be surfaced by the Town.
Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson L J Morris J L Burkey C H Robinson & F L Murphy
After some discussion of the question the following motion was unanimously carried

Motion to Surface and resurface Sts,

That we resurface all streets in Town - not taken over by the State - that have been hard surfaced, except the St from Dr Twymans residence South to Lee Grant ave (325 ft) and hard surface W H St from Church at Burgess Service Station No 1 East by Batter Factory and north back to St at J D Morris residence also Isbell St in Old Fair Grounds and High St from Isbell St to Bandana St on one side of each of said streets.
The Sgt is instructed to keep a force of hands at work until the above mentioned streets are in shape to be surfaced, On motion by Mr Johnson the mayor and Sgt are instructed to borrow not to exceed $2500.00 for St work, on the best terms they can get. Carried.

Motion to Borrow $2500.00 for St work

The resignation of Councilman F C Dresser was read to the Council and accepted.

Resignation of Mr F C Dresser

The Sgt. was instructed to write to Mr Dresser, expressing the appreciation of the Council for his official service, and the sincere regret because of his resignation.

on motion adjd.

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

✓ Called meeting of Council Sept 1st Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present H G Johnson L J Morris J L Burkey & C H Robinson absent F L Murphy.
Object of meeting to elect a member to fill the unexpired term of Mr F C Dresser, and to pass a resolution calling an election to vote on the question of Bonding the Town to build a sewer System
On motion made & carried the Mayor was instructed to appoint a Comm, to investigate the Rate of Int, and retirement plan of Bonds and to prepare a resolution to call an election to vote on the question of raising the Town levy in order to retire the bonds if election carries both questions
The Mayor named the entire Council and ally Abbott as the Comm.

W W Scott appointed to Council

Mr H G Johnson nominated Mr W W Scott to fill the vacancy on council, which nomination was duly seconded and there being no further nominations the question was called and Mr Scott was unanimously elected
The Mayor swore Mr Scott, in regular order and he participated in the meeting

On motion adjd

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

County, Virginia, in which the said Town of Appomattox is situated and be certified by the president of this council, and by the Mayor of said Town and attested by the Clerk of the Town of Appomattox, and the said officers and Attorney, and each of them are hereby authorized and requested to take all proper steps to bring about and carry through the holding of said election as and when the same may be ordered by said Court and Judge.

The total number of members elected to the Council of the Town of Appomattox is six (6) the members present and voting for this resolution and ordinance are in the affirmative.

L. J. Morris
J. L. Burkey
H. G. Johnson
W. W. Scott
C. H. Robinson
Total Six (6) (5)

In the negative: none

C. S. McDearmon, Mayor
H. G. Johnson, President of Council
(corporate seal) J. W. Cawthorn, Clerk of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia.

Attest: J. W. Cawthorn, Clerk of Town of Appomattox.

A copy-Teste: J W Cawthon

over

1937 Aug 19

Called meeting of Council
To consider and determine the streets to be resurfaced and new streets to be surfaced by the Town.
Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson L J Morris J L Burkey C H Robinson & F L Murphy
After some discussion of the question the following Motion was unanimously carried

Motion to Surface and resurface Sts.

That we resurface all streets in Town - not taken over by the State - that have been hard surfaced, except the St from Dr Twymans residence South to Lee Grant ave (325 ft) and hard surface W H St from Church at Burges Service Station No 1 East by Batter Factory and north back to St at J D Morris residence also Isbell St in Old Fair Grounds and High St from Isbell St to Bandana St on one side of each of said streets.
The Sgt is instructed to keep a force of hands at work until until the above mentioned streets are in shape to be surfaced.

Motion to Borrow $2500.00 for St work

On Motion by Mr Johnson the Mayor and Sgt are instructed to borrow not to exceed $2500.00 for St work, on the best terms they can get. Carried.
The resignation of Councilman F C Dresser was read to the Council and accepted.

Resignation of Mr F C Dresser

The Sgt. was instructed to write to Mr Dresser, expressing the appreciation of the Council for his official service, and the sincere regret because of his resignation.

On motion adjd.

C M McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

✓ Called meeting of Council Sept 1st Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present H G Johnson L J Morris J L Burkey & C H Robinson absent F L Murphy.
Object of meeting to elect a member to fill the unexpired term of Mr F C Dresser, and to pass a resolution calling an election to vote on the question of Bonding the Town to build a sewer System
On Motion made & carried the Mayor was instructed to appoint a Comm, to investigate the Rate of Int, and retirement plan of Bonds and to prepare a resolution to call an election to vote on the question of raising the Town levy in order to retire the bonds if election carries both questions
The Mayor named the entire Council and ally Abbott as the Comm.

W W Scott appointed to Council

Mr H G Johnson nominated Mr W W Scott to fill the vacancy on council, which nomination was duly seconded and there being no further nominations the question was called and Mr Scott was unanimously elected
The Mayor swore Mr Scott, in regular order and he participated in the meeting

On Motion adjd

C M McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

193[illegible]

[illegible] the following members of Council present. C H Robinson, L J Morris, W W Scott, H G Johnson and J L Burkey. absent F L Murphy.
Atty Abbott present,
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.
The Comm, on Door in RR Shed reported and also the Comm that went to Brookneal to investigate the Sewer Bond issue and other facts in connection with a Bond issue which report was very instructive and helpful to the Council.
The following bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	104.00	
W M Hancock & Co	25.20	
Pulliam Phone Co	3.50	
Pulliam & Martin Motor Co	50	
Main St. Ser Station	5.25	
L M Wilkes	50	
Russell Mann	5.00	
Blue Ridge Stone Corp.	124.20	
Appx Hdwe Co	16.30	
E T Mitchell	6.00	290.45

Permits

Permits granted to T W Moses to build another room and basement to his residence.
First Baptist Church (Col) to build Pit Privy.

President of Council

On Motion by W W Scott Councilman H G Johnson was nominated and unanimously elected as president of the Council.

Members sworn for new term

The Mayor administered the oath of office to the members present, for the new term to Sept 1939.

Resolution Calling an Judge of Circuit Court to call an election to vote on Bond Issue.

The resolution attached hereto was passed by a unanimous vote calling on the Judge of the Appomattox Co Circuit Court to call an election to vote on the question of a $25,000 Bond issue by the citizens of the Town to build a Sewer System.
Resolution by Mr Robinson; That the $25,000.00 Bond issue be paid by retiring one $500.00 Bond each year for 10 (ten) years, and that the remaining $20,000.00 be retired $1000.00 a year for the next 20 years. (Carried unanimously)

Plan of payment of Bonds if sold.

Motion to raise tax levy

Moved by Mr Scott. That we make the tax levy $100 on the $100.00 on all property taxable by the Town of Appomattox as of Jan. 1st 1938. (Carried unanimously)

Rescinded

This resolution was rescinded at a meeting of Council on Sept 20th 1937

over

1937 The following financial statement was made

Balance in Bank of Appx	Aug 1st	1706.71
Deposited " " "	"	910.29
		2617.00
Paid out "	"	843.38
Bal Sept 1st		1773.62
Bal. in F N Bank	aug (00) over ck	21.42
Deposited	in "	509.00
Pd out	22200 + 21.42 over ck =	243.42
Bal Sep 1st		265.58

on motion adjd, C. McDearmon Mayor
J W Cawthon
clk

Sept 20-37 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of council present, F L Murphy C H Robinson, W W Scott H G Johnson and L J Morris. Absent J L Burkey. atty W M Abbitt present.

Object of Meeting — Object of meeting to pass a resolution calling an election in the Town to vote on the question of raising the town levy to $1.00 on the $100.00 to build a sewer system in the Town.

Resolution of 9-6-37 rescinded — Moved and carried unanimously. That the resolution passed at the meeting on Sept. 6th raising the town levy from .50¢ on the $100.00 to $1.00 on the $100.00 be rescinded.

Order to call an election to raise tax levy — After some discussion of the question the following resolution was offered.

See page 158 — Be it ordained and enacted by the Town council of Appomattox Va. that a special election be called in the Town of Appomattox Virginia on Oct 5th 1937 to be held at C.H. in said Town, to vote upon the question of whether or not the tax rate on real and personal property per year on the hundred dollar value of property be raised from .50¢ per year to $1.00 per year. And such election to be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Code of Virginia in reference to special elections.

members voting for F L Murphy, C H Robinson, H G Johnson W W Scott and L J Morris.

members voting against. None

Tapping Charge for Sewer — Moved by Mr Robinson sec by Mr Scott That the Tapping Charge for the Sewage System be $10.00. (And the charge for use of the Sewer be .50¢ per stool per month)

Charge for use of Sewer — Carried unanimously. Stool charge repealed 11-22-1938

Sgt to Post Notice of Election — Moved & seconded That the Council instructs the Sgt. to post Notice of an election to fix the Town tax rate at $1.00 on the $100.00. election to be held at the C H on Oct 5th 1937 and Notice thereof to be posted at the same time and places as notice of the election to vote on a bond issue as ordered by the Hon Judge of the Circuit Court of Appomattox Co.

Repealed Nov 22 1938 Stool charge — Carried unanimously.

Tawd

The Sgt is instructed to procure an eligible list of the voters of the Town of Appomattox

on Motion adjd, C. McDearmon Mayor
J W Cawthon clk,

Oct 4 1937 Regular meeting of council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson L J Morris F L Murphy J L Burkey C H Robinson & W W Scott. atty Abbitt absent.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The Comm on having a door placed in the side of the N & W Storage house reported that the door had been cut in the side of the building as requested by the Council.

The following bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Public Service Co	Sept St lights	104.00
W M Hancock & Co	" Water	25.20
Pulliam Phone Co	" Phone	3.50
Blue Ridge Store Corp	2 Cars Stone No 9	151.65
Appomattox Hdw Co		13.80
W R Reynolds	Gas & Oil	8.05
Moss Motor Co	" "	1.09
L M Wilkes	1/2 Hall light Sept	.86
J W Cawthon	Sept Salary	100.00
Russell Mann	" care Tk	5.00
		413.15

The Sgt was instructed to put a No parking sign at the Burge Storage House on main St.

To work the Road to J E S & Co — The Sgt was instructed to work the Road from Smith's Mill west (leading to J E Sears & Co's place) to the West end of N & W Tie yard.

on motion C H Robinson sec by W W Scott that the Town atty & the Sgt by instructed to ans. the letter of Wiley & Wilson of Sept 29 1937

A Permit to L E Conner to build a dwelling house on High St in the old Fair Grounds was approved

on motion adjd, C. McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon

Oct 19 1937

Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of council present H G Johnson, F L Murphy, L J Morris, C H Robinson and W W Scott, - absent J L Burkey.

Object of meeting. To have a conference with Representatives of W. P. A. in regard to starting work on the proposed Sewer System. Messrs Lile, Woody and Knight were present and Mr Lile spoke first and he stated very frankly that the labor was not available to complete the project by July 1st 1938, there being only about 14 men in Appomattox that we could get at this time - the men now working on the High school grounds - and the only possible available labor was in Lynchburg, but Lynchburg has a project under way that would probably take all of that labor, but it might be that we could get a small number of men from Log - (leaving us to infer such as would not or could not work) in which event we would have to pay the Lynchburg scale of wages which is 10.00 per month higher than the Appomattox scale and would call for a revision of the estimate of cost of the entire project. Messrs Woody and Knight also spoke very frankly each seeming to think that it would be right much of a gamble to start the project now even though we were able to secure 60 or 75 men, since we could not complete the job by July 1st 1938 and no one knows what congress will do about another appropriation for W.P.A.

C S McDearmon Mayor

Nov 1st Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding, and the members present C H Robinson, H G Johnson, W W Scott, F L Murphy, J L Burkey and L J Morris. Atty Abbitt absent. Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

The Sgt. was instructed to write to Prof. L. Crawley and tell him that the Council is requesting that he take up with the teachers of the High School the question of parking their cars on the east side of Church St from the M.E. Church north to the Home Economic Cottage and see if in the interest of safety they will park elsewhere. The Sgt reported that the letter ordered to be written to Wiley & Wilson had been written by the Town Atty.

Permit to move & remodel M.E. Church A Permit was granted Memorial M.E. Church to move and remodel their Church building on Church St.

The following Bills were read and ordered paid:

Va Public Service Co	Oct	St lights	104.00
W M Hancock & Co	"	Water	25.20
Pulliam Phone	"	Phone	3.50
E Mitchell	Prisoners Board		5.00
Russell Mann	Care of Truck	oct	5.00
L M Wilkes	1/2 Hall light	"	53
J W Cawthon	Bal on Oct salary		50.00
Mrs Lula Irby	1/2 ton Coal		3.25
Times Virginian	Printing ballotts		8.00
H M Burge Co	Gas etc F truck		2.13
Mrs C H Robinson	Type writing, to date		5.00

Atty's Salary The question of a change in the Town Atty's pay was brought up and on motion was tabled until the Dec meeting.

Capt Phillips The Sgt was instructed to write to Capt Phillips of the local C C Camp, and ask him to meet the Town Council in the Mayors office for an important conference within the next 10 days. Date to be named by Capt Phillips, and asking him to give at least two days notice so as to notify Councilmen of same.

C S McDearmon Mayor

Financial Statements for Sept and Oct were read to Council

2

Dec 6th 1937

1937

Regular meeting of Council, Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson, C H Robinson, F L Murphy, W W Scott and L J Morris. J L Burkey absent.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved. The Sgt reported that he had written the letter to Capt Phillips of the local C C Camp, and that Capt Phillips would appear before Council at this meeting.

Conference with Capt Phillips

On motion the regular order of business was dispensed with in order to have a conference with Capt Phillips. The Mayor stated the object of the conference, was to forestall any disturbance or disorder during the Christmas holidays by the use of Fire crackers etc. Capt Phillips responded in a fine spirit of cooperation and said he would have a talk with his boys, and also stated that upon the request of the Mayor he would send officers from the Camp to look after the Camp boys in case of any disturbance.

Town attys Salary 100.00 plus legal fees.

The question of salary for the Town atty, which was tabled at the Nov meeting was taken up and the following motion was offered and carried. That the salary paid the Town atty, beginning Jan 1st 1938 shall be $100.00 per year plus any fee that he is allowed under the State law.

Lock Box FNB, 5.00 per year

Moved and carried that the Town rent a Safety lock Box from the Farmers Natl Bank for $5.00 per year.

Safe for Office

Moved & carried that the Mayor appoint a committe to purchase a Safe for the Mayor's office, large enough to take care of the books in the office price not to exceed $100.00

Comm to buy same

The Mayor Named the following Comm F L Murphy W W Scott L J Morris & H G Johnson.

1938 Levy

The following resolution was adopted
Be it resolved that the Town levy for the year 1938 be fixed at $1.00 on the $100.00 worth of property both real and personal. (Provided the Sewer System for the Town be under construction not later than May the 1st 1938. Otherwise the levy shall remain at 50¢ on the $100.00 as at present =) amended Apr 28 1938 by striking out between brackets

Tax Rate Amended 4-28-38

Bills ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	Nov St lights	104.00	
W M Hancock & Co	" Water	25.20	
Phone Co - Pullman	"	3.50	
H M Burgess	Supplies	1.85	
State Farm Mutual Auto Ins Co		15.30	
L M Wilkes	Nov light	.50	
Russell Mann	Care Truck Nov	5.00	155.35

Fwd,

Reg meeting Con

12-6-37 Tentative Budget for 1938

The following tentative Budget is set up for the year 1938

Estimate of income

Bank Stock tax	875.00	
Public Utilities "	443.24	
Personal property "	723.61	
Real Estate "	1592.78	
Auto License	520.00	
Genl "	1040.00	
Rent Town lot	250.00	
Fines & Fees	200.00	5644.63
Estimated disbursements		
For Salaries	1345.00	
St Lights	1248.00	
Office light	9.00	
" Rent	60.00	
" Phone	42.00	
Coal	10.00	
Insurance	73.00	
Interest	60.00	
Tar	140.00	
Stone	500.00	
Labor	800.00	
League membership	25.00	
Plug & Water	302.40	
Incidentals	250.00	4864.40
		780.23

Resolved that all surplus if any accrues up to $1000.00 shall be used to pay on Town indebtedness.

The following is the financial statement as of Dec 1st 1938

Balance in Farmers Natl Bank Nov 1st 37.		56.63
Deposited " " " " "		00.00
		56.63
True bal Nov 1 my books	47.70	
with 3 cks out	8.93	
		47.70
Pd out in Nov		41.59
1 ck out 9.78 = 3.67 over ck		6.11
Bal in Bank of Appx Nov 1st		1188.69
Deposited "		44.05
		1232.74
Pd out in Nov		257.72
		975.02
6 cks out		859.70
True bal Dec 1st		115.32

On Motion adjd

J W Lawthorn clk

C F McDearmon Mayor

Dec 30th

Called meeting of Council, with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present H.G. Johnson J.L. Burkey F.L. Murphy and L.J. Morris. absent W.W. Scott & C.H. Robinson. atty Abbitt present. Object of meting to Amend Sec 126 of Town Code in regard to Licsure on Slot machines and coin in the slot devices.

Sec 126 Amended

Slot Machines — Amendment to Sec 126 Licsure Code of the Town of Appomattox Va.
The following resolution was offered and carried.
Be it resolved by the Town Council that any person firm or corporation having any where in this Town a Slot Machine of any description into which are inserted nickels or coins of larger denominations to dispose of articles of merchandise or for the purpose of operating devices that operate on the coin in the slot principle used for gain except as a pay telephone shall pay for each such slot machine or devise as the case may be, a Town license tax of Twenty Five Dollars per year, except for each coin operated musical machine or musical devise that operates on the coin in the slot principle, on which there is hereby levied a Town licsure tax of ($5.00) Five Dollars per year for each such musical machine or musical devise, except machines or devises into which are inserted one cent coins, there is hereby levied a Town licsure taxx of two Dollars per year, and except also weighing machines and machines used solely for the purpose of selling shoe strings Chewing Gum peanuts or postage stamps on which there is hereby levied a Town license tax of one Dollar per year

25 cc pin year

Musical Machines $5.00 per year

1c Machines 2.00 per year

Weighing Machines 1.00 per year

On motion adjd
J.W. Cawthon
clerk.

C.H. McDearmon Mayor

Jan 3rd

Regular meting of Council, Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H.G. Johnson L.J. Morris C.H. Robinson and F.L. Murphy. absent W.W. Scott & J.L. Burkey. Atty Abbitt present
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.
The Council appointed at the Dec meeting to see about the purchase of a Safe for the office was continued until next meeting.

Permits

The following permits were granted.
J.E. Sears to build a Farm Garage on his lot back of residence
J.E. Johnson (col) to build 4 room frame dwelling on Court Street near Col Church.
L.E. Smith to repair Septic Tank at rear of his Store House.

To repair Streets where Water Co Make Connection (Repealed 5-10-38)

Moved and Carried that the Town will resurface the Streets where the Water Co has to dig up same to make connections or lay water pipes. after the water Co has filled in and thoroughly tamped same. The Town will furnish tar and gravel and resurface same and the cost of which will be paid by the Water Co.

Request for St Light

The request for an additional St light at Bandana Cabin was referred to the St and Light Comm. to report at next meting.

The following Bills were read and ordered paid

Bank of Appox for Va Pub Ser Co Dec St lights		104.00
W.W. Hancock & Co Dec Pkg & water		25.20
Pulliam Phone Co " Phone		2.50
W.M. Burge Co	Supplies	6.57
Russell Mann	care of trees Dec	5.00
L.M. Wilkes	1/2 Hall light "	.50
E. Mitchell	Jail for Sam Hardy	1.50
L. Sears	Hauling Sand & Tar	3.50
Mays Motor Co	Tax for St Truck (Now)	2.10
J.E. Sears & Co	Making 2 Signs	4.50
Appox Hdwe Co	Supplies	1.24
J.W. Cawthon	bal on Dec Salary	50.00 — 207.61

Telegram to Glass.

Moved & Carried that the Town Council send a telegram of congratulation to Sen Glass on his 80th birthday.

Financial Statement

Bal in Bank of Appomattox Dec 1st 37		115.32
Deposited in Dec		617.42
		732.74
Pd out in Dec		397.68
Bal Jan 1st 1938 - my books -		335.06
1 clk out		6.00
		341.06
Farmers Natl Bank Dec 1st S.B.	3.67	Bank bal
Deposited in Dec	38.58	
	367	
Less OD	34.91	
	2.65	
Pd out in Dec	32.26	
Bal Jan 1st 1938		

C.H. McDearmon Mayor

J.W. Cawthon
clk,
approved July 8 1938

1938

Feby 7th 1938 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present. F L Murphy H G Johnson C H Robinson & L J Morris absent W W Scott. Ally Abbitt present.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
Both Committees that were to report at this meeting were continued.

Permits J E S & Co — Permits were granted J E Sears & Co to build 2-5 room frame dwelling with composition roofs, on High St with garages & Septic Tank,

W E Hancock — Also permit to W E Hancock to build a 7 room dwelling on Church St,

Plumbing Lic Pete Smith — Upon a certificate of efficiency from J E Sears & Co by J E Sears as to qualification George ("Pete") Smith was given a permit to do Plumbing work in the Town after he shall have obtained a Town License for same.

Request to build Slaughter House — The request of J D Morris to know if he would be allowed to build a Slaughter House on the back end of his Store House lot, was upon a motion duly made and carried was referred to Drs Da Christian & C G O'Brien for their opinion to be reported at the next meeting of Council, The Sgt. was instructed to buy 200

Auto Plates — Auto License plates from State Penitentiary @ 11¢ each.
The question of redding the Town of rats was tabled until more interest shall be manifested.

Mud St, — The question of surfacing Mud St at the entrance to the garage at the Methodist Parsonage was brought up and the Sgt instructed fix same by buying 4 or 5 loads of Cinders and putting same on the road at that point.

Town Truck — The question of the Town Truck was turned over to the Property Comm. to investigate as to Wear & tear by use of the Scool Board.

Old CH Park — On motion or suggestion the Mayor was requested to write to the proper authority, and try to ascertain when the work would begin.

Election of new member put off — Moved and carried that the election of a member of Council to fill vacancy caused by the death of Councilman J L Burkey be postponed until next meeting of Council

The following Bills were read and ordered paid

Va Public Ser Co	Jan St lights	104 00
" " "	Current Community tree	5 87
W M Hancock & Co	Jan Water rent	25 20
Pulliam Phone Co.	" Phone	3 50
L M Wilkes	1/2 " Hall light	.65
Russell Mann	Care of truck Jan	2 50
J W Cawthon	bal on Jan salary	50 00
J A Burke & Co	Prem on 3 yr Insurance	15 88
E T Mitchell	Jail fee & board R Webb	2 50 — 210,10

See next Page

Feby 7 1938

Resolution by C H Robinson adopted by Council
Whereas Mr Justin L Burkey, a member of this body, and a citizen of Appomattox held in the highest esteem by the community, passed from our worthly midst on Monday Jan, 17th 1938 and
Whereas his untimely death takes from our community one of its most progressive and enterprising citizens, and

Whereas the Town Council feels a deep and abiding loss from losing him as a member, and shall forever miss his wise counsel and judgement in its handling of Town business

Therefore, Be it Resolved that we, the members of the Town Council of Appomattox herewith communicate to the bereaved family our sincere sympathy, and that a copy of this resolution be made to remain permanently in the town records, and a copy sent to the family.

The council ordered the resolution be printed in the Times Virginian

Financial Statement as of Feby 1st 1938

Bal in Bank of Appomattox Jan 1st		341,06
Deposited in "		728,22
		1069 28
Pd out in Jan		431 58
	True bal	637 70
2 Cks out Feby 1st		28 00
	Bank bal	665,70

Bal in F N Bank Jan 1st 32,26

No deposits in Jan
" Cks " " Bal Feby 1st 32,26

C. S. McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk

Mch 7-1938 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present C H Robinson W G Johnson J L Murphy & L J Morris. absent W W Scott, atty Abbott present.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Comm Reports The County, on location of St light at Bandana Cabin reported that nothing more had been heard about the light and the matter was dropped.

The Comm, on wear and tear of Town Truck loaned by the Co School Board reported that the Truck had been called by the Town for its own use.

Type of Bldg in Fair Grounds The question of the Type and cost (minimum) of buildings to be allowed in the Fair Grounds section of the Town was discussed and the Sgt was instructed to proceed as heretofore to grant Permits but to inquire as to size Type & Cost and if any application did not meet with his approval not to grant Permit until same was acted upon by the Council.

Slaughter House The question of a permit to J D Morris to build a slaughter House on the last end of his store House lot that was refused to Dr Christian and others was not acted upon as the two Doctors have not submitted their reports.

Extra months pay to R Mann Moved by Mr Robinson & carried that the Town pay Russell Mann 2.50 for the month of March.

Report of Comm that was sent to Amherst Mr Abbitt one of the Comm, sent to Amherst to look over their Sewer System etc made a very complete report as to what he saw and learned about the Sewer System there.

Write to Health offices The Sgt, was instructed to write to the State Health Dept, to send a to Appomattox to give the Council information as to location of Mr Koff Yards for the Sewer System and other Sanitary questions.

Write to the J B McCrary Co Mr Robinson was asked to draft a letter to the J B McCrary Co in regard to sending an Engineer here to prepare outlines or breakdown of a usable unit of the sewer System such as is necessary before we can begin work.

Insurance for Fire Truck Liability The Sgt was instructed to ascertain the rate and cost of Liability Ins. on the Fire Truck.

New Man to look after Fire Truck Moved by Mr Murphy and seconded by Mr Johnson that Ned Le Grand be employed by the Council to look after the Fire Truck at a salary of 45.00 per year.

J W Caldwell appointed to fill unexpired term of J L B Mr Robinson placed in nomination Mr J W Caldwell to fill the unexpired term of the late J L Burkey as Councilman. There being no further nominations the question was called for and the vote was unanimous for Mr Caldwell.

Bills Paid The following bills were read and ordered to be paid

On Motion adjd. J W Caldwell C H R

Va Pub Ser Co	104.00	
W M Hancock & Co	25.20	
Phone	3.50	
Pullam Motor Sales	.65	
State Penitentiary	22.00	
L M Wilkes	.59	
Russell Mann	2.50	
Town Engineer	15.00	
J W Caldwell	100.00	273.44

C H McDearmon Mayor

Mch 21 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J L Murphy W G Johnson C H Robinson and J W Caldwell. absent L J Morris & W W Scott, atty Abbott present.

The Mayor stated the object of the meeting to consider the finishing of the Sewer System and to formulate answers to letters from the Health Dept of the State and also the J B McCrary Co of Atlanta Ga.

After considerable discussion upon a motion by Mr Robinson which carried. The Sgt was instructed to write to Mr W M Hancock and Dr Twyman asking them to meet with the Council on Mon. April 4th 1938 at 7.30 P.M. for the purpose of discussing the question of the purchase of the W M Hancock & Co Water Plant by the Town of Appomattox.

Letter to W M Hancock and Dr Twyman

Letter to the J B McCrary Co On motion by Mr J L Murphy sec by Mr W G Johnson the following motion was carried unanimously

J B McCrary Co Atlanta Ga

Gents

The Town of Appomattox will pay the Rail Road fare-or the equivalent — from Atlanta Ga, or other nearer point of your engineer to come to Appomattox, and his Hotel bill while here to make the Survey required by the W P A, before work can be started on the Sewer System. And in the event that the labor and money — Government appropriation — is available and the work is done, then said cost paid by the Town of Appomattox will be deducted from the 6% commission to be paid your Co. And the Council will pay any local labor used.

C H McDearmon Mayor

Mch 28-1938 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present, CH Robinson, HG Johnson, LJ Morris & FL Murphy, ~~and~~ JC Caldwell & WW Scott, absent.
The following Comm. was named to meet Mr BG Anderson and secure an option upon land for the location of the disposal plant — Imhoff tank sludge bed etc for the Town Sewer System.
JC Caldwell LJ Morris WM Abbitt

Comm. to see Mr BG Anderson

Moved & carried, That the Mayor & Sgt cooperate with Mr Davenport — Engineer for the JB McCrary Co — while here and assist him in laying out the proposed sewer lines, and the Engineer is instructed to make plans for the Imhoff Tank and complete treat of Sewage.

Complete treatment system →

On motion adjd Mayor
JW Cawthon clk

Apr 4-1938 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present HG Johnson CH Robinson FL Murphy & JC Caldwell, absent LJ Morris & WW Scott, Atty Abbitt also present.

Mr WE Hancock appears before the Council

The meeting was called to order and upon a motion by Mr Johnson the regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear Mr WE Hancock a representative of the WM Hancock & Co Water Co in answer to an invitation from the Council to discuss the question of the purchase of the Water System by the Town.
Mr Hancock submitted figures showing the cost of the Water System the number of persons taking water, and the income for the Month of Feb 1938. but said he was not in a position to name a price at which the Co would sell, but stated that the Hancocks interest could be bought and that they were ready to cooperate with the Council in any way or at any time.

To see Dr Twyman

Mr Hancock was asked to see Dr Twyman and try to find out what he asked for his interest in the plant, and if he would be willing to sell same.
On Motion by Mr Robinson That when Mr Hancock shall have made his report that the Mayor name an appraiser to value the property of the WM Hancock & Co Water Plant. The value so arrived at not to be binding on either party.

Permits

The following permits were granted. HW McKinney to build 2, four room frame dwellings with composition roofs. location Court St.
Geo F Abbitt — To build 6 room Brick veneer dwelling. composition or metal roof. location Church St.
J T Irby to build 6 room stone dwelling metal roof location High St.
Dr Da Christian to build Chicken House on his lot in back of residence.

Authority to borrow 500.00 for 90 days

The Mayor and Sgt were instructed to borrow $500.00 for the Town for 90 days.

Sawd next page

1938

Apr 4 The Sgt was instructed to answer the letter from the Chamber of Commerce of Agusta Ga in regard to a North & South Road from Washington to Agusta.

Option Comm.

Moved by Mr Robinson that the Mayor name a Committee to take the options on land for the right of way for the Sewerage lines. carried.
The following bills were ordered paid.

	Virginia Pub Ser Co	104.00	
Mayor to name Comm to get options for right of way for Sewer	WM Hancock & Co	25.20	Moved by Mr Robinson that the Mayor name a Comm. to get the right of way for Sewer System (options)
	Pullman Phone "	4.00	
	HM Burge "	1.00	
	Times Virginian	3.00	
	G L Doss	8.27	
	Moses Motor Co	20.15	
	Appox Hdw Co	8.34	
	LM Wilkes	.50	
	Russell Mann	2.50	
	Ned Le Grand	3.75	
	JW Cawthon	100.00	
	Mrs JH Cheatham	12.00	
	E T Mitchell	5.00	297.71

Financial Statement

Bal in Bank of Appox	Mch 1st	799.39
Deposited " "	" "	199.60
		998.99
Paid out " "	" "	317.35
Bal Apr 1st 1938		681.64
Bal in F N B	Mch 1st	36.76
Dept " " "	"	72.00
		108.76
Paid out " "	"	49.22
Bal Apr 1st 1938		59.54

On Motion adjd. C.S. McDearmon Mayor
JW Cawthon clk

1938 — Called meeting of Council Apr. 28th 1938
Mayor McDearman presiding and the following members present H G Johnson J C Caldwell F L Murphy & C H Robinson. Absent L J Morris & W W Scott. atty abbitt present.

Town Levy for 1938 amended — Object of meeting to amend the resolution, fixing the tax levy for 1938. After some discussion of the question Mr Robinson offered and Mr Murphy seconded the following resolution

See Page 144 Sept 20-1937 — That the resolution adopted on Dec 6-1937 in reference to the Town levy for 1938 be amended as follows. That beginning with the word "Provided the Sewer System" etc and all of the balance of said resolution be stricken from the minutes carried unanimously.

Town Truck to Co School Board — The Sgt was instructed to let the Co School Board use the Town Truck on Fri apr 29th and to prepare an agreement and submit same to the proper party setting out that the Town would furnish the Truck when not being used by the Town and the School Board or WPA to furnish a competent driver gas oil etc. and whenever only one truck could be used on the job the Town Truck to be laid off and use the other Truck

C S McDearman Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk.

May 2-38 — Regular meeting of Council. Mayor McDearman presiding and the following members present L J Morris H G Johnson F L Murphy and C H Robinson. Absent J C Caldwell & W W Scott. atty abbitt absent also Minutes of last meeting read and approved. On motion by Mr Johnson the regular order of business was dispensed with, to hear a delegation from the Garden Club.

Garden Club Comm. — Mr E LeRoy Smith & wife and Mrs S M Thornton. Mr Smith acted as spokesman and stated that the ladies of the Garden club wanted the Town to gather up and haul away the Garbage once a month.

Remove garbage once a month for 3 Mos. — After some discussion of the question by the Council Mr Robinson offered the following resolution which was adopted. That the Town move the garbage for 3 months once each month and see if the people will cooperate by putting the Garbage out on the St in Cans or Containers of some kind. The Sgt to notify the Club (Mrs Thornton) date on which truck will gather up and haul away same
On Motion adjd. C S McDearman Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk

May 10-38 — Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearman presiding and the following members present H G Johnson L J Morris F L Murphy & J C Caldwell absent C H Robinson & W W Scott atty abbitt also absent.
Business taken up where left off at regular meeting

St Light removal — The question of moving the St light and pole in front of the new residence of Mr Ivey Hall and on Lee Grand Ave was turned over to St & light Comm. with power to act.

Flood & Geo Abbitt retained as attys — The following motion was made & carried, That Messrs J W Flood and Geo F Abbitt be employed as attorneys to represent the Town in any condemnation action taken by the Town for any right of way for the main out flow lines of the Sewer System as surveyed by Mr Davenport of the J B McCrary Co in April 1938 and the Mayor be and is hereby empowered to enter into agreement with them for same provided they can agree on fee for said service.

Amt of Damage offered by Council to parties asking same for right of way for Sewer line

W J Le Grand		$25.00
Don Moses		75.00
W E Smith		75.00
B G Anderson		125.00
W M Morris		100.00
W A Durham	Est	3.00
J T Rogers	"	6.00

Appealed May 17th — Moved & carried that the above named parties be turned over to the Attys to see and offer them the amounts set opposite their names for acceptance or rejection as damage for the right to lay Sewer lines through their respective properties as outlined in option to be submitted to each of them.

Rescind action taken Jan 3rd in regard to fixing Sts for the Water Co. — Moved and carried that the motion adopted on Jan 3-1938 in regard to resurfacing the Streets where the Water Co has to repair their lines or make connections be and the same is hereby rescinded due to the fact that the Town has no way to ascertain the cost for such service except to guess at it.

The following bills were ordered paid

Tel Pub Ser Co	104.00	L M Wilkes	50¢	
W M Hancock & Co	25.20	Ned Le Grand	3.75	
Pulleam Phone Co	3.70	Moses Motor Co	1.80	
J E Sears & Co	5.55	E M Mitchell	20.50	
Appx Hdw Co	1.50	J W Cawthon	100.00	
Times Virginian	2.00	E T Guill	8.63	277-13

Financial Statement

Bal in Bank of appx apr 1st	681.64	
Deposited "	596.81	
	1278.45	
Pd out in apr	877.80	
Bal May 1st 38	400.65	
Bal Farmers N Bank apr 1st		59.54
Deposited in "		848.00
		907.54
Pd out "		624.35
Bal May 1st 1938		283.19

On Motion adjd

J W Cawthon
clk

C S McDearman Mayor

May 17 — Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present J C Caldwell F L Murphy, L J Morris & H G Johnson. absent C H Robinson & W W Scott. atty abbett also absent.
Object of meeting: To discuss the advisability of offering damages to the several parties who have not signed options for right of way for Sewer lines.

action of May 10 repealed — On Motion by Mr Murphy Sec by Mr Caldwell That in as much as the Council has about concluded a deal with Mr B G Anderson for right of way for Sewer lines through his land, that the resolution passed at the meeting on May 10th '38 setting up the amount of damage to be offered to the several parties - property owners or heirs - who have not signed the option, be and the same is hereby repealed. Carried

Offer of 5.00 to each piece of property or owner as Damage, — On motion by Mr Caldwell sec by Mr Morris That the Town offer $5.00 as damage to each of the several tracts of land through which the Sewer line runs the owners or heirs of which cannot agree with the Council on compensation for damage of laying and maintaining said Sewer line. Carried

List of those to deal with — Don Moses, N E Smith W J Le Grand, W M Morris and H C Babcock Est.

Arbitration suggested — Moved by Mr Morris, That the Mayor appoint a Comm, to call on all the parties who have not signed the option, and see if they are willing to arbitrate the question of damage. The Council to name two men and the property owners to name two men and these four to to select the fifth man, and both the Council and the property owners agree to accept and abide by the award of the Comm. Carried

Comm, — The Mayor appoints A R Harwood and R L Burke as Comm to submit above plan,

C S McDearmon Mayor

on Motion adj'd
J W Cawthon
clk

May 19 — Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present C H Robinson F L Murphy, H G Johnson and J C Caldwell. absent L J Morris & W W Scott atty abbett present.
Object of the meeting to plan a revision of the Sewer System to bring the cost down to the original estimate of $65000.00.

Telegram to McCrary — After some discussion of the question, Mr Robinson offered the following motion which was carried That we send the following telegram to the J B McCrary Co, of Atlanta Ga, Your estimate sheet recently given the W.P.A. totaled $76000.00 Our Sewer project necessary total not exceed $65000.00 due to limits our bond issue already voted. WPA suggests you send engineer here to route certain line elimination to bring project down to 65000.00 WPA ready to begin work immediately this done. Were when your engineer can arrive Same expense arrangements as when Davenport Came.

Lic to W B Murphy — On presentation of certificate of qualification signed by C B Mennick, a license was granted W B Murphy to do Plumbing in the Town of Appx.

On Motion adj'd
J W Cawthon
clk

June 3 — Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding, and the following members present F L Murphy J C Caldwell H G Johnson & L J Morris. absent C H Robinson W W Scott, & atty abbett.
Object of meeting to consider the revised estimate for the Sewer System and also to consider a change in the Contract or agreement with the J B McCrary Co After Mr Mills had presented the revised estimate and explained to Council the Towns share of the cost and the "WPA's" share. The following motion was offered by Mr Johnson seconded by Mr Morris and carried unanimously.

Revised estimate for Sewer — "That we adopt the revised estimate for the Sewer System and proceed on the project as a whole"

After considerable discussion of the agreement with J B McCrary Co it was decided that Mr Mills prepare a new agreement and submit it to the Council for their acceptance or rejection after our atty shall have passed on it.

on Motion adj'd

C S McDearmon Mayor

1938

June 9 — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present H G Johnson F L Murphy C H Robinson L J Morris and J C Caldwell, absent W W Scott and also atty Abbitt. Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

St & Light Comm. Report. — The St and Light Comm. reported that after viewing the condition of the St light and pole on Lee Grant Ave in front of the Jry Holland residence, the Town was willing for the Pole and light to be moved either east or west as far as Mr Van Hoy thought safe and to be at no expense to the Town.

Bills Paid — The following bills were read and ordered paid,

Va Pub Ser Co	104.00	
Wm Hancock & "	25.20	
L M Wilkes	.50	
Ned Le Grand	3.75	
J W Cawthon	100.00	
Appx Hdw Co	.75	
H M Burge Co	44.68	
Pulleam Phone Co	4.70	
G L Doss	1.54	
E T Mitchell	3.50	$288.62

Permits. — The following building permits were granted McKinley Johnson, col. to build two Frame dwellings with composition roof on Court St near Corp limits. H G Johnson to build a 7 Room-brick veneer with composition roof — dwelling on Bandana St.

Comm to see local Banker in regard to sale of Bonds. — Moved & Carried that the Mayor, C H Robinson and the Sgt be appointed as a Comm, to call on the local Bankers in regard to the Sale of the $25000.00 of Town Bonds,

Offer to atty Abbitt re-Deeds for right of way — Moved by Mr Murphy Sec. by Mr Morris That we offer the Town atty (Wm Abbitt) $2.50 each to write the deeds and certified copies for right of way for the Town Sewer lines, and get them signed and ready for recordation by June 20th. Carried

Arbitration Board or Commission — Moved and carried that Mr H G Johnson & Mr W E Hancock represent the Town on the arbitration board for determining the amount damages if any to the property owners asking damage for the right of way for Sewer lines.

Mayor to see about N & W. RR — Moved that the Mayor be requested to write the authorities of the N & W RR Co to send a man to Appomattox to see about laying Sewer lines under the N & W RR.

Right of Way

See next Page

1938

June 9 — Financial Statement

Balance in F N Bank May 1st	283.19
Deposited " " "	581.06
	864.25
Paid out " "	25.95
Bal June 1st 1938	838.30
Balance in B of A " 1st	400.65
Deposited " "	1077.02
	1477.67
Paid out " "	849.11
Bal " " June " 1st	628.56

On motion the meeting adjd.

J W Cawthon clk — G McDearmon Mayor

June 29 — Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present H G Johnson, J C Caldwell, L J Morris & W W Scott, absent C H Robinson and F L Murphy, atty Abbitt present.

Object of Meeting — The meeting was called to consider the transfer of our application for Federal aid for the Sewer System from the WPA to the PWA because we feel that we will not be able to get sufficient relief labor to do this work.

Letter to J B McC Atlanta — To this end a telegram (night letter) was sent to the J B McCrary Co our engineers asking them to take the question up with the PWA office in Atlanta and advise us at once the necessary procedure.

Motion to Condemn property for Right of way — On motion by W W Scott Sec. by J C Caldwell — That the Town proceed at once with condemnation of property for the right of way for the Sewer lines against all parties who refuse to arbitrate the question of damage for said right of way, Carried.

Moved and carried that the Council employ a man to have the deeds to the Town for the right of way signed and notarized, and also a man to go along who is a N.P. to acknowledge signaturs, compensation to be town to furnish Gas & oil for car and pay the NP 3.00 per day.

On motion adjd. — Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

July 1st 1938

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present H.G Johnson C.H Robinson F.L Murphy and J.C Caldwell. Absent W.W Scott, L.J Morris having resigned. Atty Abbitt present.

Upon motion the regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear Mr Gorman of Scott Horner & Mason Stock Brokers of Lyn. Va with reference to the $2500.00 Bond issue of the Town.

Mr Gorman before the Council

After several hours of round table talk Mr Robinson offered the following resolution which was seconded by Mr Johnson

That Mr Gorman write the J.B McCrary Co such letter as may be necessary in regard to the Bond issue, and take up the question of the purchase of the $2500.00 issue of Appomattox Bonds at 4% less the cost of legal opinion and cost of engraving and selling up said issue of bonds.

Carried

Permits Granted

Mr H.G Johnson To Water Co to cross Bayadana Street with water line to connect with H.G Johnsons new residence.

" To J.A Burke to tap water line in front of his residence on Lee Grant Ave.

" To Clifton Hunter to build a 4 rooms frame dwelling with composition roof, on Lee Grant Ave.

Bills paid

Va Pub Ser Co	104.00
WM Hancock & Co	25.20
Bullington Phone Co	3.50
Red LeGrand	3.75
L.M Wilkes	.74
E.J Guill	2.05
J.W Carothers	50.00
J.A Burke	5.00
	194.24

A Resolution endorsing Mr J.R Goodwin of Amherst Co as an applicant for the position of the State Highway Commission to represent the Lynchburg Dist. on said Comm. was unanimously carried.

C.D McDearmon Mayor

On motion dj'd

J.W Carothers
clk

July 16

Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present H.G Johnson C.H Robinson J.C Caldwell & F.L Murphy, present. W.W Scott, object of meeting to pass a resolution Endorsing the Mayor & Dept to sign the following application to conform to the copy sent to the P.W.A. Headquarters in Atlanta Ga.

Resolution authorizing application for Grant from P.W.A.

Be it resolved by the Mayor and Council of the Town of Appomattox Virginia

Res 1

That C.D McDearmon Mayor of the Town of Appomattox Virginia, be and he is authorized to execute and file an application on behalf of the Town of Appomattox Virginia, to the United States of America for a grant to aid in financing the construction of a Sanitary Sewerage System.

Res 2

That J.B McCrary Company Inc. Atlanta Georgia, be and they are hereby authorized and directed to furnish such information as the United States of America through the Federal Emergency administration of Public Works may reasonably request in connection with the application which is herein authorized to be filed,

carried unanimously.

On motion adjd.

C.D McDearmon Mayor

J.W Carothers
clk

July 26

Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present H.G Johnson C.H Robinson F.L Murphy & J.C Caldwell. absent W.W Scott & atty Abbitt. The meeting was called to discuss the advisability of some minor changes in the lay out of the Sewer lines, and to discuss the question of the completion of condemnation procedure on all persons not willing to arbitrate the question of damage for Sewer lines on private property

Mr Robinson offered the following motion which seconded by Mr Murphy, That the Dept write the J.B McCrary Co and ask them if after the Sewer project has been approved can the Town make some minor changes in the routes of the lines in the Sewer System, and in order to avoid condemnation proceedings would it be better to make these changes now. (Carried unanimously)

The Dept was instructed to ask the J.B McCrary Co for the metes & bounds of the Sewer line through property of W.E Smith and all other property where there is a likelihood of condemnation.

Commissioners to asses damages

The Council appoints Prof. Hanlah Babcock and Mr W.H Hancock as its representatives in the matter of assessing damage done to property by the Sewer lines being laid through same, and the property owner to name two men and they four to select the 5th member of the Commission and both the Town and the property owner agree to accept the award of said Commission

Carried. → Moved by Mr Murphy sec. by Mr Johnson

To collect 1938 tax in two installments

That the 1938 Town tax be collected in two installments, the first half to be paid in July with a 5% penalty added after July 31st 1938, and the second half to payable on the date of the beginning of work on the Sewer System, and a 5% penalty added thirty days there after on all of the 2nd installment of taxes not paid.

over

July 27 — To refund 1/2 of tax previously paid upon request,

Continued,
Moved that the Sgt be and he is hereby instructed to pay back one half (1/2) of the 1938 tax that has been paid heretofore to any citizen who has paid same in full and may ask for the return of 1/2 of said tax.
Carried

On Motion adjd.
J W Cawthon
clk

C A McDearmon Mayor

Aug 1st '38 — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present F L Murphy H G Johnson C H Robinson and J C Caldwell, absent W W Scott, atty Abbott also present.
The regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear Dr Havelah Babcock on the question of charges to be made by the Town for the use of the Sewerage System when it is put in operation more specifically as to public buildings Hotels, Schools and other buildings more largely used than a private residence. The Council told Dr Babcock that the rate had not been definitely settled upon for such public places but assured him the rates would be equitable,
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

Permits — The permit granted C K Hunter at the last meeting to build a four room dwelling on Lee Grant Ave. was changed to allow him to build the dwelling on his lot at rear of the C.H.
The following Bills were read and ordered paid.

W M Abbott	Writing Deeds for Right of Way	62.50	
Va Pub. Ser. Co	July St Lights	104.00	
W M Hancock & Co	" Plug & Water	25.20	
Ned LeGrand	" Care F Truck	3.75	
L M Wilkes	" 1/2 Hall light	.50	
J W Cawthon	Bal on July salary	50.00	
Blue Ridge Stone Corp	Car #9 Stone	60.90	
C W Smith	certified copies Sewer papers	2.00	
Times Virginian	500 envelopes & 500 tax Memoranda	6.00	
Hi Way Ser Sta (G L D)	Gas & Oil	3.59	
E F Mitchell	Jail fee & bond, F Thornhill D Poe & Carl Ryan	6.50	
John Taylor	N.P. Fees on Sewer Deeds	9.00	
W M Abbott	1/2 Salary to July 1st in full	50.00	383.94

Write Mr Shipp — Motion by Mr Robinson Sec. by Mr Johnson
That the Town Sgt. write to the Resident Engineer of the High Way Dept. that a number of our citizens have made complaint about the the condition of the Shoulders of Route 460 in the corporate limits of Appomattox both as to the raised surface and the gullies that are being washed in some places, and request that repairs be made as soon as possible, - Carried,

Letter from Mrs Murphy ✓ — A letter from Mrs F. L. Murphy to the Council was read to the body, in which she called attention to the fact that the last session of the Legislature passed bill giving the right and power to the Town Council and Board of Supervisors to prohibit the sale of Beer and Wine on Sunday. After some discussion of the question, Mr Robinson offered the following.
That the letter of Mrs Murphy be answered and say to her

Aug 1st 1938 — that the Council will be glad to listen to the opinion of the people on the subject. Carried Mr Murphy voting no. saying that he thought it was a moral question and should be met as such,

Sidewalk at Methodist Church — The St Comm. was instructed to investigate the the request for a side walk in front of the Methodist Church, and act without further reference to the Council.

Letter from Mrs Potts ✓ — A letter from Mrs Ruth C Potts asking for a Side walk from Irby's crossing to the residence of the late A H Clement, was read and after due consideration the Council voted that the work could not be done at this time.

Mayor & Sgt to get certificate from banks that they will finance the $8,550. — The Mayor & Sgt are hereby instructed to get certificates from the F N Bank and the Bank of Appomattox that they will put up the 8,550 or as much of said amt as may be needed to build the Sewer System - The Towns share including the 25,000 Bond issue

Recession of application through W.P.A. — ✓ The following resolution was passed.
Be it resolved by the Town Council of Appomattox Va that Mr Wm A Smith, State Administrator Works Progress Administration 11 South 12th St. Richmond Va be and he is hereby requested to grant a recession of O P, No. 465-31-2-19, install Sanitary Sewers Appomattox Va as approved by the Works Progress Administration on July 17th 1937.

✓ The following resolution was passed.
Be it resolved by the Council of the Town of Appomattox meeting this 1st of Aug 1938, that condemnation proceedings be instituted to acquire easements for a Sewerage system which the said Town expects to construct over the lands of J M Rosser and W E Smith as indicated on the map of said Sewerage system prepared for the Town of Appomattox on July 16th 1938.
Those voting for resolution. H G Johnson C H Robinson F L Murphy and J C Caldwell, — against None

On Motion adjd,
J W Cawthon
clk

C A McDearmon Mayor

July 27

To refund 1/2 of tax previously paid upon request,

Continued,
Moved that the Sgt be and he is hereby instructed to pay back one half (1/2) of the 1938 tax that has been paid heretofore to any citizen who has paid same in full and may ask for the return of 1/2 of said tax.
Carried

On motion adjd.
J W Cawthon

C S McDearmon Mayor

Aug 1st

C. S. McDEARMON, MAYOR
W. M. HANCOCK
H. G. JOHNSON
COUNCIL

J. W. CAWTHON, SGT.

COUNCIL
W. L. BROWN
S. W. SEARS
R. S. WHEELER
CHAS. T. MOSES

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

APPOMATTOX, VA., 8/1/38 19

Be it resolved by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, meeting this first day of August 1938, that condemnation proceedings be instituted to acquire easements for a Sewerage system which the said Town expects to construct over the lands of J.M.Rosser and W.E.Smith as indicated on the map of the said sewerage system prepared for the Town of Appomattox on July on July 16, 1938.

Those voting for, H G Johnson, C H Robinson, F L Murphy, J C Caldwell

Those voting against, None

Approved _____ Mayor

Attest J W Cawthon Clerk

Permits

Write

Letter
Mrs Mu

8394

Day Dept.
bout
rate
nd the
request

to the
last
power

sission of the Legislature ... to the Town Council and Board of Supervisors to prohibit the sale of Beer and Wine on Sunday. After some discussion of the question, Mr Robinson offered the following. That the letter of Mrs Murphy be answered and say to her

Aug 1st 1938

that the Council will be glad to listen to the opinion of the people on the subject. Carried Mr Murphy voting no. saying that he thought it was a moral question and should be met as such,

Be it resolved by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, meeting this 1st day of ~~July~~ Aug, 1938, that condemnation proceedings be instituted to acquire easements for a sewerage system which the said Town expects to construct over the lands of J. M. Rosser and W. E. Smith as indicated on the map of the said sewerage system prepared for the Town of Appomattox on July 16, 1938.

Those voting for: H G Johnson, C H Robinson, F L Murphy, J C Caldwell, ____ and ____.

Those voting against: None.

Approved: C S McDearmon
Mayor.

Attest: J W Cawthon, Clerk.

Mayor

Sept 5th 1938

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following councilmen present F L Murphy C H Robinson H G Johnson, W W Scott & J C Caldwell, atty Abbitt also present.

Reading of minutes left off.

On motion reading of the minutes left off until the next meeting in order to expedite business before the body.

Resignation of L J Morris accepted.

The resignation of Councilman L J Morris was read to the Council and accepted. (Mr Morris resigned to accept a place with the County Wellfare Board.)

Geo F Abbitt Jr elected as new member

The name of Geo F Abbitt Jr, was placed in nomination, and upon motion by Mr Scott nominations were closed, and the question put and Mr Abbitt was unanimously elected.

at this time the regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear a delegation urging the passage of a resolution by the Council to ban the Sale of Beer & Wine in the Town of Appomattox on Sunday.

Letter from H M Burge asking the Council to pass the Resolution.

The clerk of Council read a letter addressed to the Mayor and Councilmen asking the Council to pass such a resolution, after which Mr Murphy stated the object of the delegation, and Rev Gm Bishop and Mrs W L Ould spoke in advocacy of the Resolution.

Resolution prohibiting Sale of Beer and Wine on Sunday.

Upon a motion by Mr Murphy seconded by Mr Scott the following resolution was passed unanimously

At a regular metting of the Town Council of Appomattox, Va., held at the Mayors office on Monday, September 5, 1938.

Present, C.S.McDearmon, Mayor, H.G.Johnson, F.L.Murphey, C.H.Robinson, W.W.Scott and J.C.Caldwell. Whereas a number of representative citizens of the Town appeared before the Council this day requesting the Council to pass and adopt an ordinance prohibiting the sale of Beer and Wine in the Town of Appomattox on Sunday, and whereas authority is vested in this Council by law to take such action, if it deems proper, and whereas this Council is of the opinion that for the best interest of the morals, good order and the Town generally, such action should be taken, therefore be it ordained by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Va., by authority vested in it by Chap. 129 Acts of 1938, that the sale of Beer and Wine, be and the same is hereby prohibited in the Town of Appomattox, from 12 o'clock past meridian (Midnight) of each Saturday, until six o'clock, ante meridian of each following Monday. Any person, firm, corporation or association violating any provision of this ordinance shall be punished by a fine of not less than $10. nor more than $50.00 and by confinement in jail for a term not exceeding thirty days, either or both in the descrition of the Court trying the case, and each and every sale in violation of this ordinance shall constitute a separate offense. Provided further that this ordinance shall not become effective until on and after September 30, 1938, and that a copy shall be published in the local County paper for two consecutive weeks and a copy certified to the A B C Board as provided by said Act.

A B C Board notified as above

Typewritten

Letter to Mr Burge

Mr Abbitt sworn in

Install 5 new St Lights

By Tar & Stone

25 bags tar.

Take up Garbage 3 Mos. longer

The Sgt. was also instructed to continue to gather up Garbage once a month for three months.

Special Police

The question of continuing the services of the Special Police was taken up and the Council decided to continue his service at $50.00 per month salary and the fees until further action by the council.

Fire Crackers

It moved & carried unanimously that the Sgt. notify the merchants of the Town that at the Oct meeting of the Council a resolution will be voted on to prohibit the Sale of Fire Crackers in the Town of Appomattox Va and ask them to govern themselves accordingly.

The following Bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Pub Ser Co	aug St lights	104.00	
W M Hancock & Co	" Water rent	25.20	
Pulliam Phone Co	July & aug Phone	7.40	
Ned Leibrand	Care F truck aug	3.75	
L M Wilkes	1/2 hall light "	50	
J W Cawthon	Balon Aug salary	50.00	
E T Mitchell	Salary from July 18 to Sept 1st	75.00	
Appomattox Hdw Co	June July & aug supplies	42.72	
Moses Motor Co		12.45	
C W Smith	certifying papers (Sewer)	2.05	
J P Bell Co	Town Seal	5.14	
J W Cawthon	2 options 2.00 cash Prix .75	3.75	
G L Doss	Gas & oil	3.59	
W R Reynolds	" "	4.05	
H M Burge	oil Fire truck	2.00	
L E Smith	Book-Mayors Docket, & Card Board	1.75	
J C Caldwell	Expense Comm. to Washington	9.50	
S J Evans	2 1/2 loads of sand	6.25	
E T Mitchell	Jail fees Rev Coleman Nelson Stevens 8-22 Peter Preston, Wm Conn 8-18-19	8.00	367.10

On motion adjd.

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon clk.

Sept 21

Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson C H Robinson F L Murphy W W Scott & J C Caldwell & G F Abbitt absent.

Object of meeting to arrange for signing certain papers asked for by Atty Hobbs.

After some round table talk the Sgt was instructed get a date with Mr Hobbs as soon as possible and go to Lynchburg and try to find out something more definite about the papers asked for.

A letter from Mr A R Harwood of the Appx Hdw Co in regard to fixing the shoulders of Route 460 in front of the H Way Ser Station was tabled and the question referred to the St Comm. with instructions to report at the next meeting

On Motion adjd

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

Sept 5th 1938

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following councilmen present F L Murphy C H Robinson H G Johnson, W W Scott & J C Caldwell, atty Abbitt also present.

Reading of minutes left off. — On motion reading of the minutes left off until the next meeting in order to expedite business before the body.

Resignation of L J Morris accepted. — The resignation of Councilman L J Morris was read to the Council and accepted. (Mr Morris resigned to accept a place with the County Wellfare Board.)

Geo F Abbitt Jr elected as new member — The name of Geo F Abbitt Jr, was placed in nomination, and upon motion by Mr Scott nominations [illegible] question put and Mr Abbitt [illegible]

Letter from H M Burge asking the Council to pass the Resolution. — [illegible]

Resolution prohibiting Sale of Beer and Wine on Sunday. — [illegible]

Typewritten — [illegible]

~~shall be a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not to exceed $500.00 and by confinement in Jail not to exceed 12 months either or both.~~

Letter to Mr Burge — On Motion by Mr Johnson the Sgt was instructed to write Mr Burge a letter of appreciation in regard to his stand on the Sunday Beer & Wine question.

Mr Abbitt sworn in — At this time Mr Abbitt was seen on the St. and called and sworn in and took part in the balance of the proceedings.

Install 5 new St Lights — The St & Light recommended the installation of 5 additional St Lights to be located as follows,

1 Light at corner of Court & Isbell Sts
1 " " South End of High St on Isbell St.
1 " " North End of Bandana St on Route 460
1 " on Route 26 1 pole west of Mrs Eva J Cawthorn residence
1 " at Power Plant lighting 3 ways toward Church St towards Mill and towards the Ice Plant.

Recommendation accepted & carried unanimously.

By tar & Stone — The Sgt was instructed to buy 1 car crushed Stone and 25 bbls tar.

Take up Garbage 3 Mos. longer — The Sgt. was also instructed to continue to gather up Garbage once a month for three months.

Special Police — The question of continuing the services of the Special Police was taken up and the Council decided to continue his service at $50.00 per month salary and the fees until further action by the council.

Fire Crackers — It moved & carried unanimously that the Sgt. notify the merchants of the Town that at the Oct meeting of the Council a resolution will be voted on to prohibit the Sale of Fire Crackers in the Town of Appomattox Va and ask them to govern themselves accordingly.

The following Bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Pub Ser Co	aug St lights	104.00	
N M Hancock & Co	" Water rent	25.20	
Pulliam Phone Co	July & aug Phone	7.40	
Ned Legrand	Care F Truck aug	3.75	
L M Wilkes	1/2 hall light "	50	
J W Cawthon	Bal on aug salary	50.00	
E F Mitchell	Salary from July 18 to Sept 1st	75.00	
Appomattox Hdw Co	June July & aug supplies	42.72	
Moses Motor Co		12.45	
L W Smith	certifying papers (Sewer)	2.05	
J P Bell Co	Town Seal	5.14	
J W Cawthon	2 options 2.00 cash Bx .75	3.75	
G L Doss	Gas & oil	3.59	
W R Reynolds	" "	4.05	
H M Burge	oil Fire Truck	2.00	
L E Smith	Book-Mayors Docket, & Card Board	1.75	
J C Caldwell	Expense Comm. to Washington	9.50	
S J Evans	2 1/2 loads of sand	6.25	
E F Mitchell	Jail fees Pew Coleman Nelson Stevens 8-22 Peter Preston, Wm Conn 8-18-19	8.00	367.10

On motion adjd.

C. McDearmon Mayor

J. W. Cawthon clk.

Sept 21 — Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson, C H Robinson F L Murphy W W Scott & J C Caldwell & G F Abbitt absent.

Object of meeting to arrange for signing certain papers asked for by Atty Hobbs.

After some round table talk the Sgt was instructed get a date with Mr Hobbs as soon as possible and go to Lynchburg and try to find out something more definite about the papers asked for.

A letter from Mr A R Harwood of the Appx Hdw Co in regard to fixing the shoulders of Route 460 in front of the Hi Way Ser Station was tabled and the question referred to the St Comm. with instructions to report at the next meeting.

On Motion adjd

C. McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

Oct 3. 1938 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J C Caldwell F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr C H Robinson. W W Scott and H G Johnson. Atty W M Abbitt also present.

Fire Cracker — Upon a motion by Mr Murphy the regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear a delegation of the merchants in opposition to the passage of an ordinance prohibiting the sale of Fire Crackers in the Town of Appomattox. Messrs. L E Smith Dr W L Ould Mr Haley and Mrs Murphy opposed the passage of such an ordinance. Mr Stanley of H M Burge Co was present but stated that he thought the conditions were very bad at present and was in favor of some action to safe guard the people against indiscriminate and free use of Fire Crackers. In as much as most of the merchants have contracted for their Fire works for this season, the question was dropped for the present season.

Minutes Read — Minutes of last meetings read and approved. The Street and Light Comm reported that the State had done the work adjacent to the Hi Way Ser. Station and there was no occasion for any recommendation by the Comm. The Sgt. reported on the conference with Mr Hobbs in regard to certain papers and information requested by Mr Hobbs.

Sgt. reports on trip to Hobbs

Ins. Rating — The Clerk read a letter from the Va Insurance Rating Bureau in regard to Fire fighting deficiencies in Appomattox, and the Fire Comm. was asked to make an investigation and report to the next meeting, and the Sgt was instructed to see if he could ascertain any facts in the case as to present or proposed changes in said rats.

Papers read to Council by Clk — After the reading of a part of the resolution prepared by Mr Hobbs asking an ordinance or resolution dating the Bonds and fixing the maturity of same, on Motion by Mr Caldwell the question was tabled until we find out whether or not we will secure the Grant from the Govmt. for which the Bonds are issued to match said Grant.

On Motion by Mr Scott the Sgt was instructed to prepare the and furnish Mr Hobbs the data asked for. Carried

Permits — A permit was granted Mrs H C Babcock to build a small Frame House on the land of R C Moore on Route 460.

W M Hancock & Co to cross High St with water line,

Petty Fund — The Sgt was instructed to draw check for five 5.00 for the Petty Fund.

The Financial Statement was read for the Town as of Oct 1st 1938 also Mayors Docket showing Fines imposed and collected in Sept.

See Next page for Bills paid

Continued from page 170

The following bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Public Ser Co	104.00	
W M Hancock & Co	25.20	
Ned Leigand	3.75	
L M Wilkes	.50	
J W Cawthon	50.00	
H M Burge Co	25.65	
Hi Way Ser Sta G L D	1.03	
Main St Ser Sta	6.10	
Times Virginian	4.00	
E T Mitchell	10.50	
Blue Ridge Stone Corp	75.46	
Appomattox Hdw Co	73.00	
J W Cawthon meals for Comm to Richmond	1.50	
E T Mitchell use car to Lbg & back	3.00	
C H Robinson " " " Richmond & back	3.50	387.19

J W Cawthon clk — C H McDearmon — Mayor

On motion adjd

1938 Oct 8 — Called meeting of Council, Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present W W Scott Geo F Abbitt Jr J C Caldwell & H G Johnson. absent C H Robinson and F L Murphy also atty Abbitt. Object of meeting to pass resolution fixing date of maturity for the $25000 of Bonds, and coupons. and other matters pertaining to the advertisement and sale of said bonds.

On motion by Mr Scott sec. by Mr Abbitt, That the semi-annual Interest be payable beginning June 1st 1939 and each succeeding six months thereafter until all of the coupons shall have been paid. Carried

Maturity date of Bonds — On motion by Mr Caldwell sec. by Mr Scott - That the maturity date of Bond #1 be Dec 1st 1939 and that each succeeding Bond numbered consecutively be due and payable, one each year on every succeeding Dec 1st, carried unanimously.

On Motion by Mr Abbitt sec by Mr Johnson That the Farmers National Bank of Appomattox Va in the Town of Appomattox Va be designated as the Bank ~~authorized to pay Bonds and interest at maturity~~ at which office the Bonds and coupons shall be paid on Maturity and due date of same. Carried.

on motion adjd — C H McDearmon — Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

Oct 10-1938

Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present C H Robinson G F Abbitt Jr. F L Murphy W W Scott and J C Caldwell. Absent H G Johnson

Object of meeting to begin work on the forms, papers etc, that must be submitted to PWA before we can begin work on the Sewer System of the Town. The Sgt was instructed to write to the J B McCrary Co and find out exactly what part they take in preparation of papers forms etc to the PWA

Moved by Mr Robinson sec. by Mr Murphy

That Mr Geo Abbitt see Mr Shippe and get permits for crossing the streets with Sewer lines and for digging ditches for same along and upon the right of way of State Route 460 and crossing same where necessary. Carried.

Writ to J B McC

On motion by Mr Scott sec by Mr Caldwell That we wire the J B McCrary Co. to hold up on Plans and Specifications, and send an engineer to Appomattox at once - on same terms as before - to make minor changes in lines carried.

On motion by Mr Murphy sec by Mr Scott. That Mr Caldwell secure easements for the right of way for the Sewer line on all property that options have not been secured for, and that Mr Caldwell notify Col J W Flood of all parties who refuse to give an option, and that condemnation proceedings be taken against such parties at once Carried

On motion by Mr Caldwell sec by Mr Robinson. That the Mayor employ a Stenographer to attend the meetings and take ~~that~~ proceedings in short hand, when ever he thinks it is necessary. Carried

on motion adjd.

J W Hamilton clk C H McDearmon Mayor

Called Meeting Oct 11-1938

A Called meeting of the Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present. W W Scott Geo F Abbitt Jr J C Caldwell. H G Johnson. C H Robinson and F L Murphy.

Object of Meeting set forth in typed minutes on next page (173)

On motion by Mr Murphy sec Mr Robinson That Mr Scott Mr Caldwell and the Sgt be appointed as a committee to accompany the engineer and agree on any minor changes in location of Sewer lines for the betterment of the system Carried

See full proceedings on next page, an exact copy of which was sent to Atty Wobbs of Lynchburg Va

On Motion adjd

J W Hamilton clk

4 or Four Minutes

October 11, 1938

To: W. W. Scott,
George F. Abbitt, Jr.,
J. C. Caldwell,
H. G. Johnson,
C. H. Robinson,
F. L. Murphy,
Councilmen of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia

A special meeting of the Council of the Town of Appomattox is hereby called to meet at the Council Room of said town at 9:30 P. M. o'clock on the 11 day of October, 1938, to pass upon the question of issuing bonds of the town of Appomattox in the sum of $25,000.00 for the purpose of building a sewer system for said town, as authorized by election held on October 5, 1937, and to adopt an ordinance authorizing the issuance of said bonds, and the terms thereof.

C. H. McDearmon
Mayor

We, the undersigned councilmen of the town of Appomattox, do hereby accept the above notice of a meeting of the Council of said town to be held at 9:30 P. M. o'clock on the 11th day of October, 1938.

W. W. Scott.
George F. Abbitt Jr
J. C. Caldwell
H. G. Johnson
C. H. Robinson
F. L. Murphy

LAW OFFICES
Daniel & Davidson
VIRG. VA.

Oct 10-1938 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present C H Robinson G F Abbitt Jr. F L Murphy W W Scott and J C Caldwell. Absent J H Johnson

Object of meeting to begin work on the forms, papers etc, that must be submitted to PWA before we can begin work on the sewer system of the Town, the Sgt was instructed to write to the J B McCrary Co and find out exactly what part they take in preparation of papers forms etc to the PWA

Moved by Mr Robinson sec. by Mr Murphy

That Mr Geo Abbitt see Mr Shuppe and get permits for crossing the streets with sewer lines and for digging ditches for same along and upon the right of way of State Route 460 and crossing same where necessary. Carried.

Wrote to J B McC

On motion by Mr Scott sec by Mr Caldwell That we wire the J B McCrary Co. to hold up on Plans and Specifications, and send an engineer to Appomattox at once - on same terms as before - to make minor changes in lines carried.

On motion by Mr Murphy sec by Mr Scott. That Mr Caldwell secure easements for the right of way for the sewer line on all property that options have not been secured for, and that Mr Caldwell notify Col J W Flood of all parties who refuse to give options, and that condemnation proceedings be taken against such parties at once Carried

On motion by Mr Caldwell sec by Mr Robinson. That the Mayor employ a Stenographer to attend the meetings and take ~~the~~ proceedings in short hand, whenever he thinks it is necessary. Carried

on motion adjd.

J W Crawford clk C H McDearmon Mayor

Called Meeting Oct 11-1938

A Called meeting of the Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present W W Scott Geo F Abbitt Jr J C Caldwell. H G Johnson. C H Robinson and F L Murphy.

Object of Meeting set forth in typed minutes on next page (173)

On motion by Mr Murphy sec Mr Robinson That Mr Scott Mr Caldwell and the Sgt be appointed as a committee to accompany the engineer and agree on any minor changes ~~to~~ in location of sewer lines for the betterment of the system Carried

See full proceedings on next page, an exact copy of which was sent to Ally Hobbs of Lynchburg Va

On Motion adjd

J W Crawford clk

-2-

The Mayor, Mr. C. S. McDearmon, presided. The following members answered to their names when the roll was called:

W. W. Scott
George F. Abbitt, Jr.
J. C. Caldwell
H. G. Johnson
C. H. Robinson
F. L. Murphy

Absent: none.

Reading of Minutes.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 3rd day of October, 1938, were read and approved.

Reports of Officers.

The Mayor reported that following the adoption of the ordinance on September 6, 1937, calling for an election on the question as to whether or not the town of Appomattox should issue bonds in the amount of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00) with which to construct a sewer system for said Town in connection with the Public Works Administration grant; that the election was duly ordered by the Circuit Court of Appomattox County and held on the 5th day of October, 1937, and at said election the bond issue was approved; that it now becomes necessary for the Town Council to adopt an ordinance fixing the date and maturities and other details of the said bonds.

Mr. W W Scott presented the ordinance fixing the date and maturities of the said bonds to be issued for the purpose of constructing a sewer system for said Town, which was read by the Clerk.

On motion duly made by Mr. W. W. Scott, seconded by Mr. Geo. F. Abbitt, Jr., the ordinance was adopted by the following recorded vote:

Oct 10-1938

Called meeting of Council Mayor McDurmon presiding and the following Councilmen present C H Robinson G F Abbitt Jr. F L Murphy W W Scott and J C Caldwell. Absent H G Johnson

Object of meeting to begin work on the forms, papers etc, that must be submitted to PWA before we can begin work on the sewer system of the Town, the Sgt was instructed to write to the J B McCrary Co and find out exactly what part they take in preparation of papers forms etc to the PWA

Moved by Mr Robinson sec. by Mr Murphy

That Mr Geo Abbitt see Mr Shippe and get permits for crossing the streets with sewer lines and for digging ditches for same along and upon the right of way of State Route 460 and crossing same where necessary. Carried.

Wrote to J B McC

On motion by Mr Scott sec by Mr Caldwell That we wire the J B McCrary Co. to hold up on Plans and Specifications, and send an engineer to Appomattox at once - on same terms as before - to make minor changes in lines carried.

On motion by Mr Murphy sec by Mr Scott. That Mr Caldwell secure easements for the right of way for the sewer line on all property that options have not been secured for, and that Mr Caldwell notify Col J W Flood of all parties who refuse to give an option, and that condemnation proceedings be taken against such parties at once Carried

On motion by Mr Caldwell sec by Mr Robinson. That the Mayor employ a Stenographer to attend the meetings and take ~~the~~ proceedings in short hand, whenever he thinks it is necessary. Carried

on motion adjd.

J W Carlton clk — C H Durmon Mayor

Called Meeting Oct 11-1938

A Called meeting of the Council with Mayor McDurmon presiding and the following Councilmen present. W W Scott Geo F Abbitt Jr J C Caldwell. H G Johnson. C H Robinson and F L Murphy.

Object of Meeting set forth in typed minutes on next page (173)

On motion by Mr Murphy sec Mr Robinson

That Mr Scott Mr Caldwell and the Sgt be appointed as a committee to accompany the engineer and agree on any minor changes ~~to~~ in location of sewer lines for the betterment of the system Carried

See full proceedings on next page, an exact copy of which was sent to Atty Hobbs of Lynchburg Va

On Motion adjd

J W Carlton clk

-3-

Ayes:

J. C. Caldwell

H. G. Johnson

Geo. F. Abbitt, Jr.

W. W. Scott

C. H. Robinson

F. L. Murphy

Nos. None.

The ordinance was as follows:

Whereas, at a meeting of the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, held on the 6th day of September , 1937, an ordinance was adopted reciting that the Works Progress Administration had made a grant to the Town for the purpose of constructing a sewer system, and that it was necessary for the Town of Appomattox to issue bonds to the amount of $25,000. for the purpose of constructing said sewer, which said bonds were to be in denominations as follows: ten bonds for the sum of $500.00 each payable one to ten years inclusive after date, and twenty bonds for $1,000.00 payable eleven to thirty years inclusive after date, said bonds to bear interest at the rate of four per centum per annum; and

Whereas, said ordinance requested the Judge of the Circuit Court of Appomattox County to call an election for the purpose of determining whether or not said bonds should be issued; and,

Whereas, said election was duly called and held on the 5th day of October, 1937, at which election the qualified voters of the Town of Appomattox approved and authorized said bond issue, and the results of said election have been duly certified to the Town Council as provided by law; and

Oct 10-1938

Called meeting of Council Mayor McDurmon presiding and the following Councilmen present C H Robinson G F Abbitt Jr. F L Murphy W W Scott and J L Caldwell. Absent I H Johnson

Object of meeting to begin work on the forms papers etc, that must be submitted to PWA before we can begin work on the Sewer System of the Town, the Sgt was instructed to write to the J B McCrary Co and find out exactly what part they take in preparation of papers forms etc to the PWA

Moved by Mr Robinson sec. by Mr Murphy

That Mr Geo Abbitt see Mr Shippe and get permits for crossing the streets with sewer lines and for digging ditches for same along and upon the right of way of State Route 460 and crossing same where necessary. Carried.

Wrote to J B McC

On motion by Mr Scott sec by Mr Caldwell, That we wire the J B McCrary Co. to hold up on Plans and Specifications, and send an engineer to Appomattox at once - on same terms as before - to make minor changes in lines carried.

On motion by Mr Murphy sec by Mr Scott. That Mr Caldwell secure easements for the right of way for the sewer line on all property that options have not been secured for, and that Mr Caldwell notify Col J W Flood of all parties who refuse to give an option, and that condemnation proceedings be taken against such parties at once Carried

On motion by Mr Caldwell sec by Mr Robinson. That the Mayor employ a Stenographer to attend the meetings and take ~~that~~ proceedings in short hand, when ever he thinks it is necessary. Carried

on mahon adjd.

J W Hawthorn clk — C H McDurmon Mayor

Called Meeting Oct 11-1938

A Called meeting of the Council with Mayor McDurmon presiding and the following Councilmen present. W W Scott Geo F Abbitt Jr J L Caldwell. I H Johnson. C H Robinson and F L Murphy.

Object of Meeting set forth in typed minutes on next page (173)

On motion by Mr Murphy sec Mr Robinson

That Mr Scott Mr Caldwell and the Sgt be appointed as a Committee to accompany the engineer and agree on any minor changes in location of sewer lines for the betterment of the system Carried

See full proceedings on next page, an exact copy of which was sent to Wm Hobbs of Lynchburg Va

On Mahon adjd

J W Hawthorn clk

-2-

-4-

Whereas, the Works Progress Administration has cancelled said grant, but the Public Works Administration has made and approved a grant of $27,450.00, for said purpose, which with the bond issue of $25,000.00 and cash available in the treasury of the town, will provide sufficient funds to construct said sewer system; and

Whereas, it is now necessary to authorize the execution, sale and issuance of said bonds;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Town of Appomattox:

1. That the Mayor of the Town be, and he hereby is, authorized and directed, for and on behalf of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, to execute by signing his name thereto, and by causing the seal of the Town to be thereto affixed and attested by its Treasurer and also attested by the Town Clerk, bonds of the Town of Appomattox in the amount of $25,000.00, ten in the denomination of $500.00 and twenty in the denomination of $1,000.00, all bearing interest at the rate of four per centum per annum; which bonds and coupons attached thereto shall be non-taxable by the Town of Appomattox; the interest thereon being payable semi-annually on the first day of June and the first day of December in each year, evidenced by coupons attached to said bonds. Said bonds shall bear date as of the first day of December, 1938, and shall not be payable or callable before maturity, and shall be payable out of the current revenues of the Town as they shall severally mature, and shall be numbered and severally payable serially as follows:

Bond numbered 1 for $500.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1939;
Bond numbered 2 for $500.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1940;
Bond numbered 3 for $500.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1941;
Bond numbered 4 for $500.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1942;

Oct 10-1938

Called meeting of Council Mayor McDurmon presiding and the following members present C H Robinson G F Abbitt Jr. F L Murphy W W Scott and J H Caldwell. Absent T H Johnson

Object of meeting to begin work on the forms, papers etc, that must be submitted to PWA before we can begin work on the Sewer System of the Town, the Sgt was instructed to write to the J B McCrary Co and find out exactly what part they take in preparation of papers forms etc to the PWA

Moved by Mr Robinson sec. by Mr Murphy

That Mr Geo Abbitt see Mr Shippe and get permits for crossing the streets with sewer lines and for digging ditches for same along and upon the right of way of State Route 460 and crossing same where necessary. carried.

Wrote to J B McC

On motion by Mr Scott sec by Mr Caldwell, That we wire the J B McCrary Co, to hold up on Plans and Specifications, and send an engineer to Appomattox at once - on same terms as before - to make minor changes in lines carried.

On motion by Mr Murphy sec by Mr Scott, That Mr Caldwell secure easements for the right of way for the sewer line on all property that options have not been secured for, and that Mr Caldwell notify Col J W Flood of all parties who refuse to give options, and that condemnation proceedings be taken against such parties at once Carried

On motion by Mr Caldwell sec by Mr Robinson. That the Mayor employ a Stenographer to attend the meetings and take ~~that~~ proceedings in short hand, whenever he thinks it is necessary. Carried

on motion adjd.

J W Hawthorn clk — C McDurmon Mayor

Called Meeting Oct 11-1938

A Called meeting of the Council with Mayor McDurmon presiding and the following Councilmen present. W W Scott Geo F Abbitt Jr J H Caldwell. T H Johnson. C H Robinson and F L Murphy.

Object of Meeting set forth in typed minutes see next page (173)

On motion by Mr Murphy sec Mr Robinson That Mr Scott Mr Caldwell and the Sgt be appointed as a Committee to accompany the engineer and agree on any minor changes in location of sewer lines for the betterment of the system Carried

See full proceedings on next page, an exact copy of which was sent to Atty Stables of Lynchburg Va

On Motion adjd

J W Hawthorn clk

-6-

-5-

Bond numbered 5 for $500.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1943;
Bond numbered 6 for $500.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1944;
Bond numbered 7 for $500.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1945;
Bond numbered 8 for $500.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1946;
Bond numbered 9 for $500.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1947;
Bond numbered 10 for $500.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1948;
Bond numbered 11 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1948;
Bond numbered 12 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1949;
Bond numbered 13 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1950;
Bond numbered 14 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1951;
Bond numbered 15 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1952;
Bond numbered 16 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1953;
Bond numbered 17 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1954;
Bond numbered 18 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1955;
Bond numbered 19 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1956;
Bond numbered 20 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1957;
Bond numbered 21 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1958;
Bond numbered 22 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1959;
Bond numbered 23 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1960;
Bond numbered 24 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1961;
Bond numbered 25 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1962;
Bond numbered 26 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1963;
Bond numbered 27 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1964;
Bond numbered 28 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1965;
Bond numbered 29 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1966;
Bond numbered 30 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1967;
Bond numbered 30 for $1,000.00 shall be payable on December 1, 1968.

2. The bonds shall also recite that the said issue added to the outstanding debt of the Town does not exceed the charter or statutory limit of debt, and that all acts and things required by law to be done prior to and in issuing these bonds have been done and performed in compliance with law.

3. The bonds shall be payable at the Farmers National Bank in the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, and the coupons shall also be payable there, and the lithographed signature of the Mayor of the Town attached to said coupons shall be equivalent to and equally binding upon the Town of Appomattox as the manual signature of said officer.

4. The bonds when issued shall be delivered to the Treasurer of the Town for sale to raise money for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. The Treasurer is authorized to negotiate for the sale of all of the bonds which shall be issued under this ordinance, subject to the approval of the Council. The said

Oct 10-1938

Called meeting of Council Mayor McDermon presiding and the following Councilmen present C H Robinson G F Abbitt Jr. F L Murphy W W Scott and J W Caldwell. Absent T H Johnson

Object of meeting to begin work on the forms, papers etc, that must be submitted to PWA before we can begin work on the sewer system of the Town, the Sgt was instructed to write to the J B McCrary Co and find out exactly what part they take in preparation of papers forms etc to the PWA

Moved by Mr Robinson sec. by Mr Murphy

That Mr Geo Abbitt see Mr Shippe and get permits for crossing the streets with sewer lines and for digging ditches for same along and upon the right of way of State Route 460 and crossing same where necessary. Carried.

Writes J B McC

On motion by Mr Scott sec by Mr Caldwell That we wire the J B McCrary Co. to hold up on Plans and Specifications, and send an engineer to Appomattox at once - on same terms as before - to make minor changes in lines Carried.

On motion by Mr Murphy sec by Mr Scott. That Mr Caldwell secure easements for the right of way for the sewerline on all property that options have not been secured for, and that Mr Caldwell notify Col J W Flood of all parties who refuse to give options, and that condemnation proceedings be taken against such parties at once Carried

On motion by Mr Caldwell sec by Mr Robinson. That the Mayor employ a Stenographer to attend the meetings and take the proceedings in short hand, whenever he thinks it is necessary. Carried

on motion adjd.

J W Carthon clk C H McDermon Mayor

Called Meeting Oct 11-1938

A Called meeting of the Council with Mayor McDermon presiding and the following Councilmen present. W W Scott Geo F Abbitt Jr J W Caldwell. T H Johnson. C H Robinson and F L Murphy.

Object of Meeting set forth in typed minutes on next page (173)

On motion by Mr Murphy sec Mr Robinson

That Mr Scott Mr Caldwell and the Sgt be appointed as a Committee to accompany the engineer and agree on any minor changes in location of sewer lines for the betterment of the system Carried

See full proceedings on next page, an exact copy of which was sent to Atty Wabbs of Lynchburg Va

On Motion adjd

J W Carthon clk

-6-

Treasurer shall advertise for bids on said bonds and bids shall be taken as follows:

Bonds maturing one to ten years, inclusive, after date (being Bonds Nos. 1 to 10 inclusive) shall be bid on as one block; Bonds maturing eleven to thirty years, inclusive, after date (being Bonds Nos. 11 to 30, inclusive) shall be bid on as a second block. All or none bids for both blocks of Bonds as a whole shall be taken. Said bonds shall be awarded to the best combination of bids for separate blocks, or on an all or none bid for both blocks; provided such all or none bid is better than the best combination of separate bids on the said two blocks of bonds; and provided, further, that the Town shall have the right to reject any and all bids for said bonds either in blocks or as a whole. Upon the approval by the Council of said bids, the bonds shall be delivered by the Treasurer to the purchasers thereof upon payment therefor. In delivering said bonds to the purchasers the Treasurer shall detach and cancel any and all coupons which shall have then matured.

5. The bonds to be issued hereunder shall be in substantially the following form (with the several maturity dates inserted in the respective bonds according to the maturities), to-wit:

"UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

SEWER SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION BOND

No._____

(Form of Coupon) $ 500.00 ($1,000.00)

The Town of Appomattox, for value received, acknowledges itself indebted and hereby promises to pay to Bearer the sum of Five Hundred (500.00) Dollars (One Thousand($1,000.00) Dollars) on the first day of December, 19____, together with interest

Oct 10-1938 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following councilmen present CH Robinson G F Abbitt Jr, F L Murphy W W Scott and J C Caldwell. Absent H G Johnson

Object of meeting to begin work on the Forms papers etc, that must be submitted to PWA before we can begin work on the Sewer System of the Town, The Sgt was instructed to write to the J B McCrary Co and find out exactly what part they take in preparation of papers forms etc to the PWA

Moved by Mr Robinson sec. by Mr Murphy That Mr Geo Abbitt see Mr Shippe and get permits for crossing the streets with Sewer lines and for digging ditches for same along and upon the right of way of State Route 460 and crossing same where necessary. Carried,

Wire to J B McC On motion by Mr Scott sec by Mr Caldwell, That we wire the J B McCrary Co, to hold up on Plans and Specifications, and send an engineer to appomattox at once - on same terms as before - to make minor changes in lines carried.

On motion by Mr Murphy sec by Mr Scott, That Mr Caldwell secure easements for the right of way for the Sewer line on all property that options have not been secured for, and that Mr Caldwell notify Col J W Flood of all parties who refuse to give an option, and that condemnation proceedings be taken against such parties at once carried

On motion by Mr Caldwell sec by Mr Robinson. That the Mayor employ a Stenographer to attend the meetings and take ~~the~~ proceedings in short hand, whenever he thinks it is necessary. Carried

on mohon adjd.

J W Cawthon clk C H McDearmon Mayor

Called Meeting Oct 11-1938 A Called meeting of the Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present W W Scott Geo F Abbitt Jr J C Caldwell. H G Johnson. C H Robinson and F L Murphy.

Object of Meeting set forth in typed minutes on next page (173) On motion by Mr Murphy sec Mr Robinson That Mr Scott Mr Caldwell and the Sgt be appointed as a Committee to accompany the engineer and agree on any minor changes in location of Sewer lines for the betterment of the system. Carried

See full proceedings on next page, an exact copy of which was sent to Atty Hobbs of Lynchburg Va

On Mohon adjd

J W Cawthon clk

-7-

thereon at the rate of four per centum (4%) per annum, payable semi-annually on June 1st and December 1st, (upon presentation and surrender of the annexed coupons as the same become due and payable), both principal and interest of this bond being payable in lawful currency of the United States of America, at the office of Farmers National Bank, of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia.

"This bond is issued for the purpose of constructing a sewer system for the Town of Appomattox which constitutes permanent public improvements in the Town of Appomattox, under and pursuant to and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of Virginia and the Charter of said Town, and Chapter 122 of the Code of Virginia of 1919 as amended, and pursuant to ordinances and proceedings of the Council of said Town duly adopted and taken.

"It is hereby certified, recited and declared that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen or be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this bond have existed, have happened and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this bond together with all other indebtedness of said Town does not exceed any limits prescribed by the constitution or statutes of the State of Virginia, or the Charter of said Town, and the full faith and credit of the Town of Appomattox are hereby irrevocably pledged for the punctual payment of the principal and interest of this bond.

"This bond is exempt from taxation by the Town of Appomattox.

"IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Town of Appomattox, State of Virginia, has caused this bond to be signed by its Mayor and the corporate seal of said Town to be hereunto affixed and attested by the Town Treasurer and the Town Clerk, and the coupons hereto attached to be executed by the facsimile signature of said Mayor, and this bond to be dated the 1st day of December, 1938.

Mayor

Town Clerk

Attest:

J W Cawthon
Clerk

Town Treasurer.

(Form of Coupon)

"On the first day of June, 19[illegible], the Town of Appomattox will pay to Bearer Ten Dollars ($10.00)
Twenty Dollars ($20.00)
in lawful currency of the United States of America at the office of the Farmers National Bank of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia,

Oct 10-1938 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following councilmen present CH Robinson G F Abbitt Jr, F L Murphy W W Scott and J C Caldwell. Absent H G Johnson.

Object of meeting to begin work on the Forms, papers etc, that must be submitted to PWA before we can begin work on the Sewer System of the Town. The Sgt was instructed to write to the J B McCrary Co and find out exactly what part they take in preparation of papers forms etc to the PWA

Moved by Mr Robinson sec. by Mr Murphy That Mr Geo Abbitt see Mr Shippe and get permits for crossing the streets with Sewer lines and for digging ditches for same along and upon the right of way of State Route 460 and crossing same where necessary. Carried.

Wire to J B McC On motion by Mr Scott sec by Mr Caldwell, That we wire the J B McCrary Co, to hold up on Plans and Specifications, and send an engineer to appomattox at once - on same terms as before - to make minor changes in lines carried.

On motion by Mr Murphy sec by Mr Scott, That Mr Caldwell secure easements for the right of way for the Sewer line on all property that options have not been secured for, and that Mr Caldwell notify Col J W Flood of all parties who refuse to give an option, and that condemnation proceedings be taken against such parties at once carried

On motion by Mr Caldwell sec by Mr Robinson. That the Mayor employ a Stenographer to attend the meetings and take ~~the~~ proceedings in short hand, whenever he thinks it is necessary. Carried

on mohon adjd.

J W Cawthon clk C H McDearmon Mayor

Called Meeting Oct 11-1938 A Called meeting of the Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present W W Scott Geo F Abbitt Jr J C Caldwell, H G Johnson, C H Robinson and F L Murphy.

Object of Meeting set forth in typed minutes on next page (173) On motion by Mr Murphy sec Mr Robinson That Mr Scott Mr Caldwell and the Sgt be appointed as a Committee to accompany the engineer and agree on any minor changes ~~to~~ in location of Sewer lines for the betterment of the system Carried

See full proceedings on next page, an exact copy of which was sent to Ally Hobbs of Lynchburg Va

On Mohon adjd

J W Cawthon
clk

being six months interest then due on its Sewer System Construction Bond, dated December 1, 1938, No. _____.

_____ "
Mayor

6. In each year while said Bonds, or any of them are outstanding and unpaid there shall be assessed, levied and collected, at the same time and in the same manner as other taxes in the Town of Appomattox are assessed, levied and collected, a sufficient tax for the payment of the principal and interest on said bonds as the same respectively become due and payable.

7. All ordinances and proceedings in conflict are, insofar as they are in conflict herewith, hereby repealed.

I, J. W. Cawthon, Clerk of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the minutes of a special meeting of the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, held on the _____ day of October, 1938, on call of the Mayor, properly served on each Councilman of said town.

J W Cawthon
Clerk

Oct 25. 1938 Called meeting of the Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of council present H G Johnson F L Murphy J C Caldwell, Geo F Abbitt Jr, C H Robinson and W W Scott, also Atty Abbitt

J L Cates Right of Way — After some discussion of the question the right of way for the Sewer line through the H C Babcock property (all of the interested parties except one have signed) ~~upon~~. The following Motion was offered by Mr Robinson second Mr Scott. That condemnation proceedings be instituted in the case of J L Cates to secure right of way for Sewer line. Carried.

Mrs J R Atwood Right of Way — On Motion by Mr Robinson second Mr Scott That condemnation proceedings be instituted against Mrs J R Atwood to secure right of Way for Sewer line through her lot at the north end of Drug Store building. Carried ~~and also~~ on Motion by Mr Abbitt second Mr Caldwell That condemnation proceedings be instituted against Mrs J R Atwood to secure a right of way for sewer lines through her property on Church St adjoining the Lee Theater Carried.

See next Page Ordinance accepting Wage Scale for Sewer. — On Motion by Mr Murphy second Mr Abbitt, That the Ordinance prepared by J B McCrary Co for Wage Scale on Sewer System be accepted and passed. Carried.

Type of Pipe to be used in Sewer — On motion by Mr Robinson second Mr Scott, That we wire J B McCrary Co That the Town wants Vitrified Terra Cotta Pipe, and unless there is some urgent reason you can furnish why we should include concrete pipe also in specifications the action of the Council is to use Vitrified T C Pipe Carried

Books for Sewer System — On Motion by Mr Scott second Mr Murphy. That the Clerk set up the necessary books and accounts for the Sewer System. Carried.

Col Flood Legal Rep — On Motion by Mr Robinson second Mr Murphy. That the Council retain Col J W Flood as our legal representative on the Sewer Project. Carried.

On Motion by Mr Robinson second Mr Abbitt. The following resolution was passed. See attached copy next page

Pay W E Smith for land survey and have recorded. — On Motion by Mr Scott second Mr Abbitt. That the land bought from W E Smith for right of Way for Sewer be surveyed paid for and duly recorded. Carried.

On motion adjd.

J W Cawthon clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

The Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, in special session on the 25th day of October, 1938, learns that the Town of Appomattox is eligible or is approximately eligible to receive consideration from the Post Office Department of the United States for the construction of a federally-owned post office building within the town. The Town Council herewith takes cognizance of this condition, and urges that the utmost consideration be given by the Government to such a forward and greatly-needed development. Since the 1930 census, the town and the area served by the Appomattox post office and its four Rural Routes, has witnessed truly remarkable growth. New buildings, new homes, new industries have gone up within the town. During the current year there has been approximately $100,000 worth of new residential construction in the town. The growth of the incorporation has been sound and steady, and is based upon such foundation as to indicate a constant incline upward. The present building used as a post-office is conveniently located, but is in the opinion of the Town Council inadequate to requirements of a modern Second Class Post-Office. The entrance and exit used by the Rural Carriers when going and coming in their cars from their routes is a pedestrian and traffic hazard.

The Town Council directs that this communication be sent to our Congressman, Hon. P.H. Drewry of the Fourth District, and that he be asked to communicate same to the proper officials of the Post Office Department, and further that the Town Council place itself on record as being anxious to cooperate in any way possible to expedite the procedure of moving toward favorable action on this project.

_____, Mayor.
C.S. McDearmon.

J.W. Cawthon, Town Clerk.
Councilmen: F.L. Murphy, Geo. F. Abbitt Jr., C.H. Robinson, H.G. Johnson, W.W. Scott and J.C. Caldwell.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Town Council (Governing Body) of the Town of Appomattox (Public Body) that the following rates for the respective trades or occupations listed below shall be and are hereby fixed as the minimum hourly wage rates and have been determined in accordance with rates prevailing for work of a similar nature in the location in which the project is to be constructed:

Oct 25. 1938

Called meeting of the Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of council present H G Johnson, F L Murphy, J C Caldwell, Geo F Abbitt Jr, C H Robinson and W W Scott, also Atty Abbitt

J L Cates Right of Way

After some discussion of the question the right of way for the Sewer line through the H C Babcock property (all of the interested parties except one have signed) ~~upon~~. The following Motion was offered by Mr Robinson second Mr Scott. That condemnation proceedings be instituted in the case of J L Cates to secure right of way for Sewer line. Carried.

Mrs J R Atwood Right of Way

On Motion by Mr Robinson second Mr Scott That condemnation proceedings be instituted against Mrs J R Atwood to secure right of Way for Sewer line through her lot at the north end of Drug Store building. Carried ~~and also~~ on Motion by Mr Abbitt second Mr Caldwell That condemnation proceedings be instituted against Mrs J R Atwood to secure a right of way for sewer lines through her property on Church St adjoining the Lee Theater Carried.

See next Page Ordinance accepting Wage Scale for Sewer.

On Motion by Mr Murphy second Mr Abbitt, That the Ordinance prepared by J B McCrary Co for Wage Scale on Sewer System be accepted and passed. Carried.

Type of Pipe to be used in Sewer

On motion by Mr Robinson second Mr Scott. That we wire J B McCrary Co That the Town wants Vitrified Terra Cotta Pipe, and unless there is some urgent reason you can furnish why we should include concrete pipe also in specifications the action of the Council is to use Vitrified T C Pipe Carried

Books for Sewer System

On Motion by Mr Scott second Mr Murphy. That the Clerk set up the necessary books and accounts for the Sewer System. Carried.

Col Flood Legal Rep

On Motion by Mr Robinson second Mr Murphy. That the Council retain Col J W Flood as our legal representative on the Sewer Project. Carried.

On Motion by Mr Robinson second Mr Abbitt. The following resolution was passed. See attached copy next page

Pay W E Smith for land survey and have recorded.

On Motion by Mr Scott second Mr Abbitt. That the land bought from W E Smith for right of Way for Sewer be surveyed paid for and duly recorded. Carried.

On motion adjd.

J W Cawthon
clk

C H McDearmon Mayor

CERTIFIED COPY OF
RESOLUTION FIXING MINIMUM
WAGE RATES ON Va. 1332. F.
PROJECT

Appomattox, Va

I, J W Cawthon, being the duly ~~elected~~ (appointed), qualified and acting Clerk of the Town of Appomattox (name of public body) Virginia do hereby certify that the following resolution was regularly passed and adopted by the Town Council (name of governing body) of the Town of Appomattox Va (name of public body) at a ~~regular~~ (special) meeting thereof held on the 25th day of October, 1938.

ORDINANCE OR
RESOLUTION FIXING
MINIMUM WAGE RATES.

WHEREAS, a thorough investigation has been made of the hourly wage rates which are being paid in the Town of Appomattox, a municipality of (description of locality) about 1000 inhabitants which is the locality in which the proposed project (hereinafter referred to as "Project") is to be constructed by the Town of Appomattox (Public Body), to employees in each trade or occupation engaged in work of a nature similar to the work to be performed in the construction of said Project, and the prevailing hourly wage rates being paid in such locality to such employees for such work have been determined by What is actually being paid for like service on work being done in this locality now
(here indicate how determination was made and state in detail source of information)

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Town Council (Governing Body) of the Town of Appomattox (Public Body) that the following rates for the respective trades or occupations listed below shall be and are hereby fixed as the minimum hourly wage rates and have been determined in accordance with rates prevailing for work of a similar nature in the location in which the project is to be constructed:

Oct 25. 1938

J L Cates
Right of Wa

Legal

Pay W E Sw
for land
survey and
ham recorded,

at
trified
ent
include
action of
Carried
That the
accounts for the
d Mr Murphy. That
ood as our legal rep-
oject. Carried.
econd Mr Abbitt. The following
see attached copy next page
second Mr Abbitt. That the land
ith for right of Way for Sewer be
and duly recorded. Carried.

Mayor

Clk

Docket VA.-1332-F
Sewers
Appomattox, Va.

MINIMUM WAGE SCALE

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the foregoing list of trades or occupations include to the best of our knowledge, all the classifications of employees who will be engaged in work on said Project other than executive, supervisory, administrative, clerical or other [illegible] workers as such.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that there be transmitted with [illegible] resolution the substantiating data [illegible] which the [illegible] determination is based.

[illegible] CERTIFY that the foregoing resolution is [illegible] and of record in my office as Clerk

[illegible] recording officer)

of [illegible] of Appomattox Va

(name of public body)

[illegible] WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and [illegible] Town of Appomattox this

(name of public body)

[illegible] day of October 1938.

J W Cawthon
Clk

CLASSIFICATION	RATE PER HOUR
Asbestos Workers	.80
Bricklayers	1.00
Carpenters	.75
Cement Finishers	.80
Electrical Workers	.85
Glaziers	.75
Hoisting Engineer (1 Drum)	.60
Iron Workers - Ornamental	1.25
Iron Workers - Structural	1.25
Iron Workers - Rodmen (1 to gang)	.75
Lathers - Wood	.75
Marble Setters	1.00
Mosaic and Terrazzo Workers	1.00
Marble Helpers	.45
Terrazzo Helpers	.45
Tile Setters	1.00
Tile Setters Helpers	.45
Mortar Mixers	.35
Painters - Paper Hangers & Decorators	.75
Plasterers	1.00
Plumbers	1.00
Roofers - Slate and Tile	.80
Roofers - Composition	.80
Kettlemen	.40
Sheet Metal Workers	.80
Steam Fitters	1.00
Stone Cutters	1.00
Stone Masons	1.00
Waterproofers	.70
Welders - Arc and Acetylene	1.00
Truck Drivers - (over 1½ Ton)	.40
Laborers - Common	.30
Blacksmith	.75
Blaster	1.00
Caulkers - Pipe	.50
Operator - Compressor	.50
Operator - Cement Gun	.75
Operator - Shovel	1.00
Operator - Crane-Dragline-Clamshell	1.00
Operator - Ditcher-Trench Machine	1.00
Operator - Firemen	.40
Operator - Grader - Backfiller	.50
Operator - Jackhammer	.50
Operator - Mixers, 10S	.50
Operator - Pumps	.40
Operator - Rollers (Grade)	.75
Operator - Tractors	.50
Pipe Layers	.40
Pipe Handlers	.35
Well Drillers	1.00

Oct 25. 1938

...ne
...Scale
...ved
...That
...wants Vitrified
...me urgent
...should include
...us the action of
...C. Pipe Carried
...Murphy. That the
...s and accounts for the

...on second Mr Murphy. That
...al J.W. Flood as our legal rep-
...Sewer Project. Carried.
...onson Second Mr Abbett. The following
...assed. See attached copy next page
...Mr Scott second Mr Abbett. That the land
...W.E. Smith for right of Way for Sewer be
...paid for and duly recorded. Carried.

...otion adjd,

J.W. Cawthon
clk

[signature] Mayor

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the foregoing list of trades or occupations include to the best of our knowledge, all the classifications of employees who will be engaged in work on said Project other than executive, supervisory, administrative, clerical or other non-manual workers as such.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that there be transmitted with this resolution the substantiating data upon which the foregoing determination is based.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing resolution is on file and of record in my office as Clerk

J.W. Cawthon
(name of recording officer)

of the Town of Appomattox Va
(namd of public body)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of Town of Appomattox (name of public body) this 25th day of October, 1938.

J.W. Cawthon

(SEAL)

Oct 31-1938

Special meeting of the council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr J C Caldwell W W Scott and C H Robinson atty W M Abbitt also present The meeting was duly opened and the object stated Whereupon Mr H G Johnson offered the following resolution which was seconded by Mr W W Scott. (See typed resolution attached on page 177)

Notify J B McC

On Motion by Mr Scott sec. Mr Murphy, That the clerk notify the J B McCrary Co. that the Council has received the Formal offer of the Grant by the PWA of $27,450.00 and has formally accepted same and sent acceptance to Mr H T Cole Regional Director Atlanta Ga. Carried

Mr Hobbs

On Motion by Mr Scott sec. Mr Johnson That Mr W M Abbitt is requested to notify Mr T G Hobbs that the Council is ready to put the Bonds on the market just as soon as he can get the approving opinion of same, and have the Bonds printed and prepare advertisement for same. Carried

ask for $9,000.00 advance

On Motion by Mr Caldwell sec. Mr Scott, That the Clerk instruct the J B McCrary Co. to prepare the necessary application to the PWA for an advance of $9,000.00 on the $27,450.00 Grant. Carried.

Moved by Mr Scott sec Mr Caldwell, That the Town employ a surveyor to survey all lines for the Sewer that have to be condemned to secure right of way for the Sewer lines. Carried

On Motion adjd,
Jno Cameron
clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING

To H. G. Johnson, F. L. Murphy, George F. Abbitt Jr., J. C. Caldwell, W. W. Scott and C. H. Robinson, members of the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia.

Notice is hereby given that a special meeting of the Council of The Town of Appomattox, Virginia, will be held in the Council Chambers at the Mayors Office at 8:00 o'clock P. M. on the 31st. day of October, 1938, for the purpose of considering an offer of the United States of America to aid by way of a grant in financing the construction of a Sewerage System and adopting a resolution approving and authorizing the acceptance of such offer.

Dated the 28th. day of October, 1938.

C. S. McDearmon, Mayor of The Town of Appomattox, Virginia.

CONSENT TO MEETING

We, the undersigned, members of the Council of The Town of Appomattox, Virginia, hereby accept service of the foregoing notice, waiving any and all irregularities in such service and such notice, and consent and agree that said Council shall meet at the time and place therein named, and for the purpose therein stated.

H. G. Johnson
F. L. Murphy
George F. Abbitt Jr.
J. C. Caldwell
W. W. Scott
C. H. Robinson

Oct 31-1938

Special meeting of the council with Mayor McDearmon presiding, and the following members of Council present H G Johnson F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr J C Caldwell W W Scott and C H Robinson Atty Mabbitt also present. The meeting was duly opened and the object stated Whereupon Mr H G Johnson offered the following resolution which was seconded by Mr W W Scott. (See typed resolution attached on page 177)

Notify J B McC

On motion by Mr Scott sec. Mr Murphy, That the clerk notify the J B McCrary Co. that the Council has received the formal offer of the Grant by the PWA of $27,450.00 and has formally accepted same and sent acceptance to Mr H I Cole Regional Director Atlanta Ga. Carried

Mr Hobbs

On Motion by Mr Scott sec. Mr Johnson That Mr W M Abbitt is requested to notify Mr J G Hobbs that the Council is ready to put the Bonds on the market just as soon as he can get the approving opinion of same, and have the Bonds printed and prepare advertisement for same. Carried

ask for $9,000.00 advance

On Motion by Mr Caldwell sec. Mr Scott, That the Clerk instruct the J B McCrary Co. to prepare the necessary application to the PWA for an advance of $9,000.00 on the $27,450.00 Grant Carried.

Moved by Mr Scott sec Mr Caldwell, That the Town employ a surveyor to survey all lines for the Sewer that have to be condemned to secure right of way for the Sewer lines. Carried

on Motion adj'd,

Jno Lamkin
Clk

W W Scott
Mayor

EXTRACTS FROM THE MINUTES OF A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA, HELD ON THE 31st. DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938.

A Special Meeting of the Council of The Town of Appomattox, Virginia, held pursuant to the preceding call of the Mayor, was held on the 31st. day of October, 1938.

The meeting was called to order by the Mayor and on roll call the following answered present: H. G. Johnson, F. L. Murphy, George F. Abbitt Jr., J. C. Caldwell, W. W. Scott, and C. H. Robinson.

The following were absent: None

After discussion of the offer of the United States of America to aid by way of grant in financing the construction of a Sewerage System the following Resolution, numbered 1, and entitled " A Resolution Accepting the Offer of The United States to The Town of Appomattox, Virginia to aid by way of grant in financing the construction of A Sewerage System was proposed by H. G. Johnson and read in full:

RESOLUTION No. 1.

A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE OFFER OF THE UNITED STATES TO THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA, TO AID BY WAY OF GRANT IN FINANCING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SEWERAGE SYSTEM.

Be It Resolved by the Council of The Town of Appomattox, Virginia:

Section 1. That the offer of the United States of America to The Town of Appomattox, Virginia, to aid by way of grant in financing the construction of a Sewerage System a copy of which offer reads as follows:

"

P.W.84510-31

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION
OF PUBLIC WORKS

Washington, D. C.
Dated Oct. 26, 1938
Docket No.Va-1332-F

The Town of Appomattox,
Appomattox, Virginia.

1. Subject to the Terms and Conditions (PWA Form No.230, as amended to the date of this Offer), which are made a part hereof, the United States of America hereby offers to aid in financing the construction of a sewerage system, including the acquisition of necessary lands and rights of way (herein called the "Project"), by making a grant to The Town of Appomattox (herein called the "Applicant") in the amount of 45 percent of the cost of the project upon completion, as determined by the Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works (herein called the

Oct 31-1938

Special meeting of the council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr J C Caldwell W W Scott and C H Robinson atty W M Abbitt also present The meeting was duly opened and the object stated Whereupon Mr H G Johnson offered the following resolution which was seconded by Mr W W Scott. (See typed resolution attached on page 177)

Notify J B McC — On Motion by Mr Scott sec. Mr Murphy, That the clerk notify the J B McCrary Co. that the Council has received the Formal offer of the Grant by the P.W.A. of $27,450.00 and has formally accepted same and sent acceptance to Mr H T Cole Regional Director Atlanta Ga. Carried

Mr Hobbs — On Motion by Mr Scott sec. Mr Johnson That Mr W M Abbitt is requested to notify Mr T G Hobbs that the Council is ready to put the Bonds on the market just as soon as he can get the approving opinion of same, and have the Bonds printed and prepare advertisement for same. Carried

ask for $9,000.00 advance — On Motion by Mr Caldwell sec. Mr Scott, That the Clerk instruct the J B McCrary Co. to prepare the necessary application to the P.W.A. for an advance of $9,000.00 on the $27,450.00 Grant. Carried.

Moved by Mr Scott sec Mr Caldwell, That the Town employ a surveyor to survey all lines for the Sewer that have to be condemned to secure right of way for the Sewer lines. Carried

On Motion adjd,
Jno Cameron
clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

"Administrator") but not to exceed, in any event, the sum of $27,450.

2. By acceptance of this offer the applicant covenants to begin work on the Project as early as possible but in no event later than 8 weeks from the date of this Offer and to complete such Project with all practicable dispatch, and in any event within 10 months from the commencement of construction.

3. This Offer is made subject to the express condition thatif the Administrator shall determine at any time that the Applicant had paid or agreed to pay, whether directly or indirectly, a bonus, commission or fee to any person, firm or corporation for attempting to procure an approval of the applicants application or for alleged services in procuring or in attempting to procure such approval, or for activities of the nature commonly known as lobbying performed or agreed to be performed in connection with the application, then the Administrator shall have the right, in his discretion, to rescind this Offer and any agreements resulting herefrom, and in the event of such rescission, the United States of America shall be under no further obligation hereunder.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATOR
OF PUBLIC WORKS
By:
(Sgd) H.A. Gray
Assistant Administrator"

be and the same is hereby in all respects accepted.

Section 2. That said The Town of Appomattox, Virginia agrees to abide by all the Terms and Conditions of said offer, including the Terms and Conditions annexed thereto and made a part thereof.

Section 3. That the Clerk be and he is hereby authorized and directed forthwith to send to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works three certified copies of the proceedings of the Council of The Town of Appomattox, Virginia, in connection with the adoption of this Resolution, setting forth this Resolution in full, and such further documents or proofs in connection with the acceptance of said offer as may be requested by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.

Approved: C. S. McDearmon, Mayor of The
Town of Appomattox, Virginia.

The above resolution was seconded by W. W. Scott and was adopted, with the following voting aye: H. G. Johnson, F. L. Murphy, George F. Abbitt Jr., J. C. Caldwell and C. H. Robinson, and the following voting nay: None.

Oct 31-1938

Special meting of the council with Mayor Mc Dearmon presiding, and the following members of Council present H Johnson J L Murphy Geo T Abbitt J C Caldwell W W Scott and C K Robinson Atty W M Abbitt also present. The meting was duly opened and the object stated Whereupon Mr H G Johnson offered the following resolution which was seconded by Mr W W Scott. (See typed resolution attached on page 177)

Notify J B McC

On motion by Mr Scott sec. Mr Murphy. That the clerk notify the J B McCrary Co. that the Council has received the formal offer of the Grant by the PWA of $27,450.00 and has formally accepted same and sent acceptance to Mr H I Cole Regional Director Atlanta Ga. Carried

Mr Hobbs

On Motion by Mr Scott sec. Mr Johnson That Mr W M Abbitt is requested to notify Mr J G Hobbs that the Council is ready to put the Bonds on the market just as soon as he can get the approving opinion of same, and have the Bonds printed and prepare advertisement for same. Carried

ask for $9,000.00 advance

On Motion by Mr Caldwell sec. Mr Scott. That the Clerk instruct the J B McCrary Co. to prepare the necessary application to the PWA for an advance of $9,000.00 on the $27,450.00 Grant Carried.

Moved by Mr Scott sec Mr Caldwell. That the Town employ a surveyor to survey all lines for the Sewer that have to be condemned to secure right of way for the Sewer lines. Carried

On Motion adj'd, J W Cawthorn clk

C K Robinson Mayor

The Mayor thereupon declared said Resolution carried and the Mayor thereupon signed said Resolution in approval thereof.

CERTIFICATE OF CLERK (OR OTHER RECORDING OFFICER)

I, J. W. Cawthorn, the duly elected, qualified and acting Clerk of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, do hereby certify that the attached copy of the extracts of the minutes of a special meeting of the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, held on the 31st. day of October, 1938, is a true, correct and compared copy of the original minutes of said meeting on file and of record, and I do further certify that the copy of the Resolution appearing in such minutes, entitled "A Resolution Accepting the Offer of the United States to The Town of Appomattox, Virginia, to aid by way of Grant in Financing the Construction of a Sewerage System" is a true, correct and compared copy of the original Resolution adopted at said meeting, which Resolution is on file and of record.

Witness my hand and the seal of the said The Town of Appomattox, Virginia this 1st. day of November, 1938.

J W Cawthorn Clerk of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia.

Oct 31-1938

Special meeting of the council with Mayor McDearmon presiding, and the following members of Council present H G Johnson F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr J C Caldwell W W Scott and C H Robinson atty W M Abbitt also present. The meeting was duly opened and the object stated whereupon Mr H G Johnson offered the following resolution which was seconded by Mr W W Scott. (See typed resolution attached on page 177)

Notify J B McC — On Motion by Mr Scott sec. Mr Murphy, That the clerk notify the J B McCrary Co. that the Council has received the Formal offer of the Grant by the PWA of $27,450.00 and has formally accepted same and sent acceptance to Mr H T Cole Regional Director Atlanta Ga. Carried

Mr Hobbs — On Motion by Mr Scott sec. Mr Johnson That Mr W M Abbitt is requested to notify Mr T G Hobbs that the Council is ready to put the Bonds on the market just as soon as he can get the approving opinion of same, and have the Bonds printed and prepare advertisement for same. Carried

ask for $9,000.00 advance — On Motion by Mr Caldwell sec. Mr Scott, That the Clerk instruct the J B McCrary Co. to prepare the necessary application to the PWA for an advance of $9,000.00 on the $27,450.00 Grant. Carried.

Moved by Mr Scott sec Mr Caldwell, That the Town employ a surveyor to survey all lines for the Sewer that have to be condemned to secure right of way for the Sewer lines. Carried

On Motion adjd,
Jno Carnathan
clk

C H McDearmon Mayor

Town Keep

RESOLUTION No. 1.

A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE OFFER OF THE UNITED STATES TO THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA, TO AID BY WAY OF GRANT IN FINANCING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SEWERAGE SYSTEM.

Be It Resolved by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia:

Section 1. That the offer of the United States of America to the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, to aid by way of grant in financing the construction of a sewerage system, a copy of which offer reads as follows:

"

P.W.84510-31

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION

OF PUBLIC WORKS

Washington, D. C.
Dated Oct. 26, 1938
Docket No.Va.1332-F

The Town of Appomattox,
Appomattox, Virginia.

1. Subject to the Terms and Conditions (PWA Form No.230, as amended to the date of this offer) which are made a part hereof, the United States of America hereby offers to aid in financing the construction of a Sewerage System, including the acquisition of necessary land and rights of way (herein called the "Project") by making a grant to the Town of Appomattox (herein called the "applicant") in the amount of 45 percent of the cost of the Project upon completion, as determined by the Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works (herein called the "Administrator") but not to exceed, in any event, the sum of $27,450.

2. By acceptance of this Offer the Applicant covenants to begin work on the Project as early as possible but in no event later than 8 weeks from the date of this Offer and to complete such Project with all practicable disptach, andin any event within 10 months from the commencement of construction.

3. This offer is made subject to the express condition that, if the Administrator shall determine at any time that the Applicant has paid or agreed to pay, whether directly or indirectly, a bonus, commission or fee to any person, firm or corporation for attempting to procure an approval of the Applicant's application, or for alleged services in procuring or in attempting to procure such approval, or for activities of the nature commonly known as lobbying performed or agreed to be performed in connection with the application, then the Administrator shall have the right, in his discretion, to rescind this offer and any agreements resulting herefrom, and, in the event of such rescission, the United States of America shall be under no further obligation hereunder.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATOR OF PUBLIC WORKS

BY: (Sgd) H. A. Gray
Assistant Administrator"

be and the same is hereby in all respects accepted.

Section 2. That said The Town of Appomattox, Virginia, agrees to

Oct 31-1938

Special meeting of the council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr J C Caldwell W W Scott and C H Robinson atty W M Abbitt also present. The meeting was duly opened and the object stated. Whereupon Mr H G Johnson offered the following resolution which was seconded by Mr W W Scott. (See typed resolution attached on page 177)

Notify J B McC

On Motion by Mr Scott sec. Mr Murphy, That the clerk notify the J B McCrary Co. that the Council has received the Formal offer of the Grant by the P.W.A. of $27,450.00 and has formally accepted same and sent acceptance to Mr H I Cole Regional Director Atlanta Ga. Carried

Mr Hobbs

On Motion by Mr Scott sec. Mr Johnson That Mr W M Abbitt is requested to notify Mr T G Hobbs that the Council is ready to put the Bonds on the market just as soon as he can get the approving opinion of same, and have the Bonds printed and prepare advertisement for same. Carried

ask for $9,000.00 advance

On Motion by Mr Caldwell sec. Mr Scott, That the Clerk instruct the J B McCrary Co. to prepare the necessary application to the P.W.A. for an advance of $9,000.00 on the $27,450.00 Grant. Carried.

Moved by Mr Scott sec Mr Caldwell, That the Town employ a surveyor to survey all lines for the Sewer that have to be condemned to secure right of way for the Sewer lines. Carried

On Motion adjd,
J W Carathon
clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

abide by all the Terms and Conditions of said offer, including the Terms and conditions annexed thereto and made a part thereof.

Section 3. That the Clerk be and he is hereby authorized and directed forthwith to send to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works three certified copies of the proceedings of the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, in connection with the adoption of this Resolution, setting forth this Resolution in full, and such further documents or proofs in connection with the acceptance of said offer as may be requested by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.

Approved C. S. McDearmon Mayor
of The Town of Appomattox, Virginia

Oct 31-1938

Special meeting of the council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present H G Johnson F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr J C Caldwell W W Scott and C H Robinson atty W M Abbitt also present The meeting was duly opened and the object stated Whereupon Mr H G Johnson offered the following resolution which was seconded by Mr W W Scott. (See typed resolution attached on page 177)

Notify J B McC

On Motion by Mr Scott sec. Mr Murphy, That the clerk notify the J B McCrary Co. that the Council has received the Formal offer of the Grant by the P.W.A. of $27,450.00 and has formally accepted same and sent acceptance to Mr H T Cole Regional Director Atlanta Ga. Carried

Mr Hobbs

On Motion by Mr Scott sec. Mr Johnson That Mr W M Abbitt is requested to notify Mr T G Hobbs that the Council is ready to put the Bonds on the market just as soon as he can get the approving opinion of same, and have the Bonds printed and prepare advertisement for same. Carried

ask for $9,000.00 advance

On Motion by Mr Caldwell sec. Mr Scott, That the Clerk instruct the J B McCrary Co. to prepare the necessary application to the P.W.A. for an advance of $9,000.00 on the $27,450.00 Grant Carried.

Moved by Mr Scott sec Mr Caldwell, That the Town employ a surveyor to survey all lines for the Sewer that have to be condemned to secure right of way for the Sewer lines. Carried

On Motion adjd,
Jno Carathon
clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING

To H. G. Johnson, F. L. Murphy, George F. Abbitt Jr., J. C. Caldwell, W. W. Scott, and C. H. Robinson, members of the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia.

Notice is hereby given that a special meeting of the council of The Town of Appomattox, Virginia, will be held in the Council Chambers at the Mayors office at 8 o'clock P. M. on the 31st. day of October, 1938, for the purpose of considering an offer of the United States of America, to aid by way of a grant in financing the construction of a Sewerage System and adopting a resolution approving and authorizing the acceptance of such offer.

Dated the 28 day of October, 1938.

C. S. McDearmon Mayor of
The Town of Appomattox, Virginia.

CONSENT OF MEETING

We, the undersigned, members of the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, hereby accept service of the foregoing notice, waiving any and all irregularities in such service and such notice, and consent and agree that said counseil shall meet at the time and place therein named, and for the purpose therein stated.

H. G. Johnson — J C Caldwell
F. L. Murphy — W. W. Scott
George F. Abbitt Jr — C H Robinson

Town Keep.

Nov 7th 1938 — Regular meeting of the Council, Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present H G Johnson C H Robinson, Geo F Abbitt Jr. W W Scott and J C Caldwell. absent F L Murphy. atty W M Abbitt present.

Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

Delegation asking that Mud St be Hard surfaced — At this time a delegation of colored tax payers appeared before the Council and the following persons spoke in advocacy of hard surfacing Mud. St Robt Craig Isaac Patterson Lacie Delaney Jim Conner R L Lawing Dug Watkins and Ned Leftwich.

And upon a motion made & carried the question was referred to the St Comm. to report at the next meeting, atty W M Abbitt reported that he had been in touch with Mr Hobbs, and would receive a letter on the next day relative to our Bonds.

The question of a St Light near the Presbyterian Manse was referred to St & Light Comm, to report at next meeting.

Standardizing threads on Hydrants — The question raised by the Va Ins. Bureau was referred to a Comm. of the Whole Council with Mr Geo F Abbitt Jr as Chmn, with instructions to report at next meeting or as soon as they can.

Application to ask for advance from PWA tabled — On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Scott that the request made to J B McCrary Co, to prepare the proper forms etc, to present to RWA asking for an advance of 9,000.00 be tabled, carried.

Col Flood re J R Atwood right of way — Moved & carried that Col Flood be notified that if he can secure the right of way for the Sewer Lines through the property of Mrs J R Atwood in any other way than by condemnation the Town will pay him just as though he had taken legal action in the case

Frank Jones appointed to look after Fire Truck — On motion duly made & carried Mr Frank Jones was appointed to look after the Fire Truck @ 3.75 per month.

Two New Hydrants — On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt that Whereas the existing contract of June 1934 between the W M Hancock Co and the town of Appomattox provides for the said W M Hancock Co to provide additional fire hydrants upon request of the said Town of Appomattox. Therefore the town of Appomattox herewith directs the said W M Hancock Co to place a standard fire hydrant at the intersection of Isbell and High Streets and also a standard fire hydrand at intersection of Maple St and Lee Grant ave. and to report in writing to the Mayor when same is done, and thereafter bill the Town of Appomattox an additional $1.40 per month on each plug

Bicycle unlawful to ride double — Carried

On Motion by Mr Caldwell sec. Mr Robinson

Be it ordained by the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox Virginia, that it shall be unlawful for more than one person at a time to ride upon a Bicycle on the streets of the Town of Appomattox Virginia. Any person violating this ordinance shall be punished by a fine of not less than one dollar and more than two dollars and a half ($2.50)

Publish same — This ordinance shall be effective on and after Nov 21st 1938

Carried

Jbb and WWS — Be it resolved by the Council of the Town of Appomattox Va that the Clerk of the Town of Appomattox Va have the ordinance prohibiting more than one person riding a Bicycle on the streets of the Town of

Con. from page 178

Appomattox Va published in the next two issues of the Times Times Virginian, carried

Bills Pd — The following bills were read and ordered paid.

The Bank of Appx Va Pub Ser Co	Oct St Lights	106.20
W M Hancock & Co	" Plug & Water	25.20
Ned LeGrand	" Care truck	3.75
L M Wilkes	½ " Hall light	1.28
E F Mitchell	" Salary	50.00
Byron Cole	Special Police Oct 31	1.50
K V Barlow	Watching High school " "	1.50
Appx Hdw Co	supplies	9.04
Pulliam Phone Co	Sep & Oct Phone	8.25
J E Sears & Co	Lumber	3.42
Main St Ser Sta	Gas & Oil	2.55
Moses Motor Co	Lense headlight truck	.75
H M Burgess Co	Battery Gas & Oil	9.30
Times Virginian	Stationery	3.00
Miss Lula Irby	Coal	3.25
Hi-Way Service Sta	Gas & Oil	5.48
Moores " "	" " & labor	5.40
State Highway Dept	1000 gal tar	65.00
Nelson Clark & Sons Inc	1300 " "	84.50
E F Mitchell Jail Tea & board R E. O Myers & C Johns 11-3		6.50
J C Caldwell Durham Option & Insp to Lby		3.80
		399.67

The financial statement was read by the clerk also statement collection of Fines & Cost in Oct,

The clerk was instructed to have notice to Contractors of the Construction of Sewer System by the Town of Appomattox published in two issues of the Times Virginian Nov 10-14

Moved and carried that the Mayor & Sgt look after the advertisement of Sewer System,

On Motion adjd

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk

Permits Oct granted at Nov meeting — The following Building Permits were granted at the Nov meeting

H C Blackwell to repair and add to his dwelling.
J C Caldwell to repair dwelling & Lee Grant ave - Basement etc
Dr D. A. Christian to Repair dwelling dig basement.
Appx Hdw Co to add room to dwelling on Route 460 by Hi-Way Ser Sta
C K Hunter to build 2 car garage & Repair shop on lot near C.H.
Dug Watkins to build Hen House on his lot.

Nov 7th 1938 Regular meeting of the Council, Mayor McDearmon pres
and the following member present Mr Johnson Atty
Geo D Abbitt Jr. W W Scott and J B Caldwell. absent
F L Murphy. atty Wm Abbitt present.
Minutes of last meetings read and appro

Delegation asking that Mud St be Hard surfaced

At this time a delegation of colored tax payers
appeared before the Council and the following
persons spoke in advocacy of hard surfacing
Robt Craig Isaac Patterson Lacie Delaney Jim C
R L Lanning Doc Watkins and Ned Leftwich.
And upon a motion made & Carried the quest
was referred to the St Comm. to report at the n
meeting. Atty Wm Abbitt reported that he had be
touch with Mr Hobbs, and would receive a le
the next day relative to our Bonds.

Standardizing Threads on Hydrants

The question of a St Light near the Presbyterian
was referred to St & Light Comm. to report at next
The question raised by the Va Dare Bureau was re
a Comm. of the Whole Council with Mr Geo D Abbitt
Chmn. with instructions to report at next meeting
soon as they can

Application to ask for advance from PWA tabled

On motion by Mr Caldwell and Mr Scott that the
made to J B McCreary Eng. to prepare the proper form
to present to PWA asking for an advance of $9,00
be tabled, Carried.

Col Flood re J R Atwood right of way

Moved & Carried that Col Flood be notified that
can secure the right of way for the Sewer Lines
the property of Mrs J R Atwood in any other way
by condemnation the Town will pay him
though he had taken legal action in the

Frank Jones appointed to look after Fire Truck

On Motion duly made & Carried Mr Frank Jone
was appointed to look after the Fire Truck
month

Two New Hydrant

On Motion by Mr Robinson and Mr Abbitt that
Whereas the existing contract of June 1934 betwee
W M Hancock Co and the town of Appomattox
for the said W M Hancock Co to provide additiona
hydrants upon request of the said Town of Appomattox
Therefore the Town of Appomattox hereby direct
said W M Hancock Co to place a Standard f
at the intersection of Isbell and High Streets ad
also a Standard Fire hydrand at intersection
Maple St and Lee Grant ave. and to report in
to the Mayor when same is done, and there afte
the Town of Appomattox an additional $1.40 per mon
each plug
Carried

Bicycle unlawful to ride double

On Motion by Mr Caldwell sec. Mr Robinson
Be it ordained by the Town Council of the Town of
Virginia, that it shall be unlawful for more than
sons at a time to ride upon a Bicycle on the streets of
Town of Appomattox Virginia. Any person violating th
nance shall be punished by a fine of not less th
Dollar and more than two Dollars and a half $2.5
This ordinance shall be effective on and after Nov
Carried

Publish same

Be it resolved by the Council of the Town of Appo
that the Clerk of the Town of Appomattox Va h
ordinance prohibiting more than one per
riding a Bicycle on the streets of the Town

ES-VIRGIN

Newspaper of Historic APPOMATTOX County Heart of

APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA THURSDAY FEBRUARY 24, 1938

Financial Statement, Town of Appomattox, as of Jan. 1st, 1938

RECEIPTS OF ROAD FUND

Balance in Farmers National Bank Jan. 1, 1937	$ 183.54
Sale of Auto Licenses	537.00
Material sold -Stone, etc.	57.77
Money transferred from General Fund	1,200.00
	1,978.31

DISBURSEMENTS OF ROAD FUND

Labor	
Stone	1,072.32
Freight	432.68
Soil	318.73
Supplies-- Bills on file	70.00
Balance on surfacing streets	42.54
	9,78
	1,946.05
Balance in Farmers National Bank Jan. 1, 1938	32.26

RECEIPTS OF GENERAL FUND

Balance in Bank of Appomattox J	
From General Licenses an. 1, 1937	50,00
Costs and Fines	483.98
Taxes collected in 1937	1,061.73
Borrowed for 60 days	427.95
Cash Bond as surety	3,681.45
Town's share A. B. C. Profits	500.00
Fee returned	566.74
Advertising Franchise (Pd. by Va. Public Service Co.)	.50
Fee accompanying bid on Franchise	40.00
Rent for part of Town Lot	20.00
	250.00
	7,082.35

DISBURSEMENTS GENERAL FUND

Fee- F. T. Cawthorn	2.00
Fee- E. T. Mitchell, Jail fees and Board	52.50
Fee- D. A. Conner	7.50
Fee- H. W. McKinney	13.90
Fee- C. S. McDearmon	71.50
Coal	3.25
Map and Plans Sewer System	60.00
Paid for Street Truck	500.00
Refund License Tax	14.47
Transferred to Road Fund	1,200.00
Paid Note	200.00
Paid Typist	15.00
Paid for Printing	75.50
Paid for Insurance Premiums	57.16
Paid for Interest	116.25
Paid Street Lights and current for community tree	1, 328.30
Paid Office Phone	42.00
Paid Lettering Signs	5.05
Paid 200 feet Fire Hose	196.00
Paid Petty Fund	15.00
Paid Office Rent	60.00
Paid Sgts. Salary	1,200.00
Paid Atty. Salary	75.00
Paid Care Fire Truck	45.00
Paid Supplies- all Bills on file	84.91
Paid Hall Light	8.79
Cash Bond Returned	50.00
Paid Hard-Surfacing Streets	840.00
Fire Plug and Water	302.40
Labor	38.20
Gas and Oil	40.41
League Membership	25.90
Lock Box -rent	5.00
Hauling Garbage etc	78.50
Cost Special Election	18.70
	6,747.29

RECEIPTS	7,082.35	
	6,747.29	
Balance in Bank of Appomattox, Jan. 1st, 1938		335.06
Check Unpaid		6.00
		341.06

ASSETS OF THE TOWN

Unpaid taxes Jan. 1st, 1938	591.97
25 barrels Tar	91.52
Stone	75.00
Tools	25.00
Road Machine	100.00
Fire Truck and Fixtures	1,000.00
Street Truck	500.00
Office Fixtures	50.00
Town Lot	600.00
3 Acres Land	100.00
Fire Hose	500.00
	3,633.49

LIABILITIES

Borrowed money	3,000.00
	633.49

We, the undersigned auditing committee have this the 19th day of February, 1938, examined the books of the town treasurer and find the above statement true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

F. F. Murphy, Chairman
C. H. Robinson

Va published in the next two issues of the
s Virginian, carried
ng bills were read and ordered paid.

Appx Va Pub Sv Co	Oct St Lights	106 20
Cook & Co	" Plug & Water	25 20
and	" Care trucks	3 75
g	" Hall light	1 28
ll	" Salary	50,00
r	Special Police Oct 31	1 50
)	Watching High school " "	1 50
o	supplies	9,04
ons Co	Sep & Oct Phone	8,25
Co	Lumber	3 42
r Sta	Gas & Oil	2,55
r Co	Lens headlight Truck	75
Co	Battery Gas & Oil	9,30
rican	Stationery	3,00
Dairy	Coal	3 25
rvice Sta	Gas & Oil	5 48
"	" " & labor	5 40
ay Dept	1000 gal Tar	65,00
ht Sons Inc	300 "	84,50
l Jail Fees Board R. E. O Myers & J Johns 11-3		6 50
ell Dunham Optician & Supts Pby		3 80
		399,67

final Statement was read by the clerk
unt Collection of Fines & Cost in Oct,

was instructed to have notice to Contractors
struction of Sewer System by the Town of
tte published in two issues of the Times
on Nov 10 - 14
d carried that the Mayor & Sgt look after
pument of Sewer System,

n adj'd C J McDearmon Mayor

Johnson
erk

ing Building Permits were granted at the Nov meeting

ell to repair and add to his dwelling.
ell to repair dwelling & Lee Grant ave - Basement etc
ristian to Repair dwelling big basement.
Co to add room to dwelling on Route 460 by Highway Ins Sta
to build 2 Car Garage & Repair Shop on lot num C14.
s to build New House on his lot.

Nov 14-1938

Special meeting of the Council Mayor McDermon presiding and the following members present H G Johnson I G Abbitt Jr F L Murphy C R Robinson & W W Scott absent J C Caldwell, atty Abbitt present

On Motion by Mr Scott 2nd Mr Abbitt That we submit to H I Cole - Engineer Director - the figures set up by the J B McCrary Co to wit-

Preliminary expenses	$ 250.00	
Land and Right of way	500.00	
Legal expenses	600.00	
Engineering	3328.00	
Construction	55472.00	
Interest during construction	850.00	61,000.00

Voting for 4
" against 1 Robinson
Carried

Concrete Pipe for Sewer.

See next page

at this time Messrs Brocken borough and Easterly representing Some concrete pipe Manufacturers or Cement Co, appeared before the Council in advocacy of including in our bids for construction of the Sewer System, Concrete as well as Vitrified Terra Cotta pipe. they exhibited a sample of their concrete pipe and explained its manufacture to the Council.

On Motion by Mr Scott 2nd Mr Johnson, That the J B McCrary Co, be informed that after further study the Council has decided an alternate bid for Concrete pipe should be included in the request for bids for the proposed Sewer system and any and all contractors interested be furnished with a supplemental bulletin informing them of same
Carried

The Sgt was instructed to buy and have printed 250 postal cards for notice of meetings of the Council
Moved and Carried that the Town have Notice of the fact that next year is election year for Town officials requesting the citizens to pay their Capitation tax on or before Dec 17th 1938 in order to vote in said election.

on Motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clerk

C R McDermon Mayor

Nov 15-1938

Called Meeting of Council Mayor McDermon presiding and the following members present H G Johnson J C Caldwell W W Scott and C R Robinson. absent G I Abbitt & F L Murphy atty Abbitt absent

Object of Meeting

object of meeting to answer telegram from J B McCrary in regard to how to word the the notice of the inclusion of concrete pipe in the proposals for bids on the Sewer System

Motion

On Motion by Mr Scott 2nd Mr Robinson. That it be the intent of the Council that no preference is to be shown in regard to Concrete or terra Cotta pipe in awarding the contract at the ~~time~~ opening of bids for the Appomattox Project.
Carried unanimously

Telegram to J B McC

Retd. Want concrete pipe included in bids on equal basis with Vitrified Clay pipe no preference stated

on Motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk

Mayor

Nov 16-38

Called meeting of the Council Mayor McDermon presiding and the following members present H G Johnson, Geo I Abbitt Jr, C R Robinson F L Murphy J C Caldwell and W W Scott, atty Abbitt present. Mr T G Hobbs city atty of Lex on who is looking after the approving opinion for the $250000 Bond issue took the floor and proceeded to explain why an approval of the validity of the Bonds could not be secured, and after considerable discussion and explanation,

Object of meeting

Power to draw up the proper ordinance to issue Bonds,

Moved by Mr Scott 2nd Mr Abbitt. That we empower Mr Hobbs to prepare the necessary ordinance for the Town of Appomattox to issue Bonds in the sum of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars - ($25000.00) for the purpose of constructing a Sewer System in the Town of Appomattox Va Carried unanimously.

Sgt to furnish Mr Hobbs necessary data.

Moved by Mr Scott 2nd Mr Johnson. That the Sgt. be instructed to furnish Mr Hobbs all the papers in connection with the Election held on the 5th day of Oct 1937 by the Town of Appomattox to raise the tax levy of the town to build a Sewer System.

J W Cawthon
clk

C R McDermon Mayor

Nov 21st. 10:30 am.

Special meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present J C Caldwell C H Robinson W W Scott Geo F Abbitt Jr and H G Johnson, absent F L Murphy. Special atty. Jno Flood and Town atty W M Abbitt also present.

After the Bidders and all interested parties had been notified, the place of opening of Bids was changed from the Mayors office to the Directors Room of the Farmers National Bank, owing to the fact that the Mayors office was not large enough to accommodate the crowd.

The Mayor called the meeting to order and stated the object to be the opening of Bids for the construction of a Sanitary Sewerage System in the Town of Appomattox Va and turned the meeting over to Mr Donald Mills representing the J B McCrary Co (Engineers for the Town) — P.W.A. was represented by Mr E. T. Ketchum — Mr Mills proceeded in the formal way to read each and every item of the several (7 in all) Bids. after which the meeting recessed until 7.30 P.M. to give time for the checking and tabulation of the Bids.

7:30 PM

The meeting reconvened at 7:30 P.M. and Mr Donald Mills read a Resolution (which is attached on page 183) ordering the Filing of Bids which resolution was duly offered and carried by a unanimous vote.

Filing Bids.

Resolution awarding Contract.

The Resolution awarding Contract to lowest bid was offered and carried unanimously.

All six members of Council present at the 7:30 meeting.

Revised Contract with J B McCrary Co.

After considerable round table talk about the revised Contract with the J B McCrary Co. which involves an increase of 1% to the J B McCrary Co and a condition that the said J B McCrary Co keep an Engineer on the Job all the time the work is being done, as well as several concessions in regard to what has allready been done by the Engineers, the old contract called for 6% for Supervision according to modern Municipal Engineering, etc.

On Motion by Mr Johnson 2nd Mr Caldwell That the Town Council pay the J B McCrary 7% for their services as set up in Revised Contract. Copy of which is in lock box at F N Bank Carried unanimously.

New Contract signed by Mayor and Clerk and Town seal attached and sent to J B McCrary Co (2 copies 1 copy to be returned to the Town. Rcd 11-23-38

C S McDearmon Mayor

on motion adjd

J W Cawthon
clk

Nov 21st 1938

RESOLUTION ORDERING THE FILING OF BIDS

WHEREAS, pursuant to advertisement, bids for the construction of a Sanitary Sewerage System have been filed by the following Bidders:

C.L.Tinsley, Roanoke,Va.

Smith and Pew Construction Co.,Atlanta,Ga.

A.G.Pinkston and Company,Norfolk,Va.

M.S.Hudgins and McDonald and Wood, Roanoke,Va.

Hughes and Keegan,Richmond,Va.

W.C.Spratt,Fredericksburg,Va.

Northeastern Construction Co.,Winston-Salem,N.C.

that said bids have been duly received, opened and publickly read:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the Bids listed in the preamble hereof befiled and presented to J.B.McCrary Co.,Inc.,Consulting Engineers, and that the said Engineers are hereby directed forthwith to tabulate said bids, and at the earliest practicable moment, report to this Town Council, their findings as to the lowest and best bid.

Passed this 21st day of November,1938.

RESOLUTION AWARDING CONTRACT

WHEREAS,J.B.McCrary Co.,Inc., Consulting Engineers, p ursuant to a Resolution heretofore adopted, have tabulated and considered all bids heretofore received for the construction of a Sanitary Sewerage System and have duly made their recommendations to this Town Council and it appearing from said recommendations and report that C.L.Tinsley,Roanoke,Virginia, is the lowest and best Bidder for the construction of the Sanitary Sewerage System in the sum of $53,969.30; and that this Town Council, after considering said report and recommendations and all bids heretofore filed, finds that the bid of C.L.Tinsley is the lowest and best bid:

NOW,THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED By the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox,Virginia

AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1: That the bid of C.L.Tinsley for the construction of the Sanitary Sewerage System in the sum of $53,969.30, is hereby accepted, determined and

Nov 21st. 10:30 am. Special meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present J C Caldwell C A Robinson W W Scott Jno T Abbitt Jr and H L Johnson, absent F L Murphy. Special atty. Justice and Town atty W M Abbitt also present.

After the Bidders and all interested parties had been notified, the place of opening of Bids was changed from the Mayors office to the Directors Room of the Farmers National Bank, owing to the fact that the Mayors office was not large enough to accommodate the crowd.

The Mayor called the meeting to order and stated the object to be the opening of Bids for the construction of a Sanitary Sewerage System in the Town of Appomattox Va. and turned the meeting over to Mr Donald Mills representing the J B McCrary Co (Engineers for the Town) — P W A. was represented by Mr E T Ritchie — Mr Mills proceeded in the formal way to read each and every item of the several (7 in all) Bids. after which the meeting recessed until 7.30 P.M. to give time for the checking and tabulation of the Bids.

7:30 PM The meeting reconvened at 7:30 P.M. and Mr Donald Mills read a Resolution (which is attached on page 183)

Filing Bids. ordering the filing of Bids which resolution was duly offered and carried by a unanimous vote.

Resolution awarding Contract. The Resolution awarding Contract to lowest bid was offered and carried unanimously, all six members of Council present at the 7:30 Meeting.

Revised Contract with J B McCrary Co After considerable round table talk about the revised contract with the J B McCrary Co. which involves an increase of 1% to the J B McCrary Co and a condition that the said J B McCrary Co keep an Engineer on the Job all the time the work is being done, as well as several concessions in regard to what has already been done by the Engineers, the old contract called for 6% for Supervision according to modern Municipal Engineering etc.

On Motion by Mr Johnson 2nd by Mr Caldwell

That the Town Council pay the J B McCrary 7% for their services as set up in Revised Contract. Copy of which is in lock box at Farmers Bank Carried unanimously.

New Contract signed by Mayor and Clerk and Town seal attached and sent to J B McCrary Co (2 copies 1 copy to be returned to the Town. Rcvd 11-23-38

C S McDearmon Mayor

on motion adjd

J W Cawthon
Clk

declared to be the lowest and best bid; however, this award shall not be effective until the awardee shall have been notified in writing by C.S. McDearmon,Mayor, of the Town of Appomattox,Virginia, of such award; provided further, however, that the acceptance of said bid is conditioned upon the approval by the voters of the Town of Appomattox of a bond issue of $25,000 to be voted on at a special election to be held on December 10,1938. That upon the awardee being so notified in writing a contract for the construction of said work, as heretofore prescribed by the plans, specifications and contract documents, shall be forthwithexecuted for said construction.

Section 2: That C.S.McDearmon,Mayor, is hereby authorized and directed to execute said contract in the name of and for and on behalf of the Town of Appomattox,Virginia.

CERTIFICATE OF CLERK

I,J.W.Cawthon, the duly elected, qualified, and acting Clerk of the Town of Appomattox,Virginia, do hereby certidy that the foregoing is a true, correct, and compared copy of the Resolutions entitled "RESOLUTIONS ORDERING THE FILING OF BIDS", and "RESOLUTION AWARDING CONTRACT for the construction of a Sanitary Sewerage System" duly adopted by the said Town Council of Appomattox,Virginia, at a special meeting duly held after notice and consent thereto of all members, which resolutions appear in the Minutes of said meeting.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of the said Town of Appomattox,Va., this 21st day of November,1938.

(SEAL)

J.W.Cawthon

Nov 22nd 7:30 P.M.

Special meeting of Town Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present J C Caldwell Geo F Abbitt Jr F L Murphy, W W Scott and C H Robinson. Absent H G Johnson attys Flood and Abbitt also present.

The meeting was duly opened by the Mayor after which he stated the object of the meeting which is set forth in the attached typed resolutions orders calls etc, all of which are attached to page 185 of this book. The copies of said papers were loaned to Mr T G Hobbs to have same copied for his files, and to be returned to this office on the 23rd of Nov. Recd back 11-24-38 JWC—

ordinance of Sept 20th 1937 Repealed →

On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Abbitt

That the resolution passed on Sept. 20th 1937 fixing a stool charge of .50¢ per month on each stool connected with and using the Sewer System be and the same is hereby repealed, and there shall be no per month stool charge.

Carried unanimously

The typed copies loaned Mr Hobbs were returned on the 24th and are attached to page 185.

C McDearmon Mayor

on Motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk

Dec 5 1938 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present, H G Johnson G F Abbitt C H Robinson & F L Murphy. absent J C Caldwell & W W Scott, atty Abbitt present. Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

Report of St Comm. The St Comm. reported that it thought "Mud" St should be soiled just as soon as possible, and the Sgt is instructed to investigate the cost of soiling same and report to the St Comm. and act upon their order.

Light at Presbyterian Manse The St and Light Comm. made an adverse report upon the request for a St Light at intersection of Lee Grant ave, and the County Road near the Presbyterian Manse and the Council concurred in same.

Slot Machines On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Abbitt. That Chap 357 of the Acts of 1st Assembly approved Mch 31st 1938

See page 187 Be and the same is hereby enacted in its entirety as the law of the Town of Appomattox on Slot Machines. See Printed Copy on Page 187, Carried

Publish Criminal Code = Moved & Carried That all ordinances dealing with the Criminal Code of the Town of Appomattox shall be published in the Times Virginian one time.

Report of Comm. on Volunteer Fire Co. The Comm appointed to make recommendation in regard to the organization of a volunteer Fire Co reported as follows The Comm recommends that the Council appoint a Fire Chief and assistant Chief and a Truck Driver and assistant driver.

And upon motion the Council appointed H G Johnson Fire Chief and W E Hancock assistant Fire Chief, and the Chief and assistant Chief with the assistance of Mr Geo F Abbitt Jr are instructed to perfect the organization. Carried

To Borrow $4,225.00 On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Johnson, that the Mayor and Sgt be and are hereby instructed to borrow the Sum of $4,225.00 for the Sewage project on the best terms and lowest rate of interest they can get. Carried.

To pay Members of Council after Sept 1st 1939 Be it ordained by the Town Council of Appomattox Va. That on and after Sept. 1st 1939 shall be paid - for his service as Councilman) Two Dollars ($2.00) for attendance on each Regular meeting, and One Dollar ($1.00) for attendance upon each called meeting. Any member absent when the Roll is called which shall be 15 minutes after the time set for the meeting, shall not receive pay for attendance upon said meeting. Carried.

To buy Safe for the Town Office A Comm of 3 was appointed to buy a Safe for the Office as follows H G Johnson J C Caldwell & C S McDearmon Cost not to exceed 50.00 installed in the office. The Sgt was instructed to renew the Note for 1000.00 Due on Dec 8th

The financial statement and Mayors Docket was read also the proposed Budget for 1939 See Copy attached

on Motion adjd

J W Cawthon

C. S. McDearmon Mayor

Special Meeting of Town Council Dec 13th 1938 Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present W W Scott Geo F Abbitt Jr J C Caldwell H G Johnson C H Robinson and F L Murphy. attys W M Abbitt & J W Flood also present.

Object of Meeting to authorize the issuance of Bonds of the Town of Appomattox Va in the sum of $25000.00 for the purpose of building a Sewer System for said town as approved by an election held on Dec 10th 1938 and to adopt ordinances and resolutions authorizing the advertisement for bids and the sale of said bonds. all of which ordinances and resolutions are attached hereto. (on page 188)

1 Call of Special meeting.
2 Acceptance of said call by Councilmen.
3 Preambles & resolutions
4 Canvas of the vote cast in election on Dec 10 1938
5 ~~Pro~~ Proof of Posting notice of election
6 Copy of Notice of Sale of Bonds & Bid Proposal
7 Order of Judge to Council to prepare issue and sell said bonds

C S McDearmon Mayor

Dec 5 1938 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present, H G Johnson G F Abbitt C H Robinson & F L Murphy. absent J C Caldwell & W W Scott, Atty Abbitt present. Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

Report of St Comm. The St Comm. reported that it thought "Mud" St should be soiled just as soon as possible, and the Sgt is instructed to investigate the cost of soiling same and report to the St Comm. and act upon their order.

Light at Presbyterian Manse The St and Light Comm. made an adverse report upon the request for a St Light at intersection of Lee Grant ave. and the County Road near the Presbyterian Manse and the Council concurred in same.

Slot Machines On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Abbitt. That Chap 357 of the Acts of Va Assembly approved Mch 31st 1938

See page 187 Be and the same is hereby enacted in its entirety as the law of the Town of Appomattox on Slot Machines. See Printed Copy on Page 187, Carried

Publish Criminal Code — Moved & Carried That all ordinances dealing with the Criminal Code of the Town of Appomattox shall be published in the Times Virginian one time.

Report of Comm. on Volunteer Fire Co. The Comm appointed to make recommendation in regard to the organization of a volunteer Fire Co reported as follows The Comm recommends that the Council appoint a Fire Chief and assistant Chief and a Truck Driver and assistant driver.

And upon motion the Council appointed H G Johnson Fire Chief and W E Hancock assistant Fire Chief, and the Chief and assistant Chief with the assistance of Mr Geo F Abbitt Jr are instructed to perfect the organization. Carried

To Borrow $4,225.00 On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Johnson, that the Mayor and Sgt be and are hereby instructed to borrow the Sum of $4,225.00 for the Sewage project on the best terms and lowest rate of interest they can get. Carried.

To pay Members of Council after Sept 1st 1939 Be it ordained by the Town Council of Appomattox Va. That on and after Sept. 1st 1939 shall be paid - for his service as Councilman) Two Dollars ($2.00) for attendance on each Regular meeting, and One Dollar ($1.00) for attendance upon each called meeting. Any member absent when the Roll is called which shall be 15 minutes after the time set for the meeting, shall not receive pay for attendance upon said meeting. Carried.

To buy Safe for the Town Office A Comm of 3 was appointed to buy a Safe for the Office as follows H G Johnson J C Caldwell & C S McDearmon cost not to exceed 50.00 installed in the office. The Sgt was instructed to renew the Note for 1000.00 Due on Dec 8th

The financial statement and Mayors Docket was read also the proposed Budget for 1939 See Copy attached

On Motion adjd

J W Carwther

C. S. McDearmon Mayor

Dec 5th 1938

Be It Ordained by the Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, That it is unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation, other than a duly licensed dealer in slot machines bona fide storing such machines in bulk for sale outside of this State only and in jurisdictions where the operation of such machines is not forbidden by law:

(1) To manufacture, own, store, keep, possess, sell, rent, lease, let on shares, lend or give away, transport or expose for sale or lease, or to offer to sell, rent, lease, let on shares, lend or give away, or to permit the operation of, or for any person to permit to be placed, maintained, used or kept in any room, space or building owned, leased or occupied by him or under his management or control, any slot machine or device as hereinafter defined:

(2) To make or to permit to be made with any person any agreement with reference to any slot machine or device, as hereinafter defined, pursuant to which the user thereof, as a result of any element of chance or other outcome unpredictable to him, may become entitled to receive any money, credit, allowance, or thing of value or additional chance or right to use such machine or device, or to receive any check, slug, token or memorandum entitling the holder to receive any money, credit, allowance or thing of value.

(b) Any machine, apparatus or device is a slot machine or device within the provisions of this section if it is one that is adapted, or may readily be converted into one that is adapted, for use in such a way that, as a result of the insertion of any piece of money or coin or other object such machine or device is caused to operate or may be operated, and by reason of any element of chance or of other outcome of such operation unpredictable by him, the user may receive or become entitled to receive any piece of money, credit, allowance or thing of value, or any check, slug, token or memorandum, whether of value or otherwise, which may be exchanged for any money, credit, allowance or thing of value, or which may be given in trade, or the user may secure additional chances or rights to use such machine, apparatus or device; irrespective of whether it may, apart from any element of chance or unpredictable outcome of such operation, also sell, deliver or present some merchandise, indication of weight, entertainment or other thing of value.

(c) Any person who violates any provision of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars and not more than one thousand dollars, or by confinement in jail not less than thirty days and not more than twelve months, or by both such fine and confinement.

(d) Any article or apparatus possessed, maintained, kept or used in violation of the provisions of this section is hereby declared to be a public nuisance and may, together with all money and tokens therein, be seized under a search warrant issued in accordance with law. Any money so seized shall be forfeited to the Town of Appomattox and such article or apparatus shall be destroyed.

2. This act shall take effect at twelve o'clock midnight, December the thirty first, nineteen hundred and thirty eight, and thereafter shall be in full force and effect.

Get the Mayor to sign + seal
Council room to accept. Fill in Blanks

Town

December 13, 1938

Call

TO: Preambles + Resolutions

W. W. Scott
George F. Abbitt, Jr.
J. C. Caldwell
H. G. Johnson
C. H. Robinson
F. L. Murphy

Councilmen of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia

A special meeting of the Councilmen of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, is hereby called to meet at the Council room of said town at 7:30 P M. o'clock on the 13th day of December, 1938, to authorize the issuance of bonds of the Town of Appomattox in the sum of $25,000.00 for the purpose of building a sewer system for said town as approved by an election held on December 10, 1938, and to adopt ordinances and resolutions authorizing the advertisement for bids and the sale of said bonds.

C. H. McDearmon
Mayor

We, the undersigned Councilmen of the Town of Appomattox do hereby accept the above notice of a meeting of the Council of said town to be held at 7:30 P M. o'clock on the 13th day of December, 1938.

W. W. Scott
George F. Abbitt, Jr.
J. C. Caldwell
H. G. Johnson
C. H. Robinson
F. L. Murphy

acceptances

LAW OFFICES
Kemp, Hobbs, Daniel & Davidson
LYNCHBURG, VA.

STATE OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF APPOMATTOX To-wit:

I, Jessalyn Hancock, a Notary Public in and for the County aforesaid, in the State of Virginia, do hereby certify that J. W. Cawthorn personally appeared before me in my County aforesaid, and made oath that he is the Clerk and Sergeant of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, that he posted the notice of the election called to be held on the 10th day of December, 1938, for the purpose of authorizing a bond issue of $25,000.00 to provide a sewer system of said Town and pass upon the question of levying a tax sufficient to pay the principal of, and interest on, said bonds, as the same respectively become due and payable, that a copy of said notice was posted on the 25 day of November, 1938, at each of the following places in the Town of Appomattox, to-wit: United States Post Office, Norfolk and Western Railway Station, the Farmers National Bank, Charles F. James Drug Store and at the door of the Town Hall of said Town of Appomattox, and copy of the notice as posted is hereto attached.

In testimony whereof the said J. W. Cawthorn hereto affixes his signature this 14 day of December, 1938.

J. W. Cawthorn
Clerk and Sergeant of the Town of Appomattox

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1938.

Jessalyn Hancock
Notary Public

My Comm. expires
Oct 28. 1940

A special meeting of the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, was held on the 13th day of December, 1938, at 7:30 P. M. o'clock in the Council room of said Town on written call of the Mayor, served on and accepted by each Councilman, which call and acceptance thereof was in the following form:

"December 13th, 1938

TO:

W. W. Scott
George F. Abbitt, Jr.
J. C. Caldwell
H. G. Johnson
C. H. Robinson
F. L. Murphy
Councilmen of the Town of Appomattox, Va.

A special meeting of the Councilmen of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, is hereby called to meet at the Council room of said town at 7:30 P. M. o'clock on the 13th day of December, 1938, to authorize the issuance of bonds of the Town of Appomattox in the sum of $25,000.00 for the purpose of building a sewer system for said town as approved by an election held on December 10, 1938, and to adopt ordinances and resolutions authorizing the advertisement for bids and the sale of said bonds.

Copy C S McDearmon
Mayor

We, the undersigned Councilmen of the Town of Appomattox, do hereby accept the above notice of a meeting of the Council of said town to be held at 7:30 P. M. o'clock on the 13th day of December, 1938.

Copy W W Scott
Geo F Abbitt Jr
J C Caldwell
H G Johnson
C H Robinson
F L Murphy

3

LAW OFFICES
Kemp, Hobbs, Daniel & Davidson
LYNCHBURG, VA.

The Mayor, C. S. McDearmon, presided. The following members answered to their names when the roll was called:

Town copy minutes

An adjourned meeting of the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, was held on the 28th day of December, 1938, at 11:00 A. M. o'clock in the Council room of said town, said meeting having been adjourned from December 13, 1938.

The Mayor, C. S. McDearmon, presided. The following members answered to their names when the roll was called:

W W Scott, J C Caldwell, Geo F Abbitt Jr
C N Robinson, H G Johnson
Absent: F L Murphy

The Mayor reported that the meeting was held for the purpose of receiving bids on the $25,000.00 bond issue authorized to be issued for the purpose of constructing a sewer system for the Town of Appomattox. He stated that advertisement for said bids had been published in the Richmond, Virginia, papers, and copies of advertisements sent to a number of bond houses throughout the State of Virginia.

The Clerk read the notice of advertisement of the sale of the $25,000.00 Town of Appomattox sewer system construction bonds, sealed bids to be received by the Treasurer of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, until 11:00 A. M., Wednesday, December 28, 1938.

The bids received for the issue of $25,000.00 sewer system construction bonds, which were advertised to be opened by the Treasurer on this date, were opened by the Treasurer, and by him read in open session of the Council, and were as follows:

LAW OFFICES
Hobbs, Daniel & Davidson
LYNCHBURG, VA.

-2-

W W Scott — C H Robinson
Geo T Abbitt — J L Murphy
J C Caldwell
H G Johnson

Court Houses

The Mayor reported that pursuant to the ordinances and resolutions adopted by the Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of November, 1938, a petition was presented to the Judge of the Circuit Court of Appomattox County asking him to call an election for the purpose of passing upon the question of issuing $25,000.00 of bonds for the purpose of constructing a sewer system, and of authorizing the levying of a tax sufficient to pay the principal of, and interest on, said bonds as the same should become due and payable, and on said petition the Judge entered an order calling said election on December 10, 1938; at said election the bond issue and the levying of the tax was approved by more than two-thirds of the voters participating in said election, and that the result of said election had been certified to the Court, and the Court had entered an order certifying the result of said election to the Town Council.

The Clerk presented a copy of the said order, and it was ordered spread upon the minutes of this meeting.

Thereupon, on motion of Mr. J. C. Caldwell, seconded by Mr. H. G. Johnson, the following preambles and resolutions were adopted by the following recorded vote:

Ayes: W W Scott, Geo T Abbitt, J C Caldwell, H G Johnson, C H Robinson, J L Murphy

Noes: None None

The said preambles and resolutions are as follows:

LAW OFFICES
Kemp, Hobbs, Daniel & Davidson
LYNCHBURG, VA.

PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

Bid No. 1-$5,242.56
Bid No. 2-$22,230.87
Bid No. 3-$27,506.76

C. F. Caseell & Co., Charlottesville, Va., and R. M. Armistead, Staunton, Va.

Bid No. 3-$26,145.00

Frederick E. Nolting, Inc., Richmond, Va.

Bid No. 2-$20,454.00

Scott, Horner & Mason, Inc., Lynchburg, Va.

Bid No. 3-$25,210.00

Bank of Appomattox, Va.,

Bid. No. 1-$5245.80
Bid No. 2-$20,172.50
Bid No. 3-$25,418.30

R. S. Dickson & Co.,Inc., Charlottes. N. C., and The Richmond Corporation, Richmond, Va.

Bid No. 1-$5,119.00
Bid No. 2-$20,502.00
Bid No. 3-$25,632.50

LAW OFFICES
Kemp, Hobbs, Daniel & Davidson
LYNCHBURG, VA.

-3-

"WHEREAS, the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Appomattox County has certified to the Council of the Town of Appomattox a copy of an order entered by the Judge of the Circuit Court of Appomattox County, Virginia, on the 12 day of December, 1938, which order recites that at the election held on the 10th day of December, 1938, the proposed bond issue of $25,000.00 for the purpose of constructing a sewer system in said Town, and of levying a tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on said bonds as the same shall mature, was approved by the requisite majority of voters, and empowering the Council to issue and sell said bonds;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED that C. S. McDearmon, Mayor of said Town, be, and he hereby is, authorized and directed to have said bonds prepared in accordance with the ordinance adopted on November 22, 1938, causing his lithographed signature to be affixed to each coupon attached to said bond; and J. W. Cawthorn, the Treasurer and Clerk of said Town, is authorized and directed to affix the seal of said Town to said bonds , and to attest the same.

The said J. W. Cawthorn, Treasurer of said Town, is authorized and directed to advertise said bonds for sale by publishing a notice of said sale in some newspaper published in the City of Richmond in one issue thereof, and by sending copy of such advertisement to such bond brokers and other persons as he may deem advisable, which said advertisement shall ask for sealed bids for said bonds, to be presented to the Council at an adjourned meeting thereof to be held on the 28 day of December, 1938, at 11 A. M. o'clock.

On motion of Mr. J. C. Caldwell, seconded by Mr. H. G. Johnson, this meeting was ordered adjourned, to meet at the Council chamber at 11 A. M. o'clock on 28

LAW OFFICES
Kemp, Hobbs, Daniel & Davidson
LYNCHBURG, VA.

-2-

On motion duly made by Mr. Geo. T. Abbitt, seconded by Mr. W. D. Scott, the following resolution was adopted by the following recorded vote:

Ayes: Scott, Caldwell, Abbitt, Robinson, Johnson

Noes: None

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, that the bid of The Bank of Appomattox on Bonds Nos. 1 to 10 inclusive, beingsbonds of the par value of $5,000, for $5,245.80 plus accrued interest, and that the bid of the Peoples National Bank of Charlottesville, (Bid No. 2) for Block 2 of said bonds, being Bons Nos. 11 to 30, inclusive, aggregating $20,000, for $22,270.87, all of said bonds covered by both bids being Town of Appomattox, Virginia, Sewer System Constructions Bonds, dated December 1, 1938, and bearing interest at the rate of four (4%) per centum per annum, payable semi-annually, be accepted, the said bids being higher than any other bids received for said bonds either in blocks or as a whole, on an all or none bid.

The said bids are as follows:

"The Bank of Appomattox, Appomattox, Va.,

J. W. Cawthorn, Treasurer of the Town of Appomattox, Va.

For the $25,000.00 bonds of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, as described in the advertisement, we bid as follows:

Bid No. 1-For $5,000.00, Bonds Nos. 1 to 10, inclusive, bearing 4% interest, we will pay the sum of $5,245.80 (par plus premium) and accrued interest from date of bonds to date of delivery.

The Bank of Appomattox, of Appomattox, Va.,
By W. L. Burke, Pres."

LAW OFFICES
Kemp, Hobbs, Daniel & Davidson
LYNCHBURG, VA.

-4-

day of December, 1938, for the purpose of receiving bids for said bonds, and for accepting or rejecting the same.

J. W. Cawthorn
Clerk

Mayor

LAW OFFICES
Kemp, Hobbs, Daniel & Davidson
LYNCHBURG, VA.

"J. W. Cawthorn, Esq.,
Town Treasurer,
Appomattox, Va.

Dear Sir:

For the $25,000.00 bonds of the Town of Appomattox Virginia, as described in the advertisement, we bid as follows:
Bid No. 2-For $20,000.00, bonds Nos. 11 to 30, inclusive, bearing 4% interest, we will pay the sum of $22,270.87 (par plus premium), and accrued interest from date of bonds to date of delivery.

The Peoples National Bank of Charlottesville, Va.,
By Harry Frazier, Jr."

On motion by Mr. J. C. Caldwell, seconded by Mr. H. G. Johnson, the following resolution was adopted by the following record edvvote:

Ayes: Scott, Caldwell, Abbitt, Robinson, Johnson.

Noes: None.

Whereas the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Va., has by resolution duly adopted this day accepted the bid of The Bank of Appomattox for the $5,000.00 principal of bonds of the Town of Appomattox, being Bonds Nos. 1 to 10, inclusive, at the price of $5,245.80, with interest from date; and has accepted the bid of the Peoples Bank of Charlottesville, Va. for the $20,000.00 principal of the bonds of the Town of Appomattox, being Bonds Nos. 11 to 30, inclusive, at the price of $22,270.87, with interest from date,

Now, therefore, the Council of the Town of Appomattox does hereby ratify and confirm the sale of said $25,000.00 of Sewer System Construction Bonds,Nos. 1 to 10 inclusive, to bear date of December 1, 1938, to The Bank of Appomattox at the price of $5,245.80 and accrued interest, and Bonds Nos. 11 to 30, inclusive, to bear date of December 1, 1938, to The Peoples National Bank of Charlottesville, Va., at the price of $22,270.87, and accrued interest; and the Mayor, C. S. McDearmon, is directed to execute said bonds by signing his name thereto, and J. W. Cawthorn, Treasurer, is directed to affix the seal of said town to said bonds, and to attest the same, and the said J. W. Cawthorn, Clerk of said

LAW OFFICES
Kemp, Hobbs, Daniel & Davidson
LYNCHBURG, VA.

Abstract of votes cast in the Town of Appomattox, at the Special Election held in said Town on December 10th. 1938, to vote on a bond Issue and the levy of a sufficient tax to pay the principal of, and interest on said bonds, for a Sewer System in said Town of Appomattox.

For bond issue and the levy of a sufficient tax to pay the principal of, and interest on, said bonds as the same respectively become due and payable, were cast one hundred sixty nine (169) votes.

Against bond issue and the levy of a sufficient tax for the payment of the principal of, and interest on said bonds as the same respectively become due and payable were cast Six (6) votes.

Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Appomattox County, December 12th. 1938.

We, the undersigned Commissioner's of Election (Special Election) held in the Town of Appomattox, on Saturday, the 10th. day of December, 1938, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct abstract of votes cast at said election, and do therefore determine and declare, that

For bond issue and the levy of a sufficient tax to pay the principal of, and interest on, said bonds as the same respectively become due and payable (above mentioned)

Received the highest number of votes cast at said election, and is declared carried as such by more than a two third vote, of the votes cast in said election.

N. R. Featherston) Judges & Comrs.
G. L. Doss) of said Special
L. J. Morris) Election

Attest:

C. W. Smith Clerk Circuit Court of Appomattox.

To the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox.

I, C.W.Smith, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Appomattox, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the canvass of the vote cast in the Special Election held in the Town of Appomattox, on December 10th, 1938.

Given under my hand this 12th day of December, 1938.

C. W. Smith Clerk Circuit Court of Appomattox.

7

town, is directed to also countersign said bonds, the interest coupo attached to said bonds bearing the facsimile signature of said Mayor; and J. W. Cawthorn, Treasurer of said town is authorized and directed to deliver said bonds to the purchasers upon payment of the purchase price therefor.

On motion of Mr. W. W. Scott, seconded by Mr. H. G. Johnson, the following resolution was adopted by the following r recorded vote:

Ayes: Scott, Caldwell, Abbitt, Robinson, Johnson.

Noes: None.

Be it resolved that the bonds of the Town of Appomattox above set forth, be delivered by the Treasurer of said town to the purchasers thereof on January 3rd, 1939, (that being the first day that banks are open on or after January 1st, 1939)upon payment of the purchase price therefor, payment and delivery of said bonds to be made at the Farmers National Bank, Appomattox, Va.

There being no further business, on motion duly seconded, the meeting was adjourned.

I hereby certify that the above is a true, correct and compared copy of an extract from the minutes of the meeting of the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Va., held on Wednesday, December 28th, 1938.

J W Cawthorn
Clerk of Council of the Town of Appomattox.

LAW OFFICES
Kemp, Hobbs, Daniel & Davidson
LYNCHBURG, VA.

Jan 2 1939 Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present, Geo F Abbitt Jr F L Murphy H G Johnson J C Caldwell C H Robinson and W W Scott, atty Abbitt also present

Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

Safe for office & cost — The Comm. appointed to buy a safe reported that the safe had been bought and placed in the office at a cost of $34.45.

Write J B McC — The Sgt. was instructed to write the J B McCrary Co in regard to their claim that the Town deducted $125.00 too much from their 3% or first payment to them

Pay W M Morris — Moved and carried that the Sgt pay W M Morris $79.00 being the amt agreed upon as damage for right of way for Sewer line through his property by the arbitrators selected by Mr Morris and the Town

Comm to see B G A — Moved and carried that the Mayor appoint a Comm. of 3 to see Mr B G Anderson and arrange with him about the amount of damage for Right of way for Sewer lines through his property also for deed to land for Disposal Plant. The Mayor Named W W Scott J C Caldwell & W M Abbitt.

Petition to Council re/Water — The Sgt read a petition to the Council signed by a number of the citizens of the Town asking that the Council see the owners of the Water System and see if they could obtain a reduction in the rate charged for water or to take the question up with the State Corporation Commission.

Moved and carried that the Petition be tabled pending an investigation by a Committee to named by the Mayor at his convenience, and the Comm. to report to the next regular meeting. The Sgt was instructed to acknowledge receipt of the Petition.

Garbage — On Motion by Mr Robinson second Mr Scott the Sgt is instructed to have the Garbage in the Town taken up once each month until further notice, carried and the Sgt is instructed to give due notice of time of gathering up of same.

~~Resolution~~ Ordinance On Interference with any officer — Be it enacted by the Council of the Town of Appomattox Va that if any person by threat, force, or any other manner attempt to intimidate or impede the Mayor, a Witness or any law enforcement officer, whether Town, County, State or Federal in the discharge of his duty, or to obstruct or impede the enforcement of any ordinance of the Mayors Court he shall be fined not less than Ten Dollars nor more than One Hundred Dollars or Confined in Jail not less than one day nor more than Thirty days either or both, all ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed, This ordinance to be effective on and after Jan 5th 1939. Carried

Permit — A Permit was granted Moss Motor Co to build a room under the Garage

Financial Statement

Balance in Bank of Appomattox Dec 1st 1938	2034,21
Deposit in Dec	400 98
	2435,19
Pd out in "	603 64
	1831 55
4 cks written not in	11 88
Bal in Bank Jan 1st 39	1,843,43

Bal in Farmers Natl Bank Dec 1st 38	758 19
Deposited in "	15 18
	773 37
Paid out in Dec	266 66
Bal in FNB 1-1-39	506,71

The following Bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	111,50
W M Hancock & Co	25 20
Pulliam Phone Co	3 95
Frank Jones	3 75
L M Wilkes	.62
J W Cawthon bal on Dec Salary	50,00
E T Mitchell Dec Sal	50 00
W M Abbitt bal on 38 Salary	50,00
Byron Cole	3 00
Times Virginian	18 25
Eureka Hose	147,00
Thomson Wood & Hoffman	100,00
C W Smith	5,30
M C Goodwin	5,00
H M Burge Co	3 07
Mrs Jose Ferguson	2.10
Hilway Ser Station	11,46
S J Evans	3 50
Seaboard Salvage Co Inc (Safe)	24,72
E T Mitchell Jail fee	4 00
H E DeWitt	18 59

On motion adjd

J W Cawthon
Clk

C H McDearmon Mayor

Called meeting of Council Jan 5 1939 Mayor McDermon presiding and the following Councilmen present. WW Scott Geo F Abbitt Jr. HG Johnson FL Murphy. Absent CH Robinson & JC Caldwell. atty abbitt present.

Object of Meeting — Object of meeting to discuss the proposed changes in the Sewer Lines.

Sgt. to act for Council — On motion by Mr Murphy seconded by Mr Scott That the Sgt. be and hereby is empowered to act for the Council in making all contemplated and previously discussed Changes in Sewer System, provided such Changes met with the approval of the Engineer and will constitute a saving, the idea of the Council being to serve the greatest number of people possible with the money appropriated, Carried

To close deal with BL Anderson — Moved by Mr Murphy sec by Mr Johnson That the Comm- Mr Scott, Mr Caldwell and Mr Wm Abbitt, be instructed to close the deal with Mr BL Anderson for 1 acre of land for the Disposal Plant, and right of way from the Plant to Route 26 near Concrete Bridge, and also for the Right of way for the elvate Pipe line comming through from the JE Martin Property and intersecting the above discribed line, at a cost not to exceed $125.00 and the acre and one fourth. land bought from WE Smith carried

To write deed and Sgt to pay BLa. — On Motion by Mr Scott sec by Mr Johnson, That upon the conclusion of the deal with Mr BL Anderson, the necessary papers be drawn up by the Town Atty, in order that same may be recorded. and the Sgt is instructed to pay Mr Anderson Carried

JC Caldwell appointed to secure Right of way — On Motion by Mr Abbitt sec Mr Johnson That the Council wishes to express its thanks to Mr JC Caldwell for his services in securing Rights of way for the Sewer System hereto fore and he is hereby appointed to secure Right of way for any Changes that may be made, Carried—

The Sgt is instructed to draw checks on the General and Road Funds for amounts sufficient to complete the Towns share of the $2,000.00 which amt is $1712.99 and deposit same to the credit of the Sewer Project Carried.

On Mohon adjd,
JW Cawthon clk

GF McDermon Mayor

Feb 6. — Regular meeting of Council, Mayor McDermon presiding and the following members present. FL Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr. WW Scott. HG Johnson & CH Robinson, absent JC Caldwell. atty Abbitt present.
The regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear several parties who wished to be heard by the Council. After hearing the case of Mrs J Cates relative to a Town License tax, On motion by Mr Robinson Seconded by Mr Murphy,
That the question of License for Mrs Cates be deferred until later in the meeting. Carried

Wiley & Wilson — At this time Mr Wiley, of Wiley & Wilson of Lbg, Va was heard in regard to settlement of an account of Wiley & Wilson against the Town. about which there was a misunderstanding as to services rendered. After considerable discussion and explanation on a

To pay $87.50 — Motion by Mr Robinson second Mr Scott.
That the Town pay Wiley & Wilson $87.50 in full for all services rendered to date. Carried.
On motion by Mr Robinson second Mr Abbitt, That the Mayor be instructed to settle with LE Smith for $200.00 for Right of way for Sewer Lines through all of the land of LE Smith through which said Sewer Lines will be laid, Carried,

on motion adjd — GF McDermon Mayor

JW Cawthon clk

Feb 9 — Called meeting of Council Mayor McDermon presiding and the following members present.
Geo F Abbitt Jr. WW Scott FL Murphy and JC Caldwell
Absent HG Johnson & CH Robinson, atty Abbitt absent,
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

Comm Con. — The Comm. on right of way through BL Anderson was continued. The Mayor appointed the following Comm- to act on instructions given at the Jany meeting in regard to water rates in the Town— Geo F Abbitt Jr- HG Johnson and JW Cawthon.

Comm. to see Water Co etc. See Jan 2 minutes. — On Motion by Mr Scott 2nd Mr Caldwell, That in Case of a Fire at the CC Camp That the Town send its equipment to help them, Carried

Auto Plates — The Sgt was instructed to buy 225 Town Auto Lic Plates,

The Mayor appointed a Comm. of 3 to call on the Pres. of the Bank of Appomattox in regard to the deposit of Town funds in the two local Banks, Comm, Geo F Abbitt FL Murphy & JW Cawthon

Workmans Compensation — Moved by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Abbitt That the Mayor and Sgt take out Workmans Compensation Ins. Premium not to exceed $50.00 Carried

OVER

1939
Continued

Feb 9 The following Bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Public Ser Co	Jan	St Light	111.50
WM Hancock & Co	"	Water	25.20
E T Mitchell	"	Salary	50.00
J W Cawthon	bal on "	"	50.00
Frank Jones	Care Tk "		3.75
L M Wilkes	1/2 "	Hall light	.61
Hunter Lumber Co		Lumber for Bridge	24.01
C F Jarvis			1.25
Hi Way Ser Sta			2.30
Times Virginian			.75
Miss Lula Irby		Coal	4.87
Moses Motor Co			9.00
L E Smith			1.80
Appx Hdw Co			11.79
Main St Ser Sta			1.53
J E Sears & Co			32.41
H M Burge Co			8.55
Pulleam Phone Co			3.50
Pulleam Motor Sales			2.28
E T Mitchell		Jail Fee & Board	33.50
			378.60

Financial Statement

Bal in Bank of Appomattox	Jan 1st	1843.43
Dep "	"	1828.08
		3671.51
Pd out "	"	2020.52
Bal Feb 1st		$1,650.99
Bal in F N B	Jan 1st	506.71
Deposited "	"	113.12
		619.83
Pd out "		412.24
Bal Feb 1st		207.59

Sewer Project

Bal in F N B	Jan 1st 1939	2855.92
Deposited "	"	29325.00
		32180.92
Paid out "		654.11
Bal Feb 1st 39		31,526.81

On Motion adjd Approved Mch 6 39 → C M Dearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk

Mch 6 Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present H G Johnson Geo F Abbitt Jr F L Murphy W W Scott C H Robinson and J C Caldwell, Attys Abbitt & Flood also present.

Commun Reports → Minutes of last meeting read and approved. The Commun. appointed at the Feby meeting to confer with WM Hancock & Co reported progress, and the Commun was continued. The Commun appointed to see the officials of the Bank of Appomattox in regard to the division of money by the Town in its deposits with the two Banks made a report and the Commun. discharged.

Liability Ins — Coal J W Flood was instructed to write the deed to the land sold by W E Smith to B L Anderson. On motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd by Mr Robinson, That the Sgt. Mayor and Atty WM Abbitt after it has been determined what is the best type of Insurance for the protection of the Town against liability for damage or injury to its employes, take such Insurance as is necessary. Carried.

No Bills to be pd until ordered by Council except — On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Scott. That hereafter No Bills or accounts against the Town except Street labor and Sgts salary be paid until passed upon and ordered by the Council. Carried

Reckless Driving — Atty Abbitt was requested to prepare an ordinance on reckless driving and present at the next meeting. On Motion by Mr Scott 2nd Mr Abbitt. That the Town pay as much as $ — per month on the salary of a Stenographer for Mr Billipps office, for a period not to exceed three mos. Carried.

Fire Hose — On Motion duly made and carried. Messrs W W Scott H G Johnson and W E Hancock were requested to make an investigation of of the Fire Hose of the Town and are empowered to have the Sgt. carry out their recommendation in the matter.

The following bills were ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	111.50
WM Hancock & Co	25.20
Pulleam Phone Co	3.50
Va State Penitentiary Indus. Dept	25.47
Times Virginian	4.00
Moores Ser Sta	4.15
J W Cawthon	50.00
E T Mitchell	50.00
Frank Jones	3.75
L M Wilkes	.72
E T Mitchell	2.50

Over

Mch 1st

Mch 6-39

Financial Statement of the Town

Bal in Bank of Appomattox Feby 1st	1,650.99
Deposited " " "	698.02
	2349.01
Pd out " " "	47.544
	1873.57
Less 2 cks outstanding	112.50
Bal Mch 1st	1986.07

Bal in T N B Feb 1st	207.59
Dep " "	4.50
	212.09
Pd out "	54.46
Bal Mch 1st	157.63

Sewer Fund

Bal in B of A Mch 1st	$ 15,250.00
Pd out 00	

Bal in T N B Sewer Fund Feby 1st	31,526.81
1 ck out	2.00
	31,524.81
Pd out in Feby	200.00
	31,324.81

Mr Mahon adjd
J W Cawthorn clk

C. P. McDearman Mayor

Apr 3-1939

Regular meeting of Town Council Mayor McDearman presiding with the following councilmen present H G Johnson F L Murphy C H Robinson & G F Abbett Jr, absent W W Scott & J C Caldwell. Ally Abbett also absent. The regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear Mrs Ruth Potts who appeared before the Council to ask that a Side walk be built on R R Ave from Irbys crossing to the corner at Dr Twyman's residence, and also that a St light be installed near the A H Clements residence. Mrs Potts presented her plea in a fine spirit and the question was referred to the St and light Comm with instructions to act.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Report of Comm on Water Rate. — The Comm on trying to get a reduction of the Water rates charged to the citizens of the Town made its report and the Comm. was discharged

New Comm — The Mayor appointed Mr C H Robinson Mr G F Abbett Jr and the Sgt as a Comm. to take the question of water rates and an appraisal of the Water Co property up with the State Corporation Commission.

The Comm appointed to look after Workmans Compensation Insurance had Mr J A Burke appear before the council and explain the matter

Continued on next page

apr 3 - 1939

Workmans Compensation and Liability Ins. — On a motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Johnson That Mr J A Burke prepare a Policy for Workmans Compensation Ins. for the Town and submit same to the Comm. for acceptance and also a Policy for Public Liability Ins. Carried.

Pay Mrs Gayle & Thompson 25.00 for Right of Way — Col. J W Flood stated to the Council that Mrs Gayle and her sister Mrs Thompson would sell the Town the right to lay its Sewer Pipe through their lot at the rear or North end of the Drug Store for the sum of $25.00 and upon a motion by Mr Murphy 2nd by Mr Abbett, put and carried, Col Flood was instructed to close the deal for the $25.00

Sinking Fund. — The Finance Comm. was instructed to ascertain what steps should be taken to set up a sinking Fund for the payment of Principal and interest on the Town Bonds

The Sgt reported that the deal with Messrs Smith and Anderson for land and Right of way had been closed and deed left at Clerks of for Recording.

Mr Johnson reported that the Fire Hose had been inspected and can be used as it is.

Reckless driving — The Comm. to prepare an ordinance on Reckless driving was continued.

Mr Robertson of Spout Spring Va appeared before the Council with reference to the establishment of an Indentification Bureau by the Council, the Board of Supervisors and the School Board. His proposition was some what indefinite, and the Council asked Mr Geo F Abbett Jr to appear before the Co Board of Supervisors at their next meeting with Mr Robertson and report back to the Council if they could reach a definite understanding.

A letter from the PWA Supervisor Mr Billipps was read to the Council in regard to the lack of Progress on the Sewer Project, and the Sgt was instructed to take the matter up with our engineer Mr N G Maloney.

Roof Water not allowed to go into Sewer, — The Council directs the Sgt to Notify all parties concerned that No water from Roofs of any building will be allowed to go into the Sewer Pipes.

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Murphy That the Fire Chief see after the Fire Truck in april and report to the Council at the next meeting a recommendation for a regular caretaker for the Truck. Carried.

Petition to lower Auto Licence — A Petition was read to the Council asking that the Licence tax on Autos. be reduced from 3.00 per year to 1.00. After some discussion of the question the Council is of the unanimous opinion that it would not be justifiable in reducing the tax at this time as the budget for 1939 included the income from a 3.00 tax.

The Sgt was directed to get an opinion in writing from the Town atty. with reference to whether or not the Town can tax a person to help build the Sewer System whose property cannot be served by the present System.

Ferguson Ave — With reference to Ferguson Ave the Council is not in a position to do any work on said Ave at this time

Continued on next page

Apr 3rd 1939

The following bills were read and ordered pd.

Va Public Ser Co	Mch St lights	11150	
W M Hancock & Co	" Water	2520	
Pulliam Phon	" Phone	350	
L M Wilkes	1/2 " Hall light	50	
J W Cawthon	" Salary	100,00	
E T Mitchell	" "	50,00	
H M Burge Co		248	
Appx Printing Co		290	
Appx Hdw Co		401	
W M Abbitt		500	
C S McDearmon		9,00	
E T Mitchell		4,25	
E T Mitchell		9,00	32734

Financial Statement for Mch

Bal in Bank of Appx Mch 1st		1986,07
Deposited	in "	73,88
		2059,95
Pd out in Mch		376,04
	Bal Apr 1st	1683,91
Bal in F N Bank Mch 1st		157,63
Deposited	in "	37,50
		195,13
Pd out		45,63
	Bal " Apr " 1st	149,50
Bal in F N Bank Jan 10-1939		31526,81
Deposits Nom		
Pd out in Feby & Mch		6108,09
Bal Apr 1st		25,418,72

C S McDearmon Mayor

On Motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk

Called Meeting of Council April 18 1939
Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members of Council present, H G Johnson F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr & C H Robinson, absent W W Scott and J C Caldwell.

Resignation of W W Scott

Object of meeting to act upon the resignation of Councilman W W Scott who has accepted a position in Atlanta Ga. Mr Scotts resignation was accepted, and Mr Johnson placed in nomination Mr T M Trent, which nomination was seconded by Mr Murphy, and there being no further nominations the question was called for and Mr Trent was unanimously elected

Election of T M Trent.

There being no further business on motion the meeting adjd,

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk

May 2, 1939 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present H G Johnson F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr J C Caldwell C H Robinson and T M Trent. Atty Abbitt also present.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The Comm. to look after the adjustment of water rates reported progress, and was continued.

Care taker for Fire Truck

Mr Johnson who was requested at the last meeting to look after the Fire Truck during April, and recommend a man for the job to the Council recommended Mr M E Evans as a proper care taker of the Truck at the salary of 3,75 per month Mr Evans name was placed in nomination and he was unanimously elected.

New St Light 67th

The Street and Light Comm. reported that they had ordered the installation an additional St Light on R R Ave near the Residence of Mrs Bledsoe.

Increased Tax rate for 1938

Atty W M Abbitt submitted an opinion on the legality of the increased tax rate for sewerage in 1938 to the effect that it is legal.
The Mayor appointed a Comm. of 3 to see Mr J A Burke about Workmans Compensation and Public Liability Ins. with authority to act - W M Abbitt C H Robinson & Sgt.
The question of an additional St light on Atwood St was referred to the St and Light Comm to report at the next meeting.
The Sgt. was instructed to fix the sine way to Mr Joey Holland new Residence.

Pipe on Highland Ave

The Sgt called the attention of the Council to the need of a 15 inch Pipe line to protect the St and gain about 4 feet of additional with on the St. which question was referred to the St Comm. with instructions to report their recommendation to the Mayor as soon as possible carried
A Permit was granted D A Conner to build a Hon House on his lot.
The Sgt. was instructed to ask Mr W W O'Brien to prepare an itemized statement of the damage and cost caused by the Fire that started in the Town Dumping Grounds and present same to Council at next meeting.

The Sgt was instructed to compare his books and the books of Mr J H O'Brien in regard to assessment of personal property in the Town of Appomattox and if the comparison justifies it have Mr O'Brien copy the Personal Property book for the Town of Appx

Bills Ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	11150
W M Hancock " "	25,20
Pulliam Phon	3,50
M E Evans	3,75
L M Wilkes	.56
J W Cawthon	100,00
E T Mitchell	50,00
H W McKinney	44,00
Times Virginian	16,50
C S McDearmon	15,00
W R Reynolds	9,05
Pulliam Motor Sales	.85
E T Mitchell	7,50

Sewer Project

R P Bryant	12,00
G O Thornhill	11,60
F L Martin	10,20
Old Sears Furbush	1,00

Total 418,71

OVER

Financial Statement May 1st 1939

Bal in Bank of appx apr 1st		168391
Deposited in "		15883
		184274
Paid out in "		41335
Bal May 1st		1429,39
Bal in TNB apr 1st		149,50
Deposited "		434,35
		58385
Paid out "		28,37
Bal May 1st		555,48

Mayors Docket for April

	Fines imposed			
apr 4	Jack Smith	1,00		
" 17	Lewis Jennings	2,50		
" 26	H H Schutte	20,00		
" "	S C Drinkard	5,00		
" "	Aubrey Dass	5,00		
" "	Berkley Carter	5,00		38,50
			Pd	35,00
			Due	3,50

Past due Fines collected in apr 7,50

On Motion adjd. C S McDearman Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk

1939

May 8 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearman presiding and the following councilmen present H G Johnson C H Robinson F L Murphy J C Caldwell & T M Trent, absent G F Abbett atty Abbett present.
Object of meeting to discuss change in plans for water supply to operate Chlorinator at Disposal Plant.
After discussion and explanation of the question, Mr Robinson offered and Mr Caldwell 2nd the following Motion which was carried.
That Mr M G Maloney (Engineer on the Project) notify Mr C L Tinsly (the Contractor) that the Town wishes to change the plans for the water supply to operate the Chlorinator at the Disposal Plant by cutting out the Two inch Cast Iron pipe as set up in Specifications; and have him (Mr Tinsley) submit a bid for digging a well and furnishing electric Motors Pumps etc.

Instruction from Council to build any other lines

Moved by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Murphy. That Mr M G Maloney (Engineer on the Project) be instructed to complete the five (5) unfinished lines in the set up, complete the Anderson Mill Road line to J H Van Hoy's including all service connections. on all lines, then complete Court St line on west side of Court St to intersection of State Route 460 and Court St. with service connections complete, And before building any other lines get instructions from the Council. Carried

Ins Comm

The Comm. on Insurance reported that it had reached an understanding with Mr J A Burke, and the Comm. is instructed to see if some other Ins ~~Agt~~ Co. will do any better than the Co Mr Burke represents. The Comm is instructed to keep the Public Liability Policy written by Mr Burke, with authority to act on the Workmans Compensation Policy.

On Motion adjd C S McDearman Mayor
J W Cawthon
clk

May 26-39 Called Meeting of Council Mayor McDearman presiding and the following councilmen present G F Abbett Jr T M Trent F L Murphy and C H Robinson.
Object of Meeting absent H G Johnson & J C Caldwell.
The meeting was called to discuss a plan to Finance the maintenance of a Public Library, to be given to the County by Mr Bruce of Charlotte Co Va on condition that the County furnish a site or lot, and pay all running expenses. After considerable explanation and discussion the following motion was made by Mr Robinson That the question of contribution for maintenance of a Public Library by the Council be referred to the Finance Comm. with instructions to report to the Council on call Carried
on Motion adjd

C S McDearman Mayor

J W Cawthon
clk

May 17 — Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr T M Trent. H G Johnson and C H Robinson. absent J. C. Caldwell Atty Abbitt present.

On motion the regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear Mr W W Burke with reference to a 30 foot St on the west side of the vacant lot between the residences of Messrs R L and J A Burke, running the entire depth of said lot. After hearing Mr Burke On Motion by Mr Robinson the question referred to the St Comm. with instructions to report at the next meeting. Carried

On Motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Murphy

Sewer Line — That the Mayor see the proper N & W. R.R. authorities and try to get right of way over their land to lay a Sewer line to serve the New Appomattox Hdw Co Building on South side of Main St and also the N & W R.R. Passenger Station. Said line to run from the Times Virginian office East through the alley between Appomattox Hdw Co Store and the H C Babcock store to a drive way at rear of H M Burges thence North to the Sewer line running from Church St to main outflow line near the Battery Factory, and also get Mr Maloney to see Mr Bellipps about same. Carried

By N & W expd

See typed Ordinance amplifying same attached hereto

On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Abbitt

That the Sewer line to serve the New Hdw Building referred to above be built just as soon as we can get the right of way — this is in addition to the lines set out at the meeting on May the 8th. Carried

On Motion the meeting adjd

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

June 5-1939 — Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present. H G Johnson T M Trent J C Caldwell and F L Murphy Mr Abbitt came in during the session, absent C H Robinson & Atty Abbitt

The regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear a delegation asking for a contribution by the Town for the maintenance of a Public Library.

Mrs Geo Abbitt and Mrs Wiley Morris representing the ladies of the Garden Club, and Messrs R L & J A Burke, C T Moses & Col Flood. Spoke in advocacy of the Cause. After hearing the speakers and discussing the question, the following motion was made by Mr Murphy and seconded by Mr Johnson

Motion to Contribute to Library — That a list of the owners of automobiles and trucks in the Town be furnished to the Garden Club (and also a paper setting forth for what purpose the money would be used —) and have them see each owner of an auto or truck in the Town and let them register their will for an increase of the tax on Auto License from $3.00 per year to $4.00 per year or against an increase from 3.00 to 4.00 per year. The added tax to go as a contribution by the Town for the maintenance of said Public Library. And in the event the auto owners refuse the increase in Lic tax the Town will contribute 100.00 per year towards the maintenance of the Library

Carried unanimously

Pay Note — Moved by Mr Johnson 2nd Mr Trent. That the Town pay the $1000.00 Note due Mr E E Purdum on June 8 Carried.

A letter from Mrs E G Blackwell was read to the council with reference to the Sewer Connections for her property, and the Sgt was instructed to either see or write to Mrs Blackwell and try to explain the conditions.

Mr C H Robinson was requested to find out from the State Corp Commission, as to who pays the cost of a survey or estimate of the value of the Water Co property if made by the Corp Commission for the purpose of assessment and the adjustment of rates to income, and if the Comm pays for same to have them send a man here to make such an investigation.

A letter was read from Mr A R Harwood in regard to putting in Service lines from the Sewer line to the Building to be served but not to connect same.

Sewer Connection * — On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Abbitt.

That ~~upon~~ any person can upon the payment of $10.00 to the Town proceed to lay his service lines from the Sewer to the building to be served, but in no instance shall the lines be connected to the building until the Sewer System is complete and accepted by the Town and permission granted by the Town for the Connection. Carried.

* Repealed June 26th 1939

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	111.90	W W O'Brien	5.93
W M Hancock & Co	25.20	Main St Ser Sta	5.26
Pulliam Phone	3.50	Fitch Dustdown	3.82
M E Evans	3.75	Moores Ser Sta	15.10
L M Wilkes	50		
J W Cawthon	50.00		
C S McDearmon	27.00		
E F Mitchell Court fees	15.95		
Farm Mutual Ins	13.95		
H M Burge	6.03		
L E Smith	1.90		
E F Mitchell Sal	50.00		
E F Mitchell Jail fee	25.00		
Appomattox Hdw Co	13.15		
J E Sears & Co	2.25		

Connections with Sewer system — On motion by G F Abbitt seconded by T M Trent — the following resolution was passed.

Be it ordained by the Council of the Town of Appomattox that any one violating any of the rules, orders or ordinances of the Council concerning the connections with or any other interference in any way with the Sewer System and disposal plant, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than 10.00 nor more than $25.00

over

May 17 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding

At a meeting of the Town Council of Appomattox held on the 17th day of May, 1939, an ordinance was proposed and adopted authorizing the Mayor of the Town, C. S. McDearmon, acting on behalf of the Town to execute deeds of easement with the Norfolk & Western Railroad Company, by which the said Railway Company with certain restrictions grants unto the Town the right to lay certain sewer pipes and sewer lines through its property, and the Town agrees in advance of any construction work to furnish the Chief Engineer of the Railway Company, for his approval, certain profiles, etc. And further agrees to construct, complete, and maintain certain sanitary sewer pipe lines and appurtanances at its own sole cost and expense, and without expense or charge of any kind to the Railway Company, and agrees to re-imburse the said Railway Company for any expense whatsoever that may be incurred by the Railway Company on account, or resulting from the construction, maintainance, or operation of the said sewer pipe lines. And further agreeing, that all work in connection with the construction of said sewer pipe lines and appurtenances on the Railway Company's right of way and premises shall be done under the supervision and to the entire satisfaction of the Chief Engineer of the Railway Company, or his duly appointed representative. And further agreeing to protect, indemnify, and save harmless the Railway Company from and against all claims, suits, damages, costs, including attorney's fees, losses and expenses, in any manner resulting from or arising out of the laying, maintenance renewal, repair, use, existance or removal of the said pipe line. And further agreeing that if the Railway Company shall alter the line or grade of its Railroad, or lay additional tracts or tracts upon its right of way, or utilize its premises making necessary the relocation of said pipe line, the Town will at its own sole costs and expense remove same to a new location to be later agreed upon and determined.

C. S. McDearmon
Mayor of the Town of Appomattox

This ordinance was adopted at a meeting of the Town Council of Appomattox held on the 17 day of May, 1939.

J. W. Cawthon
Clerk

Sewer a... By N&W 40... Sewer typ... or drinking supply... Johnson ... hereto

June 5

Motion ... Contribu... Libra...

or against an increase from 2-10 of 1- per year, one added tax to go as a contribution by the Town for the maintenance of said Public Library. And in the event the Auto owners refuse the increase in Loc tax the Town will contribute 100.00 per year towards the maintenance of the Library
Carried unanimously

Dog Note

Moved by Mr Johnson and Mr Trent, That the Town pay the $1000.00 Note due Mr E E Purdum on June 8 cancd.
A letter from Mrs E L Blackwell was read to the council with reference to the Sewer Connections for her property, and the Supt was instructed to either see or write to Mrs Blackwell and try to explain the conditions.
Mr J W Johnson was requested to find out from the State Corp Commission, as to who pays the cost of a survey or estimate of the value of the Water Co's property if made by the Corp Comm - for the purpose of assessment and the adjustment of rates to income, and if the Comm pays for same to have them send a man here to make such an investigation.
A letter was read from Mr A R Harwood in regard to putting in Service lines from the Sewer line to the Building to be served but not to connect same.

Sewer Connection *

* Repealed June 26th 1939

On motion by Mr Murphy and Mr Abbott.
That any person can upon the payment of $10.00 to the Town proceed to lay his service lines from the Sewer to the building to be served, but in no instance shall the lines be connected to the building until the Sewer System is complete and accepted by the Town and permission granted by the Town for the Connection, Carried.

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	111.90	W W Oakley	5.93
W M Hancock Jr	25.20	Main St Ser Sta	5.26
Pullman Phone	3.50	Fitch Distributor	3.82
M E Evans	3.75	Moores Ser Sta	15.10
L M Wilkes	.50		
J W Johnson	50.00		
C S McDearmon	27.00		
E Mitchell Court fees	15.95		
Farm Mutual Ins	13.95		
W M Burgess	6.03		
L D Smyth	1.90		
E E Mitchell Sal	50.00		
E E Mitchell Jail fee	25.00		
Appomattox Hdw Co	13.15		
J C Sears & Co	2.25		

Connections with Sewer System

On motion by G F Abbott seconded by W M Trent - the following resolution was passed.
Be it ordained by the Council of the Town of Appomattox That any one violating any of the rules, orders or ordinances of the Council concerning the connections with or any other interference in any way with the Sewer System and disposal plant, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than 10.00 nor more than $25.00

over

Financial Statement June 1st 1939

Bal. in Bank of Appx	May 1st	142939
Deposited	"	100856
		243795
Paid out in	"	43981
Bal June 1st		1998,14

Bal in Farmers Nat'l Bank	May 1st	55548
Deposited	"	3665
		59213
Paid out in	"	11197
Bal June 1st		480,16

Mayors Docket

Fines Imposed in May

May 1st	Carsie Abbitt	5.00 Pd
" 7	Frank Goin	25.00 "
" 8	S L Ferguson	5.00 "
" 12	P W Callahan	5.00
" 26	Wm Brown	2.50
" "	Len Johns	2.50
" 23	Paul Jennings part due	2.00
		47.00

C S McDearmon Mayor

On motion adjd
J W C clk

Called Meeting

A called meeting of Council June 26 - 1939 with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present C H Robinson, H G Johnson, T M Trent and Geo F Abbitt absent J C Caldwell and F L Murphy.
On Motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Trent, That the action of the Council on June 5th '39 allowing any one upon the payment of $10.00 to proceed to connect service lines with the Sewer lines of the Town be and the same is hereby repealed.
On Motion by Mr Abbitt seconded by Mr Robinson and amended by Mr Robinson, That we construct the Sewer line on the South Side of Main St as set up in the resolution passed by Council on May the 17th and pay the $40.00 damage for right of way, but the action on this motion not to be binding until signed in the affirmative by the two absent members. Carried

Mr Murphy and Mr Caldwell signed the original

C S McDearmon Mayor

On Motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk

July 3-39 Regular meeting of Council, Mayor McDearmon presiding and and the following councilmen present Geo F Abbitt, F L Murphy C H Robinson H G Johnson and J C Caldwell - absent T M Trent atty. Abbitt also absent.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt - That the Sgt file with the State A.B.C. Board a copy of the Town ordinance prohibiting the sale of Beer and Wine in the Town on Sundays Carried

Surfacing Bandana St

On motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Murphy, That the question of resurfacing the Streets by the Contractor other than the service lines crossing the streets, be referred to the Street Comm. and also the question of hard surfacing Bandana St from High St to Court St, with power to act, Carried.

Revised ordinance on Carnival Shows etc

On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Caldwell, That the Town Council pass the same ordinance for Licence tax on Circuses Carnivals and like shows as was passed by the Board of Co. Supervisors. Carried

On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt. That the Town employ Mr J H O'Brien as Commr. of Revenue to take a list of the property of the citizens and taxpayers of the Town for the year 1939, at a salary not to exceed $50.00. Carried
On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt - That the Council be studying the requirements of qualification of a man to look after the Sewer System when completed, also as to whether it will take a full time man or not. Carried.
The following bills were read and ordered paid.

Virginia Public Service Co	113.00
N M Hancock & Co	25.20
Pulliam Phone Co	3.50
L M Wilkes	.67
M E Evans	3.75
L E Conner	5.00
J E Sears & Co	2.20
Hi-Way Ser Sta	6.90
Mrs Josie Ferguson	1.50
H M Burgs Co	1.03
Appx Printing Co	3.00
L J Morris	6.00
Ryland M Mann	6.00
G L Doss	9.00
C W Smith	.88
N R Featherston	6.70
W M Abbitt	10.00
C S McDearmon	12.00
E T Mitchell	5.00
E T Mitchell	50.00
E T Mitchell	4.00
Appx Hdw Co	1.60
J W Cawthon	50.00
J W Flood Sewer Project 250.00	

Over

1939

July 3 Financial Statement

Balance in F Natl Bank June 1st		4801,6
Deposited in "		2700
		50716
Paid out in June		13259
Bal July 1st		374,57
Balance in Bank of Appx June 1		1998,14
Deposited in "		546,27
		2544,41
Paid out in June		2045,81
		498,60
1 ck out CSMCD		22,00
Bal July 1st		520,60

Mayors Docket for June

				Pd
		Fines and cost imposed in June		
June 2		Otho Godsey		375
"	"	Chap Davidson	17,50	500
"	"	Ernest Davidson	16,50 Jail	
"	"	H G Johnson		500
"	"	Dr C G O'Brien		400
"	"	Ivon Shorter		400
		Past due fines collected		
"	3	Wm Brown Fine worked out	9,00	
"	1	Lee Johns " "	9,00	
"	"	Lewis Jennings " "	1545	

Fines imposed not paid 12,50

on motion adjd.
J W Cawthon
clk

C M Dearmon Mayor

1939

July 10 - Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the members present F L Murphy G F Abbitt J C Caldwell and H G Johnson. absent C H Robinson & T M Trent.

N & W Right of Way - On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Abbitt That Col Flood see the proper authorities of the N & W R R Co. and have them give the Town the proper easement for the Sewer lines on and under their property in the Town of Appomattox Carried

Sign order to construct Main St line On motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Johnson, That the Mayor be and he is hereby instructed to sign the order to C L Tinsley to proceed to construct the Sewer line on South Main St from the New Appox Hdwe Co Building, east through the Babcock and Hdwe Co Alley Carried

L Crawley appraiser On motion by Mr Johnson 2nd Mr Abbitt, That Prof Lindsey Crawley be appointed to appraise the one acre of land bought from Mr B S Anderson by the Town, Carried

Ins J A B On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Johnson That the question of Insurance pending by Mr J A Burke be deferred until the next meeting, and have Mr Burke present, The Sgt. to notify Mr Burke of date of meeting, Carried

Permit to G B Buchanan On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Abbitt, That a permit be granted Mr G B Buchanan to build a 1 story Frame Building - composition sides & Roof - on Main St next to A T Inges store, and the question of requiring him to connect with the Sewer be postponed until we can get an opinion from the Town atty. Carried

The Sgt is instructed to notify the W M Hancock Co of the numerous leaks in the water lines and urge them to attend to same at once.

on motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk

C M Dearmon Mayor

1939

July 11 — Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present, F L Murphy, Geo F Abbitt, H G Johnson, T M Trent and J C Caldwell, absent C H Robinson.

R of Way by N & W for Sewer — On motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Murphy. That the council instructs Col Flood to take up the question of the Right of Way for the Sewer lines on the property of the Norfolk & Western Railway Co's property, with P W A. Carried

Extension of time to C L Tinsley on Contract. — On motion by Mr Johnson 2nd Mr Murphy, the following Resolution was passed.
Whereas: The Town of Appomattox, Appomattox Virginia, has entered into a contract with C L Tinsley, Contract #1 PWA Docket Va 1332-F, for the construction of a Sanitary Sewer System for and in said Town of Appomattox, and Whereas: The specified date of completion of said contract was scheduled for July 19 1939, and Whereas: It now appears from the progress of construction on said docket that the original contract with all approved and proposed contract changes now pending approval, will not and cannot be completed within the specified time limit, through no fault or negligence on the part of the contractor above mentioned.
Now Be It Resolved: That the time of completion of said contract with C L Tinsley be extended to Aug. 16, 1939 and that all liquidated damages for non-completion of contract within specified limits to that date be and now are waived. Carried

Instructions to dig Well — Moved by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Johnson. Tha C L Tinsley be and he is hereby instructed to dig a well and install pumps and motors as per his bid for same. Carried
On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Abbitt, That the time for payment of 1939 Town taxes be set as July 15th and that a 5% penalty be added after Aug. 15th 1939
Carried

on motion adjd.
J W Lawthorn
clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

Aug 7-39 — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following councilmen present. F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt C H Robinson H G Johnson T M Trent J C Caldwell.
The Regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear a delegation of Citizens in regard to an additional Sewer line in the South Side of Town, Mrs S L Ferguson, Senator C T Moses J E Jamerson A. T. Inge, O B Mitchell E O Blackwell and others advocated the construction of said line.
Several Citizens asked that the Council prepare an ordinance taxing out of Town Cleaners & Pressers in proportion as other Towns and Cities do in order to protect Home industries, and the Town Atty. was asked to prepare such an ordinance effective Jan 1st 1940.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Hard surface in Hill Crest. — On motion by Mr Abbitt, 2nd Mr Trent, That the Town hard surface High St from Isbell St to 200 ft north of Bandana St, and Bandana St West from High St to Court St, Both Streets to be surfaced 42 feet wide. Carried.
On motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Johnson, That a Comm. be appointed to see Senator C T Moses and see if he can bring any influence to bear on the State Highway Dept. to get them to hard surface Main St its full width from Church St to Smiths mill. Carried Referred to St Comm and WM Abbitt.

Comm. — On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Johnson, That the Town pay J A Burke & Co $95.09 the Premium on Workmans Compensation Ins. Public Liability Ins and Contractors Liability Ins. for 1 year April — 1939 Carried.

Insurance

Comm. — On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Trent, That the Mayor name a Comm to act with himself, to see Mr C L Tinsley and find out what he will build the Sewer Line on South Side of RR up to and through the N & W Culvert Near Sears Factory.
The Mayor named Mr Geo Abbitt to act with him. Carried

Letter to T.M.T — On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Johnson. That the Council tenders their thanks to Councilman T M Trent — who retires from the Council on Sept 1st — and the Sgt is instructed to write such a letter to Mr Trent. Carried.
The following bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Public Ser Co	113.00	
W M Hancock & Co	25.20	
Pullman Phone Co	3.50	
L M Wilkes	50	
C W Smith	3.24	
Appx Printing Co	2.25	
Times Virginian	5.50	
Hi Way Ser Sta	5.90	
Appx Hdwe Co	10.40	
Auto Ser Garage	48.00	
J A Burke & Co	100.09	
E T Mitchell	32.00	
E T Mitchell	50.00	
J W Lawthorn	50.00	
M E Evans	3.75	
C S McDearmon	16.00	
E T Mitchell	3.00	
J H O'Brien	50.00	$522.33

Over

Continued from page 209

Aug 7 Financial Statement Aug 1st 1939

Bal in Bank of Appx July 1st		52060
Dep " " "		104669
		156729
Paid out		39393
Bal Aug 1st "		$1,173,36
Bal in TNB July 1st		36354
Dep "		1200
		37554
Pd out		7596
Bal Aug 1st.		299,58

Mayors Docket for July

July 5	T H Thurman		Fine Pd 5,00
" "	C E Peters		" " 500
" "	Floyd Stanley		" " 500
" 8	Norman Ferguson	Fine 50.00	30,00
" "	" "	bal on " 25,50	
" 11	Chap Davidson	part due	4,00
" 20	" "		400
	Total Fines Collected		5300
	Fines unpaid	25,50	

On motion adj'd
J W Cawthorn clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

1939

Aug 17 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present H G Johnson, T M Trent Geo F Abbitt C H Robinson & J C Caldwell absent F L Murphy.
Object of the meeting to accept the Sewage system and disposal plant

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Appomattox, Virginia
August 17, 1939.

Hon. C. S. McDearmon, Mayor,
Town of Appomattox,
Appomattox, Va.

Dear Sir,

The Final Inspection of the new sewage disposal plant of the Town of Appomattox, PWA Project No. Va.-1332-F was held August 16th. Accompanied by Mr. Webb and Mr. Billipp, PWA Engineers, and several members of the Town Council we inspected the work done by Mr. C. L. Tinsley and found it complete and working.

The Sewerage System in its entirity conforms to the specifications of the Project fornished by the J. B. McCrary Co. Inc. Engineers.

I hereby recommend that the work done by Mr. C. L. Tinsley, Contractor, be accepted by the Town of Appomattox and that his Final Estimate of $53339.97 be paid.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) Norvin G. Maloney,
Norvin G. Maloney,
Resident Engineer.

Pursuant to the above recommendation by our Engineers, the following resolution was offered by Mr. Abbitt and seconded by Mr. Johnson:

Be it resolved by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Va. that we hereby accept the sewerage system and disposal plant PWA Project Va.-1332-F as constructed by C. L. Tinsley, Contractor, subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth in the contract with the said C. L. Tinsley, and that all liquidated damages for non-completion of contract within the specified time limits, be and hereby are, waived.

(Seal) C. S. McDearmon, Mayor

I, James W. Cawthorn, the duly elected, qualified and acting Clerk of the Town of Appomattox, Appomattox, Virginia, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct and compared copy of the "Resolution of Acceptance" duly adopted by the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox, at a special meeting held on August 17, 1939, which resolution appears in the minutes of said meeting and is recorded in Minute Book on page ___.

Witness my hand and Seal of the Town of Appomattox, Appomattox, Va.

James W Cawthorn
James W. Cawthorn, Clerk.

C S McDearmon Mayor

1939

Aug 18th — Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following councilmen present F L Murphy, Geo F Abbitt H G Johnson J C Caldwell & C H Robinson

Authority to issue Permits to tap Sewer — On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Murphy, That the be and he hereby is authorized to issue Permits to connect with or tap the Town Sewage System, for which a fee of $10.00 shall be collected in advance, for each separate connection, and where more than one parcel of property is connected at the same place 10.00 for each separate parcel of property served. Carried

Where to deposit said 10.00 fee, — On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Caldwell That all revenue derived from the tapping fee shall be deposited to the credit of the Sewer Maintenance fund. Carried.

Enclose Disposal Plant — On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Caldwell, That the Mayor appoint a comm of 3 to act with the Sgt, and decide upon what type of fence to use to enclose the one acre of land on which the Disposal Plant is located - with power to act but not to exceed and expenditure of more than 150.00 Carried

Pay Prof Crawley → The Sgt. was instructed to pay Prof. Crawley 2.50 fee charged for appraising the 1 acre of land bought of B L Anderson for Disposal plant,

Sept meeting to be on 5 → On motion duly made and carried, That the regular meeting in Sept be held on Tuesday the 5th instead of Mon the 4th,

To pay McCrary in full → On Motion the Sgt was instructed to pay the J B McCrary Co $728.80 for service and extended time on Sewer work in full to date Carried.

No Roof or Rain Water in Sewer → On Motion by Caldwell & Mr Abbitt, That no person, company, or corporation or institution shall be allowed to put any Roof Rain or Surface drain water into the Sewer lines of the Town, and any one violating the provisions of this ordinance shall upon conviction be fined not less than 5.00 nor more than $25.00 Carried

On Motion by Mr Johnson 2nd Mr Murphy That the Council extend to N G Maloney a rising vote of thanks for his services to the Town as our Engineer, and also instructs the Sgt to write a letter of commendation to the J B McCrary Co and a copy to Mr Maloney Carried

On Motion adjd

C H McDearmon Mayor

1939

Sept 5th — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present F L Murphy C L McDearmon J C Caldwell H G Johnson and C H Robinson. absent Geo F Abbitt. and Ally Abbitt, Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

The Sgt to employ Mr Curd to grade the land at Disposal Plant, at a reasonable price, Carried

Moved by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Johnson that the Town buy the office building at Disposal plant from C L Tinsley for 10.00 and pay same. Carried.

Comm Report → The Mayor reported that he had seen Mr Tinsley in regard to what he would charge the Town to construct the Sewer line on South Side of the RR from Swimming Pool Road at Church St to Culvert under N & W RR at Sear's Factory. Mr Tinsley will construct the line up to the RR culvert for 5% less than his contract with the Town, and if the line goes through the Culvert no reduction from the unit prices as set up in the Contract.

Dedication of St by W W Burke — The Clerk read a paper to the prepared by Mr W W Burke dedicating a certain strip of land 30 ft wide to the to be used as a public St with several reservations or restrictions, and after some discussion of same

Turned down — The following motion was made by Mr Robinson & 2nd by Mr Johnson, That the Council feels that the conditions set forth in the dedication of Wenly Ave, to the are such that the Council cannot accept same as set up, and the Clerk is directed to notify Mr Burke the decision of the Council Carried.

Pres of Council — On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Murphy That Mr H G Johnson be continued as President of the Council. Carried.

On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Johnson That it is the sense of the Council that the New line (Sewerage) on the South side of the R R, should be constructed but they do not want to build any more lines until Mr Tinsley has been paid for the work he has already completed, and that the Mayor see Mr Tinsley and ask him if he will keep the machinery here until we hear from PWA on the last payment on the part of PWA to the Town, which is $6100 Carried

The Sgt was instructed to write to the J B McCrary Co and ascertain what change if any they would make in the price as our Engineers on the New line Carried.

To Record Deeds, — On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Murphy that the Sgt take the deeds to Right of Way for the Sewer lines to the Town Atty and have him go over some and designate which should be recorded, and have same recorded at once Carried

Notify Col Flood to send bill for work done since last payment.

Over

Sept 5th 1939 Con.

The following Bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	Aug St Lights		113.00
WM Hancock & Co	" Plug Water		25.20
Gilligan Bros	" & L D to Atlanta		6.55
B G Evans	Cane Insp. Aug		3.75
L M Wilfley	W Hall light "		.50
Main St Ser Sta			.45
Hillary Ser "			1.40
Moore " "			7.36
Apps Printing Co			9.00
Apps Hdw Co			2.25
Higgins Motor Co			14.50
E Mitchell	Salary		50.00
" " "	Jail fees & Board		21.00
	Fees for Aug		5.50
C S McKiernon	Bird Dog "		18.00
H G Johnson	" "		1.00
Johnnie Coyle	Loaned Part for Fryer		19.80
Va Pub Ser Co	Constructing Line to Ward		64.10
Clarence Mays	Witness fee		.50
Clyde Slusher	" "		.50
Ned Petterich	Shop Work 3 pack & Mallards		.65
D A Cannon	Fees ~~in Court~~ Paul Jennings Case		3.75
Financial Statement	Sept 1st } Atlanta Ry Co Witness fee		.50
Balance Bk of A	Aug 1st }	1173.36	
Dep "	"	404.74	
		5216.10	
Paid out		819.08	
	Bal Sept 1st	4397.02	
Bal in FNB	Aug 1	299.58	
Dep " "		600.	
		305.58	
Pd out " "		112.35	
Bal Sept 1st		193.23	

D N B Sewer Fund

Bal Aug 1st	1104.02
	11.00
	1115.02
Pd out in Aug	733.22
	382.80
2 Cks out	7.80
Bal Sept 1st	3.095.00

on Motion adjd

J W Carothers
Clk

C S McKiernon Mayor

Sept 18 — Called meeting of Council Mayor McDermon presiding and the following Councilmen present HG Johnson C H Robinson F R Murphy C C McDermon Geo F Abbitt & J W Caldwell.

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Murphy
That the Sec or work Supt J A Burke and try to get him to use his influence with the School Bus drivers and have them park their cars on the school grounds. Carried

Water Rates — Moved by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Murphy
That the Council ask the State Corporation Commission to make a appraisal of the WM Hancock Co. water Property to see if their rates for water are too high. Carried.

Code Sec 37 par 7 amended — On motion by Mr Johnson 2nd Mr Caldwell
That the Town Code Sec 37 par 7 be amended to read as follows No person shall drive any automobile or other vehicle on the Streets or roadways of Appomattox in a careless or reckless manner and ~~shall~~ so far as possible, shall at all times drive well to the right of the roadway. Any person violating the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined not less than Ten Dollars ($10.00) nor more than One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) or imprisoned in Jail not more than 30 days. either or both. Carried.

Letter to W W Burke — The Sec was instructed to write Mr W W Burke as follows.
If you want to dedicate a 30 foot St. to the Town without any reservations or restrictions other than to name the St. the Town will certainly accept same and will at all times strive to give the best service possible.

To fix 460 in front of Gulf Sta and Garage — On motion by Mr Johnson 2nd Mr Abbitt
That the Town proceed to fix the Shoulders of Route 460 in front of the Garage & Service Station of the Apps Hdw Co. on the best terms we can, Carried

To Build an additional Sewer line on South Side of RR. — Moved by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Murphy.
That the Town build or construct an additional Sewer line on the South Side of the N & W R.R. and under the RR through Culverts at the Sears & Co Factory.
And the Mayor is hereby instructed to enter into Contract for the engineering - Surveying and supervision of same, and also for Construction of line or lines. Work to be done as soon as possible. Same specifications and requirements as Contract with C E Imsley on the PWA project just completed Carried 4 for 1 against.
Mr Robinson not present having been excused by the Mayor

on Motion adjd

J W Carothers
Clk

C S McKiernon Mayor

Sept 5th 1939 Con.

The following Bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	Aug St lights	113.00
W M Hancock & Co	" Plug & water	25.20
Pulliam Phone	" & L D to Atlanta	6.55
M E Evans	Care Truck Aug	3.75
L M Wilkes	1/2 Hall light "	.50
Main St Ser Sta		45
Hiway Ser "		1.40
Moores " "		7.36
Appx Printing Co		9.00
Appx Hdw Co		2.25
Moses Motor Co		14.50
E S Mitchell	Salary	50.00
" " "	Jail fees & Board	21.00
	Fees for Aug	5.50
C S McDiarmon	" " "	18.00
H G Johnson	Bail Bond	1.00
Johnie Carter	Locust Post for Fence	19.80
Va Pub Ser Co	Constructing Line to Plant	64.10
Clarence Mays	Witness fee	.50
Clyde Fleishman	" "	.50
Ned Leftwich	Shop work 3 pick 2 mattocks	.65
D A Connor	Fees ~~in Paul Jennings case~~	3.75
Financial Statement	Sept 1st } Orlando Ryan Witness fee	.50
Bal in B of A	Aug 1st }	1173.36
Dep "	"	4042.74
		5216.10
Paid out		819.08
	Bal Sept 1st	4397.02

Bal in F N B	Aug 1	299.58
Dep	" "	6.00
		305.58
Pd out	" "	112.35
	Bal Sept 1st	193.23

F N B Sewer Fund

Bal Aug 1st	11048.02
	110.00
	11158.02
Pd out in Aug	7334.22
	3823.80
2 cks out	728.80
Bal Sept 1st	3095.00

on Motion adjd

J W Cawthon
Clk

C S McDiarmon Mayor

ADVERTISING PUBLISHING Printing

The Times-Virginian

APPOMATTOX, VA.

A LIVE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER AT HISTORIC APPOMATTOX, A GROWING TOWN

CALVIN H. ROBINSON
Publisher

This will certify that Code Sec. 37, Par. 2, was printed in the Times-Virginian, Issue of September 21, 1939, as recorded in Town Council Minutes, Page 215,

C H Robinson
C. H. Robinson, Publisher
6-2-52

also for construction of line or lines, work to be done as soon as possible. Same specifications and requirements as contract with C L Tinsly on the PWA project just completed. Carried 4 for 1 against.
Mr Robinson not present having been excused by the Mayor

on Motion adjd

J W Cawthon
Clk

C S McDiarmon Mayor

Oct 2 Regular meeting of the council Mayor McDermon presiding and the following members present H G Johnson Geo F Abbitt F L Murphy C H Robinson J C Caldwell and C Lewis McDermon.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

On motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Murphy
That the question of building a Sewer line to Mr R C Fleshmans property be referred to the Finance Comm with instructions to report at once to the Council Carried by a vote of 3 to 2. (Mr Robinson voting against the motion)
Amendment offered by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Johnson
That the Town build a Sewer line to Mr R C Fleshmans property and to Mr W W Burkes new Residence on Wemly Lane Lost by a vote of 3 to two. Mr Robinson voting for the amendment

The Sgt was instructed to get in touch with Mr W W Burke and get him to dedicate Wemly Ave to the Town. Carried

To estimate Cost of Several proposed New lines
On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Lewis McDermon
That the Town have Mr Price (our Engineer) make an estimate of the cost of a Sewer line from the main out flow line to the R C Fleshman property, and from M H # 53 on Mud St to O L Davidsons property and also from the Residence of W W Burke to Lee Grant ave and west along Lee Grant ave. to line from J A Burkes Carried.

Hauling Stone
On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Johnson
That the question of hauling Stone for the High school be referred to the St Comm, Carried.

On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Robinson
That the St Comm investigate the cost of Boulevard Lights for Main & Church Streets — the cost per light and any information about same

Bills ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	2.58	Auto Ser Garage	6.75
" " "	113.00	C W Smith	74.50
" " " Hancock Co	25.20	E T Mitchell	2.50
Pullman Phon	3.50		
M E Evans	3.75		
L M Wilkes	1.16		
E T Mitchell	50.00		
J W Cawthon	50.00		
W M Abbitt	5.00		
C S McDermon	3.00		
E T Mitchell	3.25		
Sid Conner	.50		
Burnett Smith	.50		
Eldredge Martin	.50		
H C Babcock	40.00		
Bell Alkali Co	11.25		
Appx Hdw Co	51.20		
Mrs H G Johnson	2.30		
Jones Vingman	1.00		
H Way Ser Sta	13.80		

1939 Financial Statement Oct 1st

Bal in Bank of Appx Sept 1st	4397.02
Dep " " in "	1044.41
	5441.43
Pd out " " "	1343.16
Bal Oct 1st	4098.27
Bal in F N Bank Sept 1st	193.23
Dep "	840.00
	1033.23
Pd out in "	198.91
Bal Oct 1st	834.32
Bal in F N B Sewer Fund Sept 1	3095.00
Pd out in Sept	7.00
Bal Oct 1st	3088.00
Bal in Sewer Maintenance fund F N B	240.00

Mayors Docket for Sept
Fines imposed in Sept

Sept 20 L Sizemore	Fine		Pd 50.00
" " "	Cost	15.25 Pd	
Fine & Cost collected N Ferguson			" 22.00
" "	Bal due	2.00	
Unpaid Fine & Cost			
Chap Davidson		4.50	
Paul Jennings		15.75	
Lee Forbes		22.00	

On Motion adjd C S McDermon Mayor
J W Cawthon clerk

Oct 11-39 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present C L McDearmon J C Caldwell C H Robinson & H G Johnson, absent Geo F Abbitt and F L Murphy, Atty Abbitt present.

Object of Meeting to consider the connection with the Sewer line for R W Stanley at a point where there is no wye for same.

New Tapping of Sewer — On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Johnson. That the Town put in a new wye - or make the connection - at a point designated by Mr Stanley Carried unanimously.

On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Johnson That the Town accept the dedication of Wendy ave. on condition that the Town atty approves said deed to the Town Carried

On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Johnson That the Sgt see Mr Billiffs and find out what steps should be taken to get the final payment from P.W.A. and the Mayor is directed to do whatever is Necessary to procure same. Carried

C L McDearmon Mayor

On Motion adjd.

J W Cawthon Clk

Oct 16-39 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following Councilmen present J C Caldwell F L Murphy H G Johnson C H Robinson and C L McDearmon absent G F Abbitt (Sickness)

N W agreement Recorded — On motion by Mr Murphy & Mr Caldwell. That Col Flood be and he hereby is authorized to have the two original deeds or agreements for Right of Way for Sewer line under and on the property of the Norfolk & Western Railway Co recorded in the Clerks office of the Circuit Court of Appomattox Co, Carried

To build WWB & EGB Lines — On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Johnson. That the Town build the WWBurke line, and the line 150 feet East from M.H. in Lee Grant ave toward the E G Blackwell residence Carried.

R C Fleshman & A T Inge — On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Caldwell. That the Town Sgt notify Messrs R C Fleshman & A T Inge. that if at any time before the Town builds a sewer line to their respective residential properties, their septic tanks become unsanitary that the Town will keep same in sanitary condition until Sewer facilities are furnished them. Carried

See page 221 & 223

To disconnect Private lines at MH 103 — On Motion by Mr Johnson 2nd Mr Caldwell, That the Town employ Mr Curd to disconnect the Private Sewer lines at at Man Hole 103. Carried

To Borrow Money for New Sewer Lines — On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Murphy. That the Mayor and Sgt are empowered to borrow not to exceed $4,325.00 at the lowest rate of interest they can get on Motion adjd Carried

C L McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon Clerk

Nov 6th 1939 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present H G Johnson C H Robinson Geo F Abbitt F L Murphy C L McDearmon and J C Caldwell, Attys Abbitt and Flood also present. Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Comm report — The Mayor reported that the Comm instructed at the last meeting to Borrow not to exceed $4,325.00 for the Town at the best rate of interest it could, had borrowed $4000.00 @ 4½% Int per annum,

St Comm. on lights — On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Johnson, That the St. and Light Comm investigate the cost of greater Candle power lights for the business section of the Town, Carried

Increased License tax on D C & Pressing — On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Caldwell That the question of an increase of license on Dry Cleaning and Pressing Concerns not residents of the Town of Appomattox be tabled until regular meeting of Council in Dec, and that Crutchfields and Hughes be notified of date of meeting, Carried.

Refund of License tax on Show Sponsored by P.T.A. — On Motion by Mr Robinson 2 Mr Abbitt That the Mayor, Mr W M Abbitt and the Sgt be appointed as a Comm, with power to act, with reference to a request by the P.T.A. to be exempted from the payment of a License tax on a show to be sponsored by them. (The show in question being a regular traveling show and receiving a percentage of the receipts) Carried

Confirming the loan by Mrs Hancock to the Town — Be it enacted by the Council of the Town of Appomattox Va. That it does hereby approve, ratify and confirm the loan made by the Mayor and Sgt. from Mrs Matilda A Hancock in the amount of $4000.00 Said loan being made on the 4th day of Nov 1939 for six months with interest at 4½%. Carried

Request of Citizens of Highland ave - to St Comm. — On motion by Mr Johnson 2nd Mr Murphy That the question of improving Highland ave as request by a Petition, be referred to the St Comm with instructions to report at next meeting (Carried)?

On Motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Murphy That the Sgt is instructed to have a rack for Fuel oil constructed at the Chlorinator House at the Plant for oil to be used in the stove in the Chlorinator House. Carried

The following Bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	St Lights oct.	113.00	Byron Cole	1.50
"	Bill at Plant	3.50	H S Caldwell	1.50
W M Hancock & Co	Oct Plug & Water	25.20	E T Mitchell	1.50
L M Wilkes		.75	C S McDearmon	3.00
M E Evans		3.75	E T Mitchell	1.00
E T Mitchell		50.00	J W Flood (Sewer)	25.00
J W Cawthon		50.00	Appx Hdw Co	8.38
H C Blackwell	Sewer	12.00		41.88
C W Smith	"	4.00		291.93
L E Conn		11.00	Total	333.81
J E Sears & Co		3.50		
Hi Way Ser Sta		8.65		
Pulliam Motor Sales		.90		
Pulliam Phone Co		4.25		
H M Burge Co		1.43		
		291.93		

Over

Nov 6 Con-

Financial Statement

Bal in Bank of Appomattox Oct 1st		4098,27
Deposited in "		169,48
		4267 75
Paid out in Oct		357 26
		3910 49
Less 1 ck out in Oct		10 00
Bal Nov 1st		3900,49
Bal in TNB Oct 1		839,50
Deposited "		30 05
		869 55
Paid out in Oct		229 06
	Trun Bal	640,49
1 ck out		108 92
	Bank Bal	749,41

Mayors Docket for Oct

		Pd
Fines & Cost imposed in Oct		
Oct 10 RH Burkey		8,00
" 14 Norman Ferguson	Part due	2,00
" 19 Lee Forbes	" "	10,00
Unpaid Fine & Co		20,00
Chap Davidson	4,50	
Lee Forbes	12,00	
Paul Jennings	15,75	
	32,25	

On Motion adjd,

J W Cawthon
clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

Dec 4 - 1939 Regular meeting of Council, Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present H G Johnson, J C Caldwell, F L Murphy, Geo F Abbott C H Robinson and C Lewis McDearmon, atty Abbott present. Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Comm. Report The St & Light Comm. reported, that owing to the conditions for getting dirt to fill the ditch on Highland ave they thought it advisable to wait until next spring to start on the work, and with reference to more light for the business section of the Town the Comm. was continued.

To cut out users of the Sewer System at MH #103 * On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Abbott That the Town employ Mr Moseley to cut the Sewer of the Private lines carrying roof water out of connection with the Town Sewer System at Man Hole No 103 and connect same as it was befor the Contractor cut it into the Town System

Amended by Mr Robinson That the Sgt have the work set forth in the above motion done in the proper way and to the best advantage, and supervise same. Carried

Man to look after the proper upkeep of Sewer System and Disposal Plant The question of employing a man to look after the Sewer System and Disposal Plant was turned over to the Building Water and Property Comm. to employ some one to look after same.

Permits. The following Bldg Permits were granted
Standard Oil Co of NJ to remove and replace Gas & Oil tanks at Berges Ser Stations Nos 1 and 3.
A R Harwood to build a Cinder Block Service Station on South Side of Route 460 in eastern section of the Town.

Bills Pd The following bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Pub Ser Co	Nov	St Lights	113 00	
" " " "	"	Current at Plant	364	SM Fund
W M Hancock & Co	"	Plug & Water	25 20	
L M Wilkes	1/2 "	Hall light	65	
M E Evans	"	Care F Tk	375	
J W Cawthon bal	"	Salary	50,00	
E T Mitchell	"	"	50,00	
W M Abbott	1939	" to Dec 31st	100,00	
Pulleam Phone Co	Nov	Bill	3 50	
Mrs S L Ferguson	1 acre	Soil	30 00	
Main St Ser Sta		Gas & Oil	4 74	
H M Burge Co		" "	1 65	
H C Babcock Est.		R of Way Sewer	50,00	SM fund
C F James			15	P F
Belle Alkali Co		Chlorine gas	11,14	SM "
State Farm Mutual Auto Ins Co			13,95	
J A Burke		Prem Trens Bond for 1940	18 75	
App & Hdw Co		Supplies	21,58	

over

Con 1939

Dec 4 — 1940 Budget

The following Budget for the Town for the year 1940 was presented ~~and~~ discussed - and unanimously adopted.

Estimated Income for 1940

General License	1,032,58
Auto License	573,00
Bank Stock Tax	916,36
Public Utilities "	437,40
Fines	348,50
Real Estate & P P "	2580,33
A B C Profits	661,96
Rents	250,00
	6,800,13

Estimated Disbursements

Salaries	1,945,00
Rents	60,00
Phone	45,00
Fuel	10,00
St Lights	1,356,00
Water	302,40
Insurance	138,00
League Membership fee	25,00
Interest	67,50
Office Lights	9,00
Petty Fund	15,00
Stationery	10,00
Upkeep of Trucks	250,00
Labor	750,00
Storm	250,00
Curtail Note	1000,00
Councilmen attendance fees	175,00
Contributions	100,00
Auto License Plates	25,00
Miscellaneous	267,23
	6,800,13

Out of Town Dry Cleaning & Pressing — The following resolution was offered and unanimously carried. Be it enacted by the Council of the Town of Appomattox that any person, firm or corporation engaged in the dry cleaning and pressing business whose principal office or place of business is located outside of the Town of Appomattox, who solicits dry cleaning business in the Town of Appomattox there is hereby imposed a License tax of $15.00. The whole license tax assessed in this ordinance shall be paid in one sum at the time the license is issued. This ordinance shall be in effect on and after Jan 1st 1940

Out of Town Laundries — On Motion by Mr Johnson 2nd Mr Abbitt. Be it enacted by the Town Council of Appomattox That any person firm or corporation engaged in the Laundry business whose principal office or place of business is located out side the Town of Appomattox, who solicits Laundry business in the Town of Appomattox there is hereby imposed a license tax of 7.50 per annum. This ordinance shall be in effect on and after Jan 1st 1940.

Carried

C. S. McDearmon Mayor

1940

Jan 1 — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present. F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr. C L McDearmon H G Johnson & C H Robinson. Absent J C Caldwell and Atty Abbitt. Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Cut out Private lines at MH #103 — On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Johnson That the Sgt. is instructed to cut the private lines out of the Sewer System at Man Hole 103. Carried.

Permit to J M Rosser — J M Rosser was granted a permit to build a mill and dwelling on Lots 4 & 5 of the Isbell property on South side of Route 460.

Garbage — On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt. That the Town will not take up Garbage again until March 1940. Carried.

Notify Water Co about break in main — On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr A. That the Sgt notify the water Co that it has been about 3 weeks since they were notified of a leak in the water line on Lee Ave and nothing has been done about it, and find out from the Town Atty. if an ordinance imposing a fine upon the Water Co for failure to repair such leaks in their water lines within 24 hrs, after notice of same would be legal. Carried

The following Bills were read and ordered paid

Bank of Appx	VPSCo	Dec St lights	113.00
"	"	Current Plant fee	3.22
T M Wilkes	1/2 Hall light	Dec	.60
Pulliam Phone Co		"	3.50
M E Evans	Care Th	"	3.75
J W Cawthon	bal on	Dec Salary	50.00
E T Mitchell		" "	50.00
C S McDearmon		" Fees	12.00
E T Mitchell		" "	5.25
W M Abbitt		" " J.C. case	5.00
L E Smith	Mattock & h		1.25
E T Mitchell	Jail fees & Board	Dec	6.50
Auto Ser Garage	work on Truck		51.88
Times Virginian	appearance Bonds		2.75
W M Hancock & Co	Dec	water	25.20

On Motion adjd
J W Cawthon
Clerk

C S McDearmon Mayor

1940

Jan 19 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J C Caldwell Geo F Abbitt C H Robinson H G Johnson and C Lewis McDearmon.
absent F L Murphy
Reading of last meeting dispensed with.
Object of meeting to adopt several ordinances.
On Motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Johnson
The following ordinance was adopted

Trespass

Printed in Times Ver Feby 9-40

Be it ordained by the Town Council of appomattox Va, That if any person shall without authority of law go upon or remain upon the lands or premises of another, after having been forbidden to do so by the owner, lessee, custodian or other person lawfully in charge or possion of such land, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than twenty five dollars. Carried.

Write atty Genl.

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr McDearmon
That the Sgt ask the Atty General, if it is legal for the Council to pass an ordinance making it a misdemeanor for any person, company or corporation using the streets of the Town under a franchise or not, to allow breaks in their mains conduits or lines to remain unrepaired - after due notice of such has been given - to the detriment of property of the Town or its citizens or possibly to endanger life; And also if it the Town can lay a license tax on Gas and Oil Companies not located in the Town

To pay expense of Comm,

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt
That the Town pay the expense of a Comm. to go to N.C. to try to get a Hosiery Mill to locate in appomattox itemized as not to exceed $25.00 Carried

On motion adjd.
J W Cunthan
clerk

C S McDearmon Mayor

Feb 5-40 Regular meeting of Council, Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present C Lewis McDearmon, Geo F Abbitt Jr. C H Robinson and J C Caldwell, absent H G Johnson and F L Murphy, atty Abbitt present.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
Reports of Comm. rcd.

To see Col Flood → On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt,
That the Sgt see Col J W Flood and get a written statement from him with reference to the Right of Way for the Sewer line through the estate of R F Burke. Carried.

Disposal of balance in the Construction Fund $1058.52 — On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Abbitt,
That $1000.00 of the balance in the Construction Fund be deposited in the Sinking Fund, and pay each of the Banks (B of A, and F N B,) $500.00 on their Notes, and the balance in Construction Fund ($58.52) be deposited to the Cr. of Sewer Maintenance Fund. Carried

To thank Mr Mathews, — The Sgt is instructed to write a letter of thanks to Mr Mathews and his co-workers for the splendid service rendered the Town in removing Snow from the Streets.

Malcomb Jones appointed to look after Fire Truck — On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt.
That Malcomb Jones be appointed to look after the Fire Truck provided he will accept the job at 3.75 per month. Carried

On Motion by Mr Robinson 2 Mr Caldwell.
That the Sgt as Mr G M Dean to act as Fire Chief while Mr Johnson is out of Town. Carried

G M Dean Fire Chief

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	Jan	St lights	113.00
" " "	"	Current at Plant	3.50
W M Hancock & Co	"	Water	25.20
Pulleam Rhom	"	Rhom	3.50
M E Evans	"	Care Truck	3.75
L M Wilkes	"	1/2 Hull light	.50
J W Cawthon Balon	"	Salary	50.00
E T Mitchell	"	"	50.00
Pulleam Motor sales		Welding	1.00
Appx Hdw Co		Supplies	16.35
Bell Alkali Co		Chlo gas	11.25
H M Burge Co		Gas & oil	.48
Main St Ser Sta		Gas oil & chains	15.35
League of Va Municipalities		Fee	25.00
E T Mitchell	Jan	Jail fee	3.50
E T Mitchell	"	Court "	1.75
Raymond Jamerson		Opening Sts Snow	11.25
J C Caldwell		Expense Comm to NC	34.81

Mayor Docket for Jan.
and Town Financial Statement on file
On Motion adjd
J W Cawthon
Clerk

C L McDearmon Mayor

1940

Mch 4 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following councilmen present. H G Johnson F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr. C H Robinson C Lewis McDearmon and J C Caldwell atty Abbitt present part time.
On motion the regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear a delegation from the Garden Club. Mrs C. F. James made a talk suggesting many things to be considered by the Council such as restricting parking near the corner of Church St and Highland Ave. To paint and repair the trash cans on Main St. to see about raising hogs in the Town, to have Garbage collected once a week by the Town. And have the Mayor and Council ride over the Sts of the Town in a car displaying a sign Beautify your Town.

Garden Club

Mr J C Caldwell stated that the Garden Club was having cards prepared and a Comm. would call upon the Citizens to find out what each one was willing to do in the way of painting cleaning up etc.

V P Ser Co — Mr Jamerson of the Va Pub Ser Co spoke to the Council in regard to improved lights in the Business section. after the talk by Mr Jamerson
Mr Robinson made a motion 2nd by Mr Abbitt

St Comm to act. — That the matter of the new lights be referred to the St & Light Comm. with power to act. Carried.
At this time the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Report by Sgt on Flood letter — The Sgt read a letter to the Council from Col J W Flood with reference to Right of way for the Sewer lines

Resignation of H G Johnson — Councilman H G Johnson having recently moved out of Town to accept a position in Lynchburg tendered his resignation to the Council which was accepted. Several of the older members who had served on the council so long with Mr Johnson made short talks expressing their regret at the loss of so loyal and faithful member. Mr Johnson remained through the balance of the session but took no part.

Fire Co — Mr Vernell Mitchell addressed the body in behalf of a better Volunteer Fire Co

Sgt to write Mr Johnson — The Sgt was instructed to write Mr Johnson a letter of appreciation of his services.
On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Caldwell

Clean up week — That the Mayor issue a proclamation designating Apr 1-6 as Clean up week in the Town and the Sgt is instructed to gather up and haul of trash that week — Carried

Side Walk at P.O. — On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Murphy —
The question of a new Side Walk in front of the P.O. be referred to the Comm to report at Apr meeting. Carried —

See Moses Motor Co — The Sgt was instructed to see the Moses Motor Co and see if we cant get more cooperation by them by not parking their Cars on the Curve between the Signs at the Cor of Church St and Lee Grant ave Carried —

Elect new member C P Crawley — Mr J C Caldwell nominated Mr C. P. Crawley to fill the unexpired term of Mr Johnson — which nomination was 2nd by Mr Geo F Abbitt Jr.
Mr Murphy nominated Mr C K Hunter which was 2nd by Mr C L McDearmon
The Sgt read an application for the office by Mr J T Irby.
On motion that nominations close which carried. the vote was taken by Roll Call. Mr Crawley recd three votes and Mr Hunter two. Mr Crawley was declared elected by the Mayor and so ordered.

Beginning on the 19th of Dec. 1938 the Town of Appomattox has completed a Sanitary Sewerage system and Disposal plant at a cost of $63,374.06 of which amount the Public Works administration of the U.S.A. contributed $26,882.58 and the Town $36,491.48 obtained as follows

Bonds sold	$ 25,000.00
Borrowed from Banks	4,225.00
" Private individual	4,000.00
Premium and accrued Int. on Bonds	2,612.01
Cash by town	1,712.99
	37,550.00
Less amt spent	36,491.48
Bal	1,058.52

Of which amount $1000.00 was paid on note in Banks and $58.52 transferred to Sewer Maintenance fund.

Thus closing the construction fund and completing the job.

Feby 6th 1940

J W Cawthon
Treas

1940

Mch 4

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following councilmen present. H G Johnson F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr. C H Robinson C Lewis McDearmon and J C Caldwell Atty Abbitt present part time. On motion the regular order of business was dispensed

Garden Club

COUNCIL
H. G. JOHNSON
F. L. MURPHY
W. W. SCOTT

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON
J. C. CALDWELL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA., March 5, 1940

Mr. H. G. Johnson,
Lynchburg, Va.

Dear Harry,

Belonging to that class who believes that if you have a flower for a friend, that it should be given him while he lives, so that he may behold its beauty and inhale its fragrance,- rather than keep it and place it upon his grave where he will never know that it was given.

There comes a time in the life of an organization as well as that of an individual that they are called upon to perform a duty that causes them both pleasure and sorrow. In the acceptance of your resignation as a member of the Town Council of Appomattox last night, severing a relationship that has existed so long the loss of a member than whom none has ever been more loyal, and a man that would express and stand for his true convictions under all circumstances, caused your fellow members a real sorrow. But the fact that our loss is your gain is a compensating factor in that your employers have rewarded your loyalty to them by a promotion that is well earned and richly deserved. We regret our loss and congratulate you on your promotion.

With kindest regards and best wishes,

The Mayor,
and
Town Council
of Appomattox, Virginia.

J W Cawthon
CKH

V P Sr Co

St Commn to act.

Report by S on Flood l

Resignation of H G Johnson

Fire Co

Sgt to write Mr Johnson

Clean up w

Side Walk at P.O.

See Moses Motor C

Elect new member C P Crawley

Mayor

their cars on the curve between the signs at the cor of Church St and Lee Grant ave Carried -
Mr J C Caldwell nominated Mr C. P. Crawley to fill the unexpired term of Mr Johnson - which nomination was 2nd by Mr Geo F Abbitt Jr.
Mr Murphy nominated Mr C K Hunter which was 2nd by Mr C L McDearmon
The Sgt read an application for the office by Mr J F Irby.
On motion that nominations close which carried. The vote was taken by Roll Call. Mr Crawley recd three votes and Mr Hunter two. Mr Crawley was declared elected by the Mayor and so ordered.

Mch 4 — On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Robinson That the parking of Cars in the Town especially so near the corners of Sts be looked into by the St Comm and report at next meeting. Carried.

Fire Chief — On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr C L McDiarmon That Mr G M Dean be made the permanent Fire Chief. Carried.

The Council agrees to visit the Disposal Plant on Friday Mch 8th

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Va Public Ser Co		Feby St lights	113 00
" " "	"	Current at Plant	3 36
W M Hancock Co	"	Plug & water	25 20
L M Wilkes	½ "	Hall light	.90
Malcomb Jones	"	Care T truck	3 75
E T Mitchell	"	Salary	50 00
J W Cawthorn	"	"	100 00
Main St Ser St		Gas & Oil	6 55
Miss Lula Irby	½ ton	Coal	3 50
Mass Motor Co		Gas line	.40
Times Virginian		Printing Ordinance	75
State Penitentiary		200 auto tags & postage	22 66
C S McDiarmon		Feby Court fees	6 00
E T Mitchell		" " "	5 00
E T Mitchell		" Jail "	4 00
Pulliam Phone Co		" Phone	3 50
Appx Hdw Co		Fuel Oil S.M.	2 13
H M Burge "		Gas & Oil	.71

The Sgt read the Feby Mayor Docket and also Financial Statement of Town as of Mch 1st

There being no further business on motion the meeting adjd.

C S McDiarmon Mayor

J W Cawthorn clk

Apr 1 — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDiarmon presiding and the following councilmen present F L Murphy, J C Caldwell Geo F Abbitt C H Robinson C L McDiarmon and C P Crawley.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Report of St Comm. — The St and Lights Comm. reported as follows on the question of Parking Cars at St corners.

No parking on North side of Lee Grant ave (at Dr Christians corner) from Church St to end of Concrete retaining wall.

No parking on Church St on either side between signs.

No parking on Cemetery Road on either side from signs to Church St.

No parking at Mr Stanleys corner between sign on Church St and sign on Highland Ave.

No parking on North side of Highland ave. and west side of Church St between signs

No parking on East Side of Church St from main entrance to High School to front entrance to Dormitory between signs.

No parking within 20 feet of water Plug either way at Haley Store - between signs

The above is adopted as an ordinance and any person violating same shall be fined not less than 1 00 nor more than $5 00 and this ordinance to be published in the Times Virginian one issue. Carried.

On motion by Mr Crawley 2nd Mr Murphy — That the report of the St Comm be accepted except as to metal signs and parking in front of Buchanans Shop Carried.

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Crawley, that the St Comm. buy 1 Doz signs for the Streets. Carried.

C.A.H. — The Sgt was instructed to write Mr C A Hancock that at present we are not constructing any Side walks but when we begin his request will have due consideration.

St Lights — The St & Light Comm. recommended that the Town continue the present system and power of St Lights and authorized the Mayor & Clerk to execute a 5 year Contract with the Va Public Service Co to that effect. Carried.

New Contract with Va P.S.C. for St Lights — (And a new Contract for 5 years dated Apr 2nd 1940 was signed)

The Sgt was instructed to have the Trash containers on Main St painted grey.

On Motion by Mr Abbitt 2 Mr Crawley that the statement of the Construction of the Sewer System be made a part of our record. Carried.

President of Council — The question of the election of a President of the Council was discussed, and Councilman C H Robinson was nominated and unanimously elected.

The Sgt was instructed to see Mrs Bledsoe and Dr Twyman and M L Earman in regard to connecting up with the Sewer.

The Councils agrees to visit the Disposal plant Friday Apr 5 at 4 30 P.M.

The following bills were ordered pd.

Va Pub Ser Co	113 00	E T Mitchell	50 00
W M Hancock "	25 20	J W Cawthorn	50 00
Malcomb Jones	3 75	E T Mitchell	2 50
L M Wilkes	70	" "	1 00
Pulliam Phone Co	3 50	C S McDiarmon	3 00
		Times Virginian	3 00
		Va Pub Ser Co	2 64
		Belle Alkali "	11 14

4-1-40 Con,

Financial Statement for Mch

Bal in Bank of Appx Mch 1	1477.96
Deposited in "	58.25
	1536.21
Paid out in "	471.22
Bal in B of A April 1st 1940 →	1,058.99
Bal in Farmers Natl Bank Mch 1st	24.50
Deposited " "	90.30
	114.80
Paid out " "	32.75
" " "	82.05
" " " Feby ck	4.65
Bal Apr 1st 1940	77.40

Sewer Maintenance Fund

Bal in F N B Mch 1st	176.76
Dep " "	90.00
	266.76
Pd out in "	27.77
Inv Bal	238.99
1 ck out	11.14
Bank bal	250.13

Cost of Sewer System

Beginning on Dec 19th 1938 the Town of Appomattox has completed a Sanitary Sewer System and Disposal Plant at a total cost 63374.06. Of which amount the PWA-USA- contributed $26,882.58 and the Town 36491.48 The towns share obtained as follows.

Bonds sold	25000.00
Borrowed from Banks	4225.00
Borrowed from Individual	4000.00
From Premium and accrued interest on Bonds	2612.01
Cash from Town Treasury	1712.99
	37550.00
	36491.48
Leaving a balance in Bank of	1,058.52

of which amount $1000.00 was paid on note in Banks and $58.52 was transferred to the Sewer Maintenance Fund. Thus closing the Construction Fund and completing the Job.

On Motion add

C. L. McDearmon Mayor

Annual financial statement of the Town of Appomattox for 1939.

RECEIPTS OF ROAD FUND

Balance in Farmers National Bank Jan. 1, 1939	$506.71
Auto Tags Sold	579.00
Share 1939 tax from general fund	840.00
Stone and tar sold	21.75
Paid back by Sewer fund interest on note	105.62
Credit by bank check should have been charged to Sewer maintenance fund	.80
TOTAL Receipts	2,053.88
TOTAL Disbursements	1,926.98
Balance in Farmers National Bank Jan. 1, 1940	126.90

1939- Disbursements Road Fund

Contribution to Sewer Fund	362.99
Lock box Farmers National Bank	7.00
State Highway Dept. Hard Surface in Hillcrest	368.92
Supplies	43.90
Soil	30.00
Stone	108.00
Labor	1,006.17
Total	1,926.98

1939- RECEIPTS GENERAL FUND

Balance in Bank of Appomattox Jan. 1, 1939	1,843.43
Deposited in 1938, credited in 1939	7.75
General Licenses	1,048.58
1939 Tax Collected	5,223.39
1938 and other back taxes collected	1,782.74
Fines and cost	701.25
Bank stock tax	916.36
Refund by Sewer project	385.79
Rent from Town lot	250.00
Town's share ABC Profits	661.96
Refund from Sinking fund	605.62
Interest paid by general fund before sinking fund set up	
TOTAL	13,426.87

1939 DISBURSEMENTS GENERAL FUND

Street Lights	1,347.40
Water and Hydrant rent	302.40
Care Fire Truck	41.25
Phone- office	46.25
Salaries	2,000.00
Special watchman	6.00
Printing	60.15
Insurance	174.87
Interest	67.50
Paid note	1,000.00
Loan to Sinking fund for interest	605.62
Supplies	393.43
Attendance fees, Council	59.00
C. W. Smith, clerk fees	9.54
Paid Road fund share 1939 tax	840.00
Typing	3.60
Office rent	60.00
Stone	208.00
Court cost	375.20
Labor	9.48
Petty fund	10.00
Fee to State for Notary	5.00
Fire Hose	147.00
Safe for Office	28.22
Contribution to Sewer Fund	1,350.00
Paid Wiley & Wilson	87.50
Coal	4.87
Membership fee League of Va. Municipalities	25.00
Photo of first government check	1.50
Town Election	31.58
Construction Power Line to Plant	64.10
Paid Engineer	272.00
* 1-2 1939 tax collected to Sinking Fund	2,562.47
5 checks written in 1938 paid in 1939	11.88
TOTAL	12,218.55

ASSETS OF TOWN

Unpaid taxes as of Jan. 1, 1940	1,379.40
Stone and tar on hand	183.00
Town Lot	600.00
3 acres land	100.00
Fire and Street Trucks, hose, etc	1,000.00
Office furniture and fixtures	75.00
TOTAL	3,337.40

LIABILITIES

1 short term note	1,500.00
(Bills for all items on file in office)	
Balance Jan. 1, 1940	1,208.32

*Amount collected to Nov. 27, 1939

J. W. CAWTHON, Treas.

Audited by Finance Committee and approved, March 29, 1940.
-F. L. Murphy, J. C. Caldwell, C. H. Robinson.

May 6 - 1940 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present Geo F Abbott Jr F L Murphy, C H Robinson C L McDearmon and C P Crawley absent J C Caldwell (sick)
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Signs ordered — The St and Light Comm, reported that they had ordered 1 Dz Metal signs as directed by Council at apr. meeting.
At this time the regular order of business was suspended in order to hear a Magazine Salesman Upon Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd by Mr Murphy the gentleman was asked to leave his proposition with the Council to be acted on later — Carried.

CW Smith - Mud St etc - Mr CW Smith appeared before the Council asking that the ditch for surface water from the street running on the west side of his residence be looked after as it was about to undermine his hedge, and also calling attention to the drain on the opposite side of the St, and making a plea for the Hard surfacing of Mud St or a portion of it.
The requests were referred to the St Comm.

Regular order — On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Crawley That the Mayor Notify the Magazine salesman that the Council is not interested in his proposition - Carried.
On Motion by Mr McDearmon 2nd Mr Abbott That the Sgt wash the Streets from RR on church St as far north as can be done with 3 joints of hose and Main St west as far as ~~[illegible]~~ ave To be done once or twice a week until next meeting - Carried
On Motion by Mr McDearmon 2nd Crawley that the Sgt look after the Septic Tank at Mr R C Fleishmans residence and put same in Sanitary condition Carried
The members of Council who made an inspection of the Disposal Plant reported every thing seemed to working all right.
The Council instructed the Mayor to increase the the Sgts salary beginning as of May 1st to $27.00 per week in consideration of the extra work imposed upon him in looking after the Sewerage System and disposal plant. Said increase to be paid out of Sewer Maintenance Fund. Carried

Bills ordered Pd.

Va Pub Ser Co apr St lights		100.50
" " " Cur at Plant apr		2.40
Wm Hancock Co apr Plug & Water		20.15
L M Wilkes		.70
Malcomb Jones		3.75
E T Mitchell		50.00
J W Cawthon		50.00
Pulleam Phom		3.50
CW Smith	S.M.	2.75
Mrs J C Caldwell		1.00
Appx Hdw Co	S.M.	18.53
Main St Ser Sta		1.92
Tuyes Virginian		14.58
Belle Alkali Co	SM	11.14
C S McDearmon		3.00
E T Mitchell		1.00

Financial Statement as of May 1st 1940

Bal in Bank of Appx. April 1st	1064.99
Deposit in " " " "	117.39
	1182.38
Pd out in April	425.46
Bal May 1st	756.92

Bal in Farmers Natl Bank apr. 1st	77.40
Dep in apr	363.00
	440.40
Paid out in "	55.19
Bal May 1st	385.21

Bal in FNB Sewer Maintenance Fund apr 1st	250.13
Deposited in apr	100.00
	350.13
Pd out in "	75.55
Bal May 1st	274.58

On Motion adjd. — C L McDearmon Mayor.

J W Cawthon
Clk

May 30 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present Geo F Abbett F L Murphy J C Caldwell and C P Crawley absent Robinson & McDearmon Object of meeting to have a conference with the Water Co and Resident Highway Engineer with reference to condition of the Water Main on South Church St as the State wants to resurface the St. this year and would like to have the water main lowered or made more substantial to avoid so many leaks and constant tearing up of the surface of the St After considerable discussion of the question and a statement by Mr W E Hancock that the Water Co was as anxious to eliminate the trouble as the Town is and he would begin an investigation at once to find a remedy for same. and that he would do what was necessary to correct same.

on Motion adjd C S McDearmon Mayor
J W Cawthon clk

June 3 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following members present Geo F Abbett Jr, C H Robinson C P Crawley, J C Caldwell C Lewis McDearmon and F L Murphy.
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

Lay Pipe at C W Smiths — On Motion by Mr McDearmon 2 Mr Abbett That the Town accept the proposition of Mr Smith to pay for 1/2 of the Pipe and the Town pay for 1/2 and put the Pipe in — Carried.

Pipe on Highland Ave — On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr McDearmon, That the question of Pipe on Highland ave. be turned over to St Comm. to find out cost of same and report to next meeting — Carried.

Bldg Permit to Dr C G O B — A permit was granted Dr C G O'Brien to build a frame 3 room office on his lot on Babcock St.

Road at Dr Christians Cor. — Moved by Mr Robinson 2 Mr Crawley. That the question of Change in location of St at Dr Christians Cor — be turned over to St Comm. for recommendations at next meeting. Carried.
Moved by Mr Caldwell 2 Mr McDearmon. That the Sgt. look up and report any amendments to the Speed limits in the Town to the next meeting Carried.

To employ J H O'Brien to take list for the Town — On Motion by Mr Robinson & Mr Caldwell, That we follow the same procedure as last year in taking list of property for taxation, Carried (Mr J H O'Brien was employed to take and transfer same to the Town Books for the sum of 50.00)

~~Bills~~ Pay D Robertson — Moved by Mr Crawley 2nd by Robinson That Mr David Robertson be paid the sum of $5.00 for his service in the H M Purge Case. Carried.

Bills paid

Vt Pub Ser Co	May St Lights	100.50
" " "	Current at Plant	2.64
Wm Hancock & Co	" Plug & water	25.20
Pulleam Phone Co		3.50
L M Wilkes		.65
Malcomb Jones		3.75

E T Mitchell	Court fee May	9.75
" "	Salary May	50.00
C S McDearmon	Court fee May	9.00
J W Cawthon	Sgts sal May	100.00
Fitch Dustdown Co	2 Brushes	3.82
Blue Ridge Stone Corp	57 1/4 tons Sion	51.53
Appx Hdw Co	Supplies	10.32
Pulleam Motor Sales	Work on St Truck	4.85
Farm Mutual Auto Ins Co		10.80
W S Darley & Co	1 Dy Metal Engine	18.72
E T Mitchell	Jail fee	4.00
C S Jenkins	Oil Can	.75

Financial Statement

Bal in F.N.B.	May 1st	385.21
Dep "	"	63.00
		448.21
Pd out in	"	162.10
	Bal June 1st	286.11
Bal in Bank of Appx	May 1	756.92
Dep "	"	1125.79
		1882.71
Pd out in	"	265.75
	Bal June 1st	1616.96
Bal in F N B S M Fund	May 1st	274.58
Dep " "	"	90.00
		364.58
Pd out	"	43.34
	Bal June 1st	321.24

Mayors Docket for May
Fines imposed in May.

May 9	W R Arrington		104.00
" 20	Walter Jones		10.00
" "	J D Ferguson		30.00
	Net Fines collected in May	120.00	
	Walter Jones Dec 25¢		

Unpaid Fine & Cost

Lee Tinkes	7.00
Fred Isbell	4.75
Chap Davidson	3.50
Paul Jennings	15.75
Judson Martin	5.00

on Motion adjd C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

 1940

July 1st — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present F L Murphy Geo F Abbott C P Crawley J C Caldwell C H Robinson and C L McDearmon. Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Comm Reports — The St Comm, reported that its decision was to let the St at Dr Christians Cor, remain where it is. and the Comm, also reported that it would cost about 450.00 to pipe ditch on Highland ave. On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd by Mr Murphy That the estimate for pipeing ditch on Highland ave be turned over to the Finance Comm. to report at next meeting. Carried.

The Sgt reported that he was unable to find any amended ordinance on speed limits in the Town other than the one read at the June meeting.

Mud St — On motion by Mr Crawley 2nd Mr Robinson That the St Comm, get an estimate of cost to Hard surface Mud St from C W Smiths to intersection with Church St and Church St from Mud St south to 460, and also the balance of Mud St from Church St to 460 at Bandana Cabin. Carried. (report next meeting) The Comm, was also instructed to find out the cost of a New Dump Truck and what we can get for the old Truck in a trade — Carried.

Opinion on * Water mains asked — The Sgt was instructed to get an opinion from the Town atty as to whether or not under the Franchise with the Water Co the Town could pass an ordinance regulating the depth at which mains shall be laid and stipulating nothing under a 2 inch Cast Iron pipe be laid in the Streets. Carried.

Pay WRR — On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Murphy That the Town pay Mr W R Reynolds $5.00 on the expense of the investigation of the robbery of his store, that being the same amt, the Town paid on the investigation of the Burge robbery Carried.

Write D.I.R — The Sgt was instructed to write Mr D I Robertson That here after the Town, will not be responsible for any bills for scientific or investigative work unless ordered officially and terms agreed upon.

Mass Meeting — On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Crawley. That the Mayor call a meeting of the Citizens within the next week to discuss the question of the Town buying the Water Works. Carried.

Stop * — On motion by Mr Crawley 2nd Mr Caldwell, That Main St at the intersection of Church St be made a Stop ~~and~~ for all East bound vehicular traffic, and that two lines six ft apart be drawn-painted — from N & W Depot to Drug Store, and two from Drug Store to Burges Store and two from Depot to Babcocks. Carried

The Sgt was instructed to place 5.00 in Patty Fund.

Moved by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Crawley That the Sgt investigate the J A B Ins, bill and pay same if found correct. Carried.

Moved by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Murphy That if a Negro CC Camp is located here, that the Mayor ask the Commanding officer to meet the officials in a conference so as to have an understanding to begin with. Carried

Con — next page

July 1 Con — moved by Robinson 2nd Mr Crawley That the Sgt investigate the J A Burke Ins. a/c and pay same if correct. Carried. On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Murphy. That if a Negro Camp is sent to Appomattox, that the Mayor ask the Commanding officer to meet the Town officials in a conference. Carried.

Financial Statement

Bal in B of A G F June 1		1616.96
Dep " " " "		112.50
		1729.46
Pd out " "		830.04
Bal July 1st —		899.42
Bal in F N B June 1st R F		286.11
Dep " " "		37.80
		323.91
Pd out " "		141.18
Bal July 1st		182.73
Bal F.N.B Sewer Maintenance June 1st		321.24
Dep " " "		30.00
		351.24
Pd out " "		20.05
Bal July 1st —		331.19
Bal in F N B Sinking Fund June 1st		358.85
Dep " " "		354.53
		713.38
Pd out in "		508.00
Bal July 1st		205.38

On motion adjd.

C L McDearmon Mayor

July 18 — Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present, C P Crawley, C L McDearmon, C H Robinson and J C Caldwell, absent F L Murphy & G F Abbitt Jr. Town atty Wm Abbitt present.
Object of meeting to discuss the question of 30 ft right of way of the Town Streets clear of all obstructions.
After considerable discussion of the question it was moved by Mr Caldwell and 2nd by Mr Crawley - That the Mayor notify all parties concerned in the matter to meet with the Council at the Regular meeting on Aug 5th 1940 and also to arrange with Mr Burton to go over the sts with the Council some time prior to the meeting of Aug 5th Carried

The Sgt was instructed to draw 5.00 for Pelly Fund

On motion adjd
J W Cawthon clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

Aug 5 1940 — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present C H Robinson C P Crawley J C Caldwell, Geo F Abbitt C L McDearmon and F L Murphy.
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.
On motion the regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Mr L E Smith and W M Morris who appeared before the Council to ask the Town to take over and Maintain Cemetery Road.

Comm Report — On Motion Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Crawley that the question be referred to the St Comm to report to Council at next meeting - Carried

Mud St — On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Crawley That the Town ask for bids to soil Mud St and North end of Church St 16 ft wide to depth of 6 inches compressed and Hard surfacing same. Carried.

Police at Sunday Ball Game — On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt, That the Town pay 7.50 on cost of Police at Sunday Ball games. Carried

The following Bills were read and ordered paid

Bank of Appomattox	for Va Pub Ser Co July St lights	100.50
	" " " Current at Plant	2.64
W M Hancock & Co	July Plug & water	25.20
Belle Alkali Co		11.14
J J Wingfield	Painting Trash cans	1.00
C S McDearmon	July Court fee	13.00
E T Mitchell	" " "	12.25
" " "	" Jail " "	19.00
Jim Cardwell	Witness fee	50
Wm Mitchell	" "	50
Herman Carter	" "	50
J W Cawthon	July salary Supt Sewer	16.66
Times Virginian	Tax Notice	1.50
J A Burke & Co	Prem on Ms	42.00
E T Mitchell	July salary Police	50.00
L M Wilkes	" Hall light	.75
Pulliam Phone Co	" Phone	3.50
Malcomb Jones	" Care of Track	3.75
Appx Hdw Co	Supplies	9.92
W R Reynolds	" "	5.00

Financial Statement Aug 1st 1940

Bal in Bank of Appomattox July 1st	911.42
Dep. " " "	2926.05
Total	3837.47
Pd out "	728.45
Bal Aug 1st "	3109.02

Bal in F N Bank July 1	185.63
Dep " " "	250.74
Total	436.37
Pd out in	213.78
Bal Aug 1st →	222.56

On motion adjd
J W Cawthon clerk

C S McDearmon Mayor

Sept 2 — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present I L Murphy, C Lewis McDearmon, Chas P Crawley Geo F Abbitt Jr and G H Robinson absent J C Caldwell Atty Abbitt present.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Cemetery Road Report of St Comm — The Street Comm begs leave to report as follows. That on the 2nd day of Sept. 1940 we met with the Mayor Sgt, L E Smith and Wiley Morris (the last two being the land owners involved) and reviewed the Cemetery road. Our recommendation being that a 30 foot right of way be accepted by the Town over and along Cemetery road to be made a Street. That the cost would be prohibitive at the present time to surface this road, so therefore we recommend that the fence be moved back now but that improvements of the road bed be made as our financial ability affords it.

On Motion by Mr Crawley 2nd Mr Abbitt That we accept the recommendation of the St Comm. That we will accept only a 30 foot right of way - and improve it as our financial condition will permit. Carried.

Report of Comm for Price of Truck — On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Crawley That the report of the Comm. to get prices on a Dump truck for the Town be accepted - the Comm. having received bids from Mass Motor Co and the Pullman Motor Sales Co.

On motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Crawley That the question of buying a Truck be referred to the Finance Comm with instruction to report at next meeting. Carried.

To Hard surface Mud St. — On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Crawley - That the Town Soil and Hard surface Mud St at a cost not to exceed $1050.00 Carried, voting for Murphy Abbitt and Crawley voting against Robinson, McDearmon not voting either way.

The following Bills were read and ordered paid

Va Public Ser Co	100.50
" " " "	1.00
Pullman Shoin "	3.50
Malcomb Jones	3.75
L M Wilkes	.75
J W Cawthon	50.00
J W Cawthon	16.66
E T Mitchell	50.00
E T Mitchell	15.75
E T Mitchell	21.00
C S McDearmon	36.00
W M Abbitt	20.00
E T Guill	4.30
Belle Alkali Co	11.14
Appx Printing Co	7.50
W M Hancock & Co	25.20
Main St Ser Sta	2.22
Times Virginian	4.75
Appomattox Hdw Co	3.28
H Way Ser Sta	3.01
H M Burge Co	8.80
W R Reynolds	2.60
	391.71

9-2-40 — On Motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Murphy, That C L McDearmon Get a bid from Mr Finley to Hard Surface Mud St. Carried. On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Murphy. That the Sgt see the Contractor building the Mrs Clara Davis residence and see if he will deliver what dirt he has left, to the Sewer Plant Carried.

Permit — A Permit was granted Mrs Clara C Davis to build a Brick veneer residence on South side of Route 26 -

On Motion adj'd

J W Cawthon clk — C L McDearmon — Mayor

Oct 7 Regular meeting of Council, Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present Geo F Abbitt Jr. C H Robinson, J C Caldwell C L McDearmon & Chas P Crawley - Absent F L Murphy, atty Abbitt present

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Finance Comm. to buy truck — On motion by Mr McDearmon 2nd Mr Abbitt, That the Finance Comm. be instructed to get bids from the two Auto Dealers here, on a 1½ ton Hydraulic Dump Truck of the same horse power, and are empowered to buy what the Comm. thinks best — Carried.

At this Time the regular order was suspended, to hear a representative of the Volunteer Fire Co. Mr Vernell Mitchell, who asked the Council to buy a new and louder Fire Siren, as the one we now have does not awaken the people generally.

To buy a New Fire Alarm, — On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Abbitt. The the matter of buying a New Siren be referred to the Fire Comm. with instructions to buy a New Siren, - Carried.

Permits — The following Permits were granted.

C L McDearmon to erect Gas tanks on a lot South East of Rossers mill and also to build a 8 x 24 Frame building on the north side of lot on which Main St Ser Sta is located.

To Dr C G O'Brien to build a frame Garage on lot back of his office.

The following bills were read and ordered paid.

Bank of Appx for Va Pub Sn Co			100.50
" " " "			4.76
W M Hancock Co	"	Sept " water	25.20
Pulliam Phone Co	"	Phone	3.50
Malcolm Jones	"	Care F Truck	3.75
L M Wilkes	1/2 "	Hall light	.75
J W Cawthon	Bal on "	Sgts salary	50.00
J W Cawthon	"	Salary Sup Sewer	16.66
E F Mitchell	"	" Police	50.00
McKinley Johnson		work on Fire alarm	5.30
E T Guill		Gas & Oil D T.	2.40
Main St Ser. Sta		Gas & Battery F T	12.12
W R Reynolds		" Oil D T	4.45
Moses Motor Co		work on D T	2.00
Pulliam Motor Sale		Welding D T	.75
Appx Hdw Co		Supplies	2.68
Blue Ridge Stone Corp		Car # 12 Stone	76.44
C S McDearmon		Tax Sept	3.00
			364.20

On Motion adjd

J W Cawthon clk

C L McDearmon Mayor

Oct 11 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present F L Murphy C H Robinson Geo F Abbitt Jr, Chas P Crawley C L McDearmon & J C Caldwell.

On motion by Mr Robinson second Mr Abbitt That the members waive their right for attendance at this meeting, Carried

About Truck — Moved by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Murphy, That in view of the fact that the Town had bought a Truck from the Moses Motor Co and a Motor for the Fire Truck, that the Finance Comm. buy the Dump Truck from the Pulliam Motor Sales Co, in as much they were the lowest original bidder, upon the question being put the vote was two for and four against and the motion was lost.

Vetoed Oct 14th and meeting called same date to consider reasons for veto. — On motion by Mr Crawley 2nd Mr Caldwell. That the Town buy a Truck from the lowest bidder on a New Dump Truck 1941 Model. Bids to be asked to be delivered to the Mayor not later than 12 O'clock on Monday Oct 14th 1940, And the Mayor is empowered to make the purchase after the bids are in Carried.

On Motion adjd

J W Cawthon clk

C L McDearmon Mayor

Oct 14 — Called meeting of council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present C P Crawley J C Caldwell C S McDearmon J L Murphy, Geo F Abbitt Jr & A R Robinson

Object of Meting — Reading of minutes of last meting dispensed with. The clerk stated the object of the meeting, and read the letter from the Mayor vetoing the resolution of the meting of Oct 11th in which the Mayor was directed and empowered to ask for new bids for a Dump truck and to purchase from the lowest bidder. The Mayor set forth his reason for the veto in his letty to the Council which is hereto attached and a part of this record.

After considerable round table talk

Mr Crawley 2nd by Mr Caldwell.

Veto over ridden — That the Motion (resolution) passed on Oct 11th 1940 and vetoed by the Mayor be put again, and upon question being called and the vote taken there were four in favor of the Motion and two against. The motion carried and the veto was overridden.

For as much as the resolution passed on Oct 11 carried a dead line for receiving bids Mr Robinson offered the following motion which was 2nd by Mr Abbitt.

To make Purchase. — That the Mayor invite both Mr Moses and Mr Pulliam to meet the Mayor and the Property Comm. on a — date in Oct, and explain the question involved in regard to the purchase of a Truck, and see if the matter can be settled in a satisfactory way. And the Property Comm is empowered to make the purchase if in its judgment it seems proper - Carried

on motion adjd.

J W Cawthorn - clk
clerk

C S McDearmon Mayor

APPOMATTOX, VA., 10/12/40 19___

To The Town Council Of Appomattox
Appomattox Va

Attention Mr. J W Cawthorn

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise that I hereby Veto the resolution passed by the Town Council of Appomattox Va at a called meeting held in the Mayors office at 5.30 Pm Oct. 11th 1940 which read as follows.

" On motion by Mr Crawlet seconded by Mr. Caldwell that the Town buy a new truck from the lowest bidder, same to be a 1941 model with dump body. Bids to be asked and delivered to the Mayor not later than 12 Oclock noon Monday Oct. 14th 1940, and the Mayor is empowered to make the purchase after the bids are in".

My reason for so doing are as follows.

At our regular Sept. Council meeting the question of purchase of new truck was discussed and the need was stressed by the Sergeant and six members of the Council and after considerable discussion the property or finance committee was requested to get bids or estimate on a new truck with a trade in of the old truck proposition.

After this meeting Mr. Crawley of the Property committee waited on the Pulliam Motor Sales and Moses Motor Co. both of Appomattox and requested them to submit sealed bids which was done by both the Motor Cos.

The Pullian Motor Sales Co bid was the lowest, these bids were made in good faith and I feel that the purchase should be made from the Lowest bidder.

I feel there is a moral issue involved as well as it is more business like.

Yours Very Truly

C. S. McDearmon Mayor

Nov 4th 1940 Regular meeting of Council, Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present. J L Murphy C A Robinson Geo F Abbitt Jr J C Caldwell C S McDearmon & Chas P Crawley atty Abbitt also present.

Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

On Motion by Mr Robinson the regular order of business was dispensed with to hear Mr Lynch a member of the Volunteer Fire Co. asking the Council to exempt members of the Vol Fire Co from the purchase of Town License plates for their Cars.

Fire Co asked that numbers be given Town License plates for their Cars in 1941 — The question was referred to the Town atty as to its legality with request to report to the next meting of Council.

At this time Mr J R Lawson of the Pulliam Sales was asked some questions in regard to specifications set up for the Dump Truck the Town expects to buy.

Do buy Truck on bids in the hands of the Council. — On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Murphy - That we buy a Dump Truck from the lowest bidder upon the specifications as agreed upon by the Council. - Carried.

Bids on Truck — Whereupon the bids were opened and read as follows

Moses Motors — Bid of Moses Motor Co. "We will deliver you a 1941 134½" 1½ Ton Chevrolet truck with Cab, helper springs, heavy duty radiator, frame reinforcements, 600 x 20 tires front, 32 by 6 10-ply Tires Rear. 2 yd. hydraulic dump body, with all necessary marker lights, for $895.00 and the used truck you have to trade"
(The above also includes a large oil filter)

Pulliams Motor Sales — Bid of Pulliam Motor Sales.
"I hereby submit bid on a 1936 Chev Dump Truck, in trade on a 1941 1½ Ton Ford Dump Truck, equipped with all steel hydraulic dump body, 85 H.P. Oil bath cleaner, oil filterer, heavy duty radiator, heavy duty clutch, double fan belts, tires to be 600 x 20 fronts, 32 x 6 10-ply on duals, and auxiliary springs.

Delivered price	1212.02	allowance on 1936
Chev Dump Truck	330.00	
Net	$882.02 "	

Mayor & Sgt to buy for Truck — On motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Crawley. That we accept the bid of the Pulliam Motor Sales $882.02 and our 1936 used Dump Truck for a 1941 Ford Truck as set forth in the above bid. This being the lowest bid, and authorize the Mayor and Sgt. to pay for same upon delivery and make all necessary transfer of title etc, to consummate the deal. Carried.

On Motion by Mr Crawley 2nd Mr Abbitt. That we request the State Highway Dept to continue to remove Snow from Routes 26 and 131 within the Corporate limits. Carried.

To St Comm. — On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Abbitt. That the St Comm. take up the question of adding more of the Town Streets to be maintained by the State - in place of what the Highway Dept has refused to maintain because of certain encroachments upon said Right of Way - to make same conform to acts of Gen assembly of 1938-40 in regard to Streets and roads in Towns of less than 3500 population Carried

over

Nov 4th Con -

On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Abbitt
That the Mayor and Sgt are hereby authorized to take such legal as may be necessary to collect delinquent taxes due the Town of Appomattox Va and to pay for same out of the Town Treasury Carried.

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Tg Pub Ser Co	100.50
" "	2.76
Water Co of Appomattox	25.20
L M Wilkes	.65
Malcomb Jones	3.75
Pulliam Phone Co	3.50
E T Mitchell	4.50
C S McDearmon	14.00
J W Cawthon	66.66
E T Mitchell	50.00
Sam Jones	.50
Jim Jones	.50
Ernest Chernault	1.50
J W McDearmon	2.00
D T Robertson	10.00
Dept of Highways	89.50
" " "	21.84
Hunter Lumber Co	2.00
E T Mitchell	18.50
	417.86

Permits — The following Permits were Granted
Liberty Church to build Garage at Parsonage,
A R Harwood, To dig basement under O'Brien House,
J R Conner To repair cornice on P.O. Building.

Financial Statement Nov 1st	~~2785.37~~
Bal in Bk of A Oct 1	2785.37
Dep " " "	48.80
	2834.17
Pd out " "	1976.20
Bal Nov 1st	857.97
Bal in T N B R F Oct 1	216.96
Dep " " "	1214.00
	1430.96
Pd out " "	512.26
Bal Nov 1st	918.70
Bal T N B S.M. Fund Oct 1st	242.04
Dep " "	40.00
	282.04
Pd out	24.00
Bal Nov 1st	258.04
Bal T N B Sinking Fund July 1st	205.38
Dep Since July 1st	2238.10
	2443.48
Pd out " "	868.75
Bal Nov 1st	1574.73

On Motion adjd

J W Cawthon
Clerk

C S McDearmon Mayor

Dec 10-1940 Regular meeting of Council postponed from Dec 2nd on account of sickness of the mayor was convened with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present C P Crawley C H Robinson C L McDearmon, F L Murphy and J C Caldwell Geo F Abbitt Jr absent.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Budget for 1940 — The Finance Comm. presented the following budget for 1941 and moved its adoption. After considerable discussion and explanation the following budget was unanimously adopted, See copy hereto attached

Dec 10 con

The St Comm - was not ready with its report and was continued.

Fire Comm Siren — Mr Crawley of the Fire Comm. reported on the question of the purchase of a New Fire Siren, which has been on trial now for several weeks, and Mr Crawley offered the following motion which was seconded by Mr Robinson. That the Town purchase the 2½ horse power Siren now on trial here. Carried. And the Sgt was instructed to take the matter up with the W S Darley Co Mfgrs. of same.

Old Siren — On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Crawley. That Mr Lewis McDearmon be appointed to dispose of the old Fire Siren. Carried.

New St Lights. — On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Crawley - That the question of better St lights be turned over to the St & Lights Comm - with instruction to act at once at an additional cost not to exceed $150.00 a year. Carried.

Fire Hazard at Garment Factory — The Sgt was instructed to see the Town atty in regard to the Fire Hazard at the Garment Factory - Putting in Fire escapes - and also to see the Drivers of the Bread, Soft Drinks, and other Trucks about making deliveries at the rear of the business houses instead of the Front. The following bills were read and approved.

Vy Pub Ser Co		100.50
		3.12
"Water" Co of Appx		25.20
Blue Ridge Stone Corp		122.40
Hunter Lumber Co		7.10
Hi-Way Ser Sta		4.10
Appx Hdw Co		10.88
E T Mitchell	Jail Fee	1.50
" " "	Court "	4.00
" " "	Salary	50.00
L M Wilkes		.70
Malcomb Jones		3.75
Pulliam Bhom Co		3.50
C S McDearmon		8.00
J W Cawthon	bal on Sgts Bal. & Supt Service	66.66
Innes Ingmean		1.50
Main St Ser Sta		4.15
J E Sears & Co		5.11
		322.17

Dec 10 - 1940

Financial Statement as of Dec 1st

Bal in Bank of Appx Nov 1	860.97
Dep " " in "	960.41
	1821.38
Pd out in Nov	852.10
Bal Dec 1st	969.28
Bal in F N Bank Road Fund Nov 1st	918.70
Dep " " "	6.00
	924.70
Pd out in Nov	702.77
Bal Dec 1st 4 cks out = 15.47 +	221.93 = 237.40
Bal in F N B Sinkinaura Fund 11-1	258.04
Dep " "	20.00
	278.04
Pd out " in Nov	30.56
Bal Dec 1st	247.48
Bal in F N B Sinking Fund Nov 1st	1574.73
No Deposits	
" Checks	
Bal Dec 1st	1574.73

C S McDearmon Mayor

On Motion adjd
J W Cawthon
Clerk

Jan 6-41 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr C H Robinson J C Caldwell and C Lewis McDearmon. C P Crawley absent

The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Mr A R Harwood - who made a very interesting talk asking for all the Co-operation the Council could give to the Management of the Garment Factory in order to keep said Factory operating in Appomattox, stating that the weekly pay roll amounted to about $800.00 which means a great deal to our business men and the community at large.
Mr Harwood also outlined his work already done and what he is trying to do with the Water Co with the ultimate aim of a reduction in Water rate.

Report of St & Light Comm. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. The St & Light Comm. Reported that it had investigated the St near the residence of Mr C W Smith and recommend that the Town put in as large pipe as possible up to 15 inches from the West side of Anderson Mill Road to the East side at a point just South of where the Sewer Line crosses said Road. The report was adopted and the work ordered done. by motion duly carried The Comm further reported that it recommend the installation of a Standard St Light in Front of Hotel on Main St and an oversized lamp be placed in Front of the CH. which report was rec'd and after some discussion On a motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Caldwell That the Town install a 1000 Lumen St light as near the front entrance to the CH as we can. Carried

Ask State to take over Road from 131 to South of Presbyterian Manse — Upon Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Caldwell Be it resolved by the Town Council of Appomattox Va in regular session this the 6th day of Jan. 1941 that the said Council asks the State Dept of Highways to take over and maintain the Road running from State Route 131 in the Town of Appomattox running in a Southwest direction and connecting with Secondary Road # at Corporation limits. Carried

Prorate Lic. amend Sec 126 of Town Code On Motion by Caldwell 2nd Mr Murphy. That any business License 5.00 or under - except auto License Tags be prorated as follows. From July 1st to Oct 1st one half of annual License tax, from Oct 1st to Dec. 31st 1.25 plus 25¢ fee in every instance. Carried. On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt That the Sgt arrange to have a member of the State Health Dept come to Appomattox and look over the Sanitary Conditions of the Town and advise us what action to take to improve same. Carried

Tax Levy 1941 On Motion Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Abbitt. That the Town tax levy for 1941 remain at 1.00 on the $100.00 and the tax be divided as has been done in the last 3 years. Carried.

Con. next page

on motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Murphy. That the Sgt. borrow 100.00 from the Sinking Fund and place it to the Cr of Genl Fund. Carried.
The following Bills were read and ordered paid.

Bank of Appx for Va Pub Ser Co Dec St lights	100.50
" " " " Current at Plant Dec	2.88
Water Co of Appomattox	25.20
Malcolm Jones	3.75
L M Wilkes	.50
Pulliam Phone Co	3.75
J W Cawthon	50.00
" "	16.66
E T Mitchell	8.00
" " "	7.00
" "	50.00
C S McDearmon	9.00
Pulliam Motor Sales	1.00
Bell Alkali Co	11.14
H M Burge Co	.50
W R Reynolds	2.10
Chas F James	.50
W S Darley & Co 2½ H P Siren	155.03
Innes Virginian	2.00
Main St Ser Sta	.63

Bills itemized on file

The Sgt read the Financial Statement

Bal in Bank of Appx Dec 1st 40		969.28
Deposited	"	347.07
		1316.35
		1005.29
	Bal Jan 1st 1941	311.06
Bal in FNB Road F Dec 1st 40		237.40
Dep	"	145.69
		383.09
Pd out	"	217.05
	Bal Jan 1st 41	166.04
Bal FNB Dec 1st 1940 - SM		247.48
Dep	"	10.00
		257.48
Pd out	"	19.78
	Bal Jan 1st 41	237.70
Bal in FNB Dec 1st 40 Sinking F		1574.73
Dep	"	525.33
		2100.06
Pd out	"	1560.00
	Bal Jan 1st 41	540.06

J W Cawthon
Clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

Feb 17 Regular meeting of Council, Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J C Caldwell, C Lewis McDearmon, C H Robinson, F L Murphy and Geo F Abbitt, Jr.

On motion carried, Reading of minutes dispensed with.

Set up Siren — On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Murphy, That the Mayor get permission from the Appomattox Hdw Co to Put the Fire Siren on the Roof of their Store Bldg. and have same installed as Cheaply as he can, Carried

Renew Note for 1000.00 — The Mayor was instructed to renew the $1000.00 Note of Mrs E E Purdum for 6 mos. at 4½% Int provided we cant get the money for less Interest Carried.

Load limit Signs. — On motion duly made and Carried, That the Town get Mr P M Burton to get two Load limit signs for the Bridge over the N & W RR at western corporate limits of the Town and the Town will have same put up.

N & W Sewer & Fee — The Mayor is instructed to Notify N & W Co that it will check their Blue Prints of the Station here and find that the Roof water does not go into the Sewer and notify the Town to that effect. it will all right for the Co to pay $10.00 tapping fee, Carried.

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Caldwell That Mr Caldwell and the Mayor buy such Book as they think best for the Town accounts, Carried,

The following bills were ordered paid

E T Mitchell Jan Salary Police	5000
Malcomb Jones	3.75
Pulliam Phone	3.50
L M Wilkes	.90
J W Cawthorn	16.66
J A Burke	18.75
J A Burke	11.84
Appx Hdw Co	8.69
H C Blackwell	32.93
Va Pub Ser Co Current Christmas Tree	4.67
Miss Lula Irby	3.50
Pulliam Motor Sales	1.25
H Wray Ser Sta	3.91
Moores Ser Sta	4.00
League of Va Municipalities	25.00
Appx Watter Co	25.20
Thomas Vergeman	22.00
	236.55

Financial Statement for Jan 41 —

Bal in B of A Jan 1st 41	311.06
Dep " " "	492.92
	803.98
Paid out "	429.11
Bal Feby 1st G.F.	374.87
Bal in FNB R Fund	166.04
No Dep	
Pd out	22.60
Bal Feby 1st 41	143.44
Bal FNB SM Fund Jan 41	237.70
Dep " "	20.00
	257.70
Pd out	30.68
Bal Feby 1st	227.02

C H McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthorn
Clk

Mch 3 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J C Caldwell F L Murphy C H Robinson and Geo F Abbitt Jr Absent C Lewis McDearmon. atty Abbitt present.

Minutes of last meetings read and approved

Report of Comm to have Siren set up — was received.

The Clerk read the resignation of Mr C P Crawley as a member of Council effective as of Jan 4th 1941 which was accepted as Mr Crawley has accepted a position with the Govmt. that required his resignation.

On motion by Mr Robinson duly made and carried that the Mayor write Mr Crawley a letter of appreciation of his services as a member of the Council.

Postpone the election of a new Councilman. — On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Murphy That the election of a new Councilman be postponed. Carried.

Comm to See Mr Burton — The Mayor appointed the following Comm. the St Comm W M Abbitt and the Sgt. to see Mr Burton the Resident Highway engineer to try to find out definitely what the Town may expect from the Highway Dept with reference to maintenance of the Streets in the Town taken over for maintenance by the Dept. meeting to be arranged before Mch 17th. Carried

Permits to Build — A Permit was granted the Appomattox Hdw Co to add a 24x60 Cinder Block addition to the Hdw Store Bldg.

Also to Mr F L Murphy to repair the J A Sears house.

Tags for Firemens Cars. — On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt. That the Fire Comm. try to raise $30.00 by the April meeting to give the Fire Co License Tags (Town) for their Cars, Carried

On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Abbitt. That the Council buy 10 Water proof hats 2 Doz Gaskets for Fire Hose and 2 Foam extinguishers recharges "A" (Darley) @ 63¢ each and 2 " " " "B" " " " " not to exceed $20.00. Carried

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Caldwell. That the Mayor and Sgt be empowered to appoint a new man to look after the Fire Truck. Carried.

The Mayor appoints the Property Comm to look after the Compensation Ins. Policy.

Financial Statement Mch 1st

Bal in Bank of Appx G F Feby 1st	374.87
Deposited " " "	1568.04
	1942.91
Pd out "	1422.46
Bal Mch 1st "	520.45
Bal in FNB R.F. Feby 1st	143.44
No Dep	00.00
Pd out	33.08
Bal Mch 1st	110.36
Bal FNB SM Fund Feby 1st	227.02
Dep " " "	10.00
	237.02
Pd out "	63.48
Bal Mch 1st	173.54
Bal in FNB Sinking Fund Feby 1st	540.06
No deposits "	00.00
Paid out "	200.00
Bal Mch 1st	340.06

on motion adjd.

Mayor

J W Cawthorn
Clerk

Over

1941 Continued

Mch 3 The following Bills were ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	Feby St lights	113.00
" " "	current at Plant	2.76
Malcomb Jones	Care Truck	3.75
Pulleam Phone Co		3.50
L M Wilkes		75
J W Cawthon	Fly salary	116.66
E T Mitchell	" " Police	50.00
" " "	" Court fee	8.10
" " "	" Jail "	4.00
C S McDearmon	" Court fee	13.00
J P Bell Co	Book & Tellers	15.10
Belle Alkali Co	Chlo Gas	11.14
Appomattox Printing Co	Lic Blanks	5.45
Appx Water Co	Feby water	25.20
Main St Ser Sta	Gas etc	4.19

adjd. J W Cawthon clk C S McDearmon Mayor

No Meeting in April 3 calls, but failed to get Quorum.

May 5 Regular meeting of Council. Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present F L Murphy, C L McDearmon, J L Caldwell, C H Robinson and G F Abbitt Jr. Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Report of St. Comm. After some discussion of the question of the Highway Deptments attitude in regard to the resurfacing of Church St last Aug. as they notified the Council they were going to do, the Council instructed the Sgt to write to Mr McWayne Dist Engineer and see if he can get any definite information as to the intention of the Dept with reference to our Streets

Write Dist Engineer of Highway Dept.

On Motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Caldwell. The the Mayor and Sgt Cooper with Mr J. A. Burke in regard to the 3 Ins. Policies of April 4 1941. The idea being to divide the Insurance business of the Town trying to get the lowest rate we can. carried

10 Free License tags to Vol Firemen and 1 to Night Police

On Motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Caldwell. That the Town furnish 10 (not to exceed 10) Auto License plates to the Volunteer Firemen and 1 to the Night Police officer free. Carried.

McKinley Johnson connect with Sewer.

The Council agreed to let McKinley Johnson connect One House - just outside the Corporate limits - to the Town Sewer, on the payment of 10.00 tapping fee.

Write Motor Co's.

The Sgt was instructed to write a letter to the Moses Motor Co and also to Pulleam Motor Sales, asking them if they will cooperate with the Town for Safety on the Streets and to help keep down Congestion of traffic by removing their wrecked cars or the wrecked cars of others under their Charge off the Streets especially at night. Carried

St at Dr Christians Cor

On Motion the question of Change St at Dr Christians Cor. was turned over to the St Comm with instructions to investigate and report back to Council.

No Parking area Published May 8th 1941

On Motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Murphy That the following ordinance be adopted. Be it ~~ordained~~ enacted by the Town Council of Appomattox That it shall be unlawful to park any Car, truck or vehicle of any kind on the East Side of Church Street from the North side of Burges Store to the Cor of J D Morris Store. any person violating this ordinance shall be fined not less than 1.00 nor more than 10.00 Carried

May 5 - 41

Con. On motion by Mr Robinson. That the Sgt write Lieut Honeycutt a letter of appreciation of his fine co-operation with the Town officials in maintenance of law and order.

Bills Paid

Va Pub Ser Co	113.00
" " " "	2.76
Water Co of Appomattox	25.20
Jas H Lucado	3.75
L M Wilkes	75
Pulleam Phone Co	3.50
E T Mitchell	50.00
" " "	12.50
" " "	6.75
C S McDearmon	12.00
J W Cawthon	116.66
W M Abbitt	10.00
Appx Hdw Co	2.94
Hi-Way Ser Sta	2.92
W R Reynolds	5.25
Belle Alkali Co	11.14
Pulleam Motor Sale	3.55

Financial Statement

Bal in Bank of Appomattox Apr 1st	451.64
Dep " " "	301.40
	753.04
Pd out " "	309.51
Bal May 1st →	443.53
Bal in F N Bank R F Apr 1st	115.27
Dep " "	295.00
	410.27
Pd out	184.21
Bal May 1st →	226.06
Bal. in F N Bank. S M a/c Apr 1st	152.98
Dep " " "	10.00
	162.98
Pd out	22.93
Bal May 1st →	140.05

On Motion adjd. J W Cawthon clk C S McDearmon Mayor

June 2-1941 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present. F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr C L McDearmon and C H Robinson, absent J C Caldwell. Atty Abbitt present.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

J A B Ins The Sgt. was instructed to pay J A Burke Premium on the 3 Ins. Policies of 4-4-41.

Parking space for Dr C— The mayor reported that Dr Christian asked him to see if the Council would mark of space for two cars in front of his Residence on Church St. and designate it as Dr Christians parking space. On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd by Mr Murphy the question was turned over to the St. Comm. Carried.

On motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr McDearmon

That the Town have the State hand surface the space on Church St from rear of Drug Store to N & W RR and present bill for same to the Town. Carried

A permit was granted J W Cawthon to repair old Store House on Church St.

The Following bills were ordered paid

Bank of Appx — Va Pub Ser Co	May St lights		113,65
" "	"	" current at Plant	2,76
Water Co of Appx	"	" Plug & water	25,20
L M Wilkes	½ hall light	"	70
Jas H Lucado	Care F Truck	"	3,75
E F Mitchell		" Salary	50,00
" " "	Court fees	"	7,50
" " "	Jail "	"	9,00
C S McDearmon	Court "	"	25,00
J W Cawthon	Bal. on	" Salary	50,00
" " "	Supt Sewers	" "	16,66
Hi-Way Ser Sta	Gas		2,05
Belle Alkali Co	Chlo. gas		11,14
Pulliam Phone Co		" Phone	3,50
Appx Hdw Co	T.C. Pipe Cement etc		35,88
H M Burge "	Truck greased		1,15
			357,94

Financial Statement

Bal in Bof A	May 1st	443,53	
Dep "	"	1179,53	
		1623,06	
Pd out in	"	830,21	
Bal June	1st	792,85	
Bal in FNB	R F May 1		226,06
Dep "	"		389,09
			615,15
Pd out "	"		154,17
Bal June	1st		460,98
Bal in FNB	S M Fund May 1st	140,05	
Dep "	"	20,00	
		160,05	
Pd. "	"	30,56	
Bal June	1st	129,49	

On Motion adjd, C S McDearmon Mayor
J W Cawthon
Clk

June 16 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present F L Murphy J C Caldwell Geo F Abbitt Jr C H Robinson C L McDearmon.

The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear a delegation of Puritans - R B Hudgins Robt Lynch and Ivey Holland — asking the council to contribute to a fund to promote recreation in the Town.

Contribution to Recreation — On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt —

That in response to the above request, that the Sgt spend as much as two days with his force in conditioning Tennis and Basket Ball Courts on High School grounds. Carried

J T Irby Sworn in as Councilman On motion by Mr McDearmon 2nd Mr Caldwell

That Mr J. T. Irby councilman elect. be appointed to fill the unexpired term of C. P. Crawley (resigned) Carried.

The Sgt made a report of the requirements of the Highway Dept. in regard to obstructions in the 30' R of Way of the Streets of the Town

On motion by Mr Robinson & Mr Murphy

That the Va Pub. Ser Co be asked to send a man to Appomattox to see about moving their light poles. and also to notify Pulliam Phone Co and have them to move their Poles. And also have the Town atty. prepare legal papers for Right of way for land between Side walks in certain sections of the Town, and see about moving Gas tank out of St at the Appomattox Hdw Co. and see Appomattox Water Co about moving Fire Plug back to curb line at High school. Carried

Buy Trash Baskets On Motion by Mr McDearmon 2nd Mr Robinson

That the Town buy 1 Dz Trash burner Baskets from the Richmond Hdw Co and sell them to the citizens at 25° each. Carried

Mr Irby was sworn in at the opening of the session and sat with the Council in session

On Motion C S McDearmon Mayor

adjd.
J W Cawthon
Clk

June 2-1941 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present. F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr C L McDearmon and C H Robinson, absent J C Caldwell. Atty Abbitt present.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

J A B Ins The Sgt. was instructed to pay J A Burke Premium on the 3 Ins. Policies of 4-4-41.

Parking space for Dr C— The mayor reported that Dr Christian asked him to see if the Council would mark of space for two cars in front of his Residence on Church St. and designate it as Dr Christians parking space. On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd by Mr Murphy the question was turned over to the St. Comm. Carried.

On motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr McDearmon That the Town have the State hand surface the space on Church St from rear of Drug Store to N & W RR and present bill for same to the Town. Carried

A permit was granted J W Cawthon to repair old Store House on Church St.

The Following bills were ordered paid

Bank of Appx - Va Pub Ser Co	May St lights		113.65
" " "	" current at Plant		2.76
Water Co of Appx	" Plug & water		25.20
L M Wilkes	½ hall light "		70
Jas H Lucado	Care F Truck "		3.75
E F Mitchell	" Salary		50.00
" " "	Court fees "		7.50
" " "	Jail " "		9.00
C S McDearmon	Court " "		25.00
J W Cawthon	Bal. on " Salary		50.00
" " "	Supt Sewers " "		16.66
Hr-Way Ser Sta	Gas		2.05
Belle Alkali Co	Chlo. gas		11.14
Pulham Phone Co	" Phone		3.50
Appx Hdw Co	T.C. Pipe Cement etc		35.88
H M Burge "	Truck greased		1.15
			357.94

Financial Statement

Bal in Bof A	May 1st	443.53	
Dep "	"	1179.53	
		1623.06	
Pd out in	"	830.21	
Bal June	1st	792.85	
Bal in FNB	R F May 1		226.06
Dep "	"		389.09
			615.15
Pd out "	"		154.17
Bal June	1st		460.98
Bal in FNB	S M Fund May 1st	140.05	
Dep "	"	20.00	
		160.05	
Pd. "	"	30.56	
Bal June	1st	129.49	

On Motion adjd.
J W Cawthon
clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

June 16 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present F L Murphy J C Caldwell Geo F Abbitt Jr

Contribution to Recreation

J T Irby Sworn in as Councilman

Buy Trash Baskets

COUNCIL
H. G. JOHNSON
F. L. MURPHY
W. W. SCOTT

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON
J. C. CALDWELL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA., May 16 1941

Whereas it has come to the knowledge of this Council of the Town of Appomattox that Dr.C.G.O'Brien,of this place,will in all probability be called into the Medical Service of the U.S. Army in the near future, and

Whereas,this Council is of the opinion that should he be taken from this community,that the citizens of Appomattox Town and County will suffer materially for the lack of medical care and attention,due to the scarcity of Doctors in Appomattox County, and their inability to cober the territory adequately and serve the people,as there are only three other Doctors living in Appomattox County. One of them lives at Pamplin,which is on the line between this County and Prince Edward County,and he is an elderly man,and spends most of his time in his Drug Store,and does not practice much,and of the other two Doctors that will be left,Dr.W.L.Ould is nearly 70 years of age,and not physically able to do hard work,and Dr.D.A.Christian is in his sixties,and is the medicial examiner for the Local Board,which requires a lot of his time,

Therefore,Be It Resolved,by the Council of the Town of Appomattox,on behalf of the people of this town and community, that it respectfully requests the Army Authorities that they release Dr.C.G.O'Brien from service in the Medical Corps of the Army,and allow him to remain in Appomattox County,so that its people will not suffer for necessary medical care and attention,and that a copy of this resolution be forwarded by the clerk of this Council to Lt.Col. Don G.Hilldrup,Headquarters 3rd Corps Area,Baltimore,Md.,for his consideration.

J W Cawthon
clk

Mayor

1941

July 7 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J I Irby Geo F Abbitt Jr, J L Murphy C K Robinson, J C Caldwell & C L McDearmon. Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Comm Report The Sgt reported that he had seen the Va Ry & Pr Co and the Pulliam Phone Co about moving their light and Phone pole out of the 30 ft. R of way, and each of them agreed to move same. The St comm. was continued with reference to the parking of cars in front of Dr Christians residence on motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Murphy with instruction and pawer to act. Carried.

Trains on N & W RR On motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Caldwell, That the Council take some action to regulate the operation of trains through the Town of Appomattox. Carried.

" On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr McD. That the N & W RR Co be asked to send a representative to Appomattox to confer with Council in regard to some additional safe guard at the Depot crossing after the watchman goes off duty. Carried.

Permits A permit was granted the Appomattox Improvement Assoc to build a 16 x 20 frame building on their lot on Route 460 just north of old Fair Grounds, and also to C L McDearmon to add to and repair his residence on Lee Grant Ave, and to J C Caldwell to add 1 room and basement to his residence on Lee Grant, ave.

Sgt to write Etc.— The Sgt. was instructed to see Mr A R Hogwood of the Appo Hdw Co in regard to moving the Gas Tanks off the St in front of Hdw Store, and also about setting the Fire Hydrant back to curb line at High School on Church St, also to write Mr Burton Resident Engineer here that the Town has been at work on the matter of clearing a 30 ft R & W but have been handicapped by the dirtiness of the Town ally.

To Survey and Mark St in Fleshman Subdivision and Corporate line of Town On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr McDearmon. That the Sgt have the streets in the Fleshman Sub division surveyed and properly marked off with iron pins in the ground at corners and along same where needed in order to safe guard the Towns interest and keep down encroachment upon same also to have the corporate line of the Town surveyed from H C Blackwells to 460 at or near E J Grills Service Sta Carried

Bills Pd

Va Pal En Co	11450	J W Cawthon	1.00
"	3.00	Dinwiddie Virginian	5.45
Appomattox Water Co	25.20	Bills Alkali Co	11.25
Pulliam Phone Co	3.50	Pulliam Motor Sales	4.50
L M Wilkes	80		22.20
J H Lucado	3.75		378.70
J W Cawthon	66.66		400.90
C L McDearmon	12.50		
E J Mitchell	8.25		
" " "	50.00		
	3.50		
Blue Ridge Stone Corp	67.43		
Appo Hdw Co	12.80		
R A Glenn	4.20		
H M Burgess Co Mill	1.69		
Main St Service Sta	.92		
	378.70		

1941

July 7 Financial Statement as of July 1st

Bal in Bk of A June 1st	789.35	
Dep " " "	82.23	
	871.58	
Pd out	603.78	
"Bal July 1st	267.80	
To Bal 1st Nat Bk June 1st R &		463.36
Dep " "		27.00
		490.36
Pd out " "		315.37
True bal		174.99
& checks out 6,68, 78,61 =		85.29
Bank bal —		260.28
Bal in 1st Nat Bk Sm. June 1st		129.49
Dep " " "		10.00
		139.49
Pd out " "		37.32
True Bal		102.17
1 Ck out		1.69
Bank Bal		103.86

Bal in 1st Nat Bk Sinking Fund July 1st 149.41

On motion adjd

J W Cawthon clk Mayor

July 7 & 8 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present Sgt F Abbitt Jr. J C Caldwell, J I Irby C K Robinson and C L McDearmon, also ally Abbitt. absent J L Murphy

Conference with N & W officials in regard to RR crossing at Depot, The Council had invited Supt. J T Elliott of N & W to meet with the Council to consider further safe guards at the R R crossing on Church St after the Gate man goes off duty at 11 P.M. after considerable discussion of the question the following suggestion by Mr Elliott, — That the Council allow the N & W. Co to maintain a 10 hour Gate and watchman system from 8 am to 6 P.M. and Wig Wag system the other 14 Hrs. or from 6 P.M to 8 am. — was made and the Council agrees to consider same at its Aug meting.

on motion adjd.

Mayor

J W Cawthon clerk.

1941

Aug 1 — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present F L Murphy, Geo F Abbitt Jr C Lewis McDearmon C H Robinson J T Irby & J C Caldwell
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

Delegation before Council — On motion the regular order of business was suspended in order to hear a delegation of Citizens, asking that the N & W R R Co put on a 24 hr. watchman and gate system at the crossing just east of Station.
The Lions Club asked to go on record as favoring the 24 hr. Watchman & Gate. Petitions were presented signed by more than 300 citizens asking for the 24 hr Gate & watchman and a large number of citizens spoke in advocacy of same, after hearing the delegation the question was fully and freely discussed by the Council and upon motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Murphy the following ordinance was passed.

N & W Crossing — Be it enacted by the Town Council of Appomattox That the Norfolk & Western Railway Co be and are hereby directed to maintain a Gate and watchman at the crossing on Church St near the N & W Station 24 hours a day effective as of Sept 15th 1941.
Unanimously carried.

24 hour Watchman and Gates at RR Crossing Church St — Published 9-4-41

Speed limit of Trains Repealed — On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr McDearmon That we repeal our ordinance on speed of trains in the Corporate limits of the Town, effective, same date the 24 hour gate and watchman goes in effect
Carried.
The St & Light comm reported as follows,
The Comm decided to allow Dr Christian his request for Parking space for two cars on East side of Church St in front of his house, and that the Town Sgt place the present sign No parking to corner, further South on Church St, and also have painted on side walk This space reserved for Dr Christians Patients
Carried
The question of a St light near the home of L D Godsey was referred to St & L comm. to investigate and report to next meeting of Council.

Special Comm report — Mr Geo F Abbitt reported that Mr & Mrs L L Gayle had agreed to the Town moving their steps on Church St side walk to a point further South opposite Dr Gayles office
On motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr R That the Sgt proceed to move the steps at Mrs Gayles residence at once. Carried.

additional prem on W Compensation — The Clerk was instructed to pay J A Burke & Co 36.91 additional Premium on Workmans compensation
On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr McD That we value the Fire Truck and equipment at $1000.00 and take policy covering same. Carried

The Clerk was instructed to notify Mr J T Abbitt Supt N & W at Crewe Va. of the action taken by council regarding Watchman at crossing which has been done

Bills ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co July St light	114.50
Current at Plant	2.64
The "Water Co" of Appx	25.20
J H Lucado	3.75
L M Wilkes	.75
Fulham Phone Co	3.50
J W Cawthon	116.66
C S McDearmon	27.00
E T Mitchell	10.50
" " "	14.50
" " "	50.00
J H O'Brien	50.00
L D Godsey	10.00
Appx Hdw Co	55.16
Hi Way Ser St	3.21
Belle Alkali Co	11.14
Main St Ser Sta	2.10
Moses Motor Co	2.85

C S McDearmon
Mayor

1941 Sept 1st — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following councilmen present J T Irby C H Robinson F L Murphy Geo F Abbitt Jr and C L McDearmon, absent J C Caldwell.
Atty Abbitt present, The Mayor and members of the Council subscribed to the oath of office.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Report St Comm. — The St & Light Comm, reported that it would recommend that a New St light be put up on Route 460 near the Residence of L D Godsey and further that the St & L Comm be authorized to have the St light a intersection of Bandana St with 460 and also the St light at Corner of Atwood St and Highland Ave moved to north side of Highland Ave. ~~Carried~~ on Motion by Mr 2nd Mr Abbitt the above was carried.

To move Gas Tank — On Motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr Murphy, That where as the State Highway Dept has notified the Town that it will not maintain any longer the Streets of the Town that have obstructions in the 30 feet Right of way and specifically citing the Gas Tank at Hdware Store and saying it must be moved, Now therefore the Council requests the Appomattox Hdw Co. to cooperate with the Council by moving said Gas tank off of the Right of way in order that the Town may get the benefit of maintenance by the Highway Dept. Carried.
And further that the Water Co of Appomattox is requested to move the Fire Hydrant in front of High School back to the curb of side walk and also the Va Pub Ser Co to move their light poles that are marked as obstructions.

Extend 4" Water line & put Hydrant at Cor Lee Grant & Maple St. — On Motion by Mr McDearmon 2nd Mr Irby, That the Council request the the Water Co of Appomattox to extend its 4" C.I. pipe line from the Hydrant at R L Burkes to the corner of Lee Grant Ave and Maple St and add another Fire Hydrant at said corner, Carried

Over

Sept 1st 1941 Continued

Publish — ordinance

On motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr McDearmon That the ordinance passed at the Aug 1st meeting relative to Gate & Watchman at the Church St crossing be published. Carried.

On Motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr McDearmon That the Sgt write a letter to Mr Mitchell the Jailer, that in the future any prisoner of the Town committed to Jail shall be kept confined in a cell of the Jail unless ordered by the Mayor to be released for work on the streets. Carried.

Write J A B re - Busses on Sts.

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt, That the Sgt, write a letter to Mr J A Burke asking him to try to get the Drivers of School Busses not to park their Busses on the Streets during school hours - that is from 9 am to 3.30 PM - as it tends to increase the congested condition of traffic on the Towns narrow Streets. Carried.

Instructions to Night Police

Repealed 12-1-41

On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Irby, That Mr E T Mitchell be instructed Not to go beyond the Corporate limits of the Town on his Police duties, unless he is called, but that he will patrol the Business and residential sections of the Town more closely. Carried

Many complaints are coming to the council about the Noise of loafers around the N & W station and on South Church St.

The following Bills were read and ordered paid

Pub Ser Co	11450
" " "	262
"Appx" Water Co	25.20
L M Wilkes	.75
J H Lucado	3.75
Pulliam Phone Co	3.50
C S McDearmon	1500
E T Mitchell	2.00
" " "	50.00
" " "	16.00
J W Cawthon	116.66
Belle Alkali Co	11.14
W R Reynolds	3.23
Main St Ser Sta,	4.65
	369.00

Financial Statement

Bal in Bank of Appx Aug 1st		3801 92
Deposited " "		2298 29
P		6100.21
Pd out "		3854 51
	Bal Sept 1st	2245.70
Bal in FNB Aug 1st RF		2.07
Dep " "		312.00
		314 07
Pd out "		99 28
	Bal Sept 1st	214 79
Bal in FNB " S.M.		71 26
Dep " " "		160 00
		231 26
Pd out "		35 69
	Bal Sept 1st	195 57

On Motion adjd

J W Cawthon clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

Sept 1st meeting con

Permits

A R Harwood to build Frame dwelling on Route 460 near the Tom Lavender property,
Mrs Mary B Murphy - to build 4 room frame dwelling on St Running from 460 to N & W R R,
O A Donivant - to build 5 Room frame dwelling on Isbell St -
Wm Abbitt - to construct cement & Frame basement under his dwelling on Church St,
Appx Hdw Co - to build Cinder Block Storage house on Main St. West of Times Virginian office,
Geo H White - to build Frame dwelling on Church St,

C S McDearmon Mayor

Oct 6-1941

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present. J T Irby, F L Murphy, Geo F Abbitt Jr C L McDearmon & C A Robinson, Absent. J C Caldwell, atty Abbitt also absent.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The Sgt was instructed to follow up his letter of Sept. to the Appx Hdw Co and also to the Water Co of Appomattox with reference to obstructions in the St.

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Murphy, That the Sgt write a letter to the League of the Municipalities with reference to the Leagues Legislative Program. Carried. On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr McD That the Sgt write a letter of thanks to Mr G M Dean Former Chief of Vol. Fire Co of Appomattox, 2nd that the Council ratifies the action of the Fire Co in the election of Mr Robt Lynch as Fire Chief. Carried

Robt Lynch - Fire Chief

New Tires for Fire Truck.

On Motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Murphy, That the Mayor appoint a Comm. to examine the Fire Truck and see if it needs new tires, and if the Comm. finds that it needs new tires to take bids and buy from the lowest bidder quality Considered. Carried

The Mayor named Mr Irby, Mr McDearmon & Mr Robinson as the Comm.

Petition for Change of hours for Night Police.

Mr J. T. Irby presented a Petition to the Council signed by more than 150 people asking the Council to change the hours of the Night Police so as to have him go on duty at 11 P.M. and off at 7 am and also have the Council arrange an un-specified number of Punch or time clocks at such places as it - the Council - may designate and have the Night Police punch same every hour. After Considerable talk on the subject. Mr Abbitt offered and Mr McDearmon 2nd the following motion That the Mayor Call a public hearing (at the C.H. between now and the next meeting of Council on Nov 3) on the Petition in regard to changing the hours of service of the Night Police, etc. That the Mayor give at least 2 days notice to the people who circulated the petition, before the date of Public meeting Carried.

Over

Oct 6 Continued

Bills Pd	Bank of Appx	114.50	Innis Virginian	6.60
	" "	2.88	Hiway Ser St	.88
	Water Co of "	25.20	G O Thornhill	11.60
	Pulliam Phone	3.71	R P Bryant	12.00
	L M Wilkes	1.05	W J LeGrand	10.20
	J H Lucado	3.75	Main St Ser Sta	2.96
	C S McDermon	25.00		
	E T Mitchell	20.25		
	" "	50.00		
	" "	12.00		
	W M Abbitt	20.00		
	J W Cawthon	116.66		
	Appx Hdw Co	43.09		
	H M Burge Co	2.35		

Financial Statement Oct 1st

Bal. in F N Bank R F Sept 1st		245.27
Dep " "		31.22
		276.49
Pd out "		122.55
	Bal Oct 1st	153.94
Bal in F N Bank S M Sept 1		195.57
Dep " "		30.00
		225.57
Pd out		30.42
	Bal Oct 1	195.15
Bal in Bank of Appx G F Sept 1		2215.21
Dep " "		1304.88
		3520.09
Pd out "		368.58
		3151.51

J W Cawthon clk ✓ C S McDermon Mayor

Nov 3-1941 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDermon presiding and the following members present J T Irby, C L McDermon, J C Caldwell, F L Murphy, C H Robinson and Geo F Abbitt Jr. Atty Abbitt present. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. The Sgt reported that he had written the letters that he was instructed at last meeting to write.

Gas Pump at Hdw Co The Sgt. reported that he had refused to grant the Hdw Co a Permit to set a Gas Pump on the Side walk in front of their place of business, and the Hdw Co had set the Gas Pump on the Side walk regardless.
The Town Atty was requested to look of the law in regard to the Town right to control the Side walk, and report at nex meeting.

Full Time On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Abbitt

Night Police That we employ Mr E T Mitchell for full time Police at night, hours to be from 7 P.M. to 5 am, at a Salary of 75.00 per month. To be tried out in Nov & Dec, Carried.

Line Fence Moved and carried that the Town furnish labor to dig post holes and help set same for line fence between Isaac Patterson and the Town Dump Ground.

Moses Motor Co The Sgt was instructed to Write Moses Motor Co to keep their Cars out of the St between L H Oulds property and Moses Motor Co.

Buy Car Stone On Motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr McDermon That the Town buy a car of Stone. Carried
The following Bills were ordered paid.

Tex Pub Ser Co	115.20	C S Jenkins	72
" " "	2.52	C S McDermon	18.00
Water Co of Appomattox	25.20	E T Mitchell	50.00
Pulliam Phone Co	3.50	" "	8.50
L M Wilkes	.75	" "	13.50
J H Lucado	3.75	J W Cawthon	116.66
State Penitentiary	5.14	W M Abbitt	5.00
Auto Service Garage	13.27	Appx Hdw Co	6.62
J C Hudgins	17.85	Belle Alkali Co	11.14
W R Reynolds	2.20	H M Burge Co Inc	14.00
		J W McDermon	2.00

Financial Statement

Bal in B of A Oct 1	3151.51	
	233.07	
	3384.58	
	777.14	
Bal Nov 1st	2607.44	
Bal in F N B Oct 1st R F	153.94	
Dep " "	327.60	
	481.54	
Pd out "	164.31	
Bal 11-1-41 —	317.23	
Bal in F N B S M 10-1 —	195.15	
Dep " "	20.00	
	215.15	
Pd out "	19.54	
Bal 11-1-41 —	195.61	
Bal in F N B S F 10-1		2367.59
Pd out		567.50
Bal Nov 1st —		1800.09

On Motion adjd.

OVER

J W Cawthon clk Mayor

Con —

Nov 3 The following building permits were granted.
H M Burge Co Inc.
To build Service Station on Route 460
26 x 70 Brick and Cinder Block

Dr C G O Brien
To Build Frame office 20 x 30 on his lot on Babcock St

The Sgt was instructed to put up two No Parking signs in front of entrance to High School and 1 in St between Moses & L H Ould property

C S McDearmon Mayor

Dec 1st 1941
Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present, J T Irby, F L Murphy, C H Robinson, J C Caldwell, C L McDearmon and Geo F Abbitt Jr. Atty Abbitt absent.

Report of Comm — Minutes of last meeting read and approved
The Sgt reported that Atty Abbitt had looked up the law with reference to ownership and control of the Side Walks of the Town, and it was his opinion the the control was vested in the Town.
— The Sgt. reported that he wrote to the Moses Motor Co as instructed at the Nov meeting, in regard to parking cars in the St between Moses Motor Co and the L H Ould property, but had rec'd. no reply.

New business — The Clerk read a letter from Mr A R Harwood of the Appx Water Co stating that he was considering extending the 4" water line from Cor. of Brandana & Court Streets to near where Mr O T Jamerson is building (on the Jim Flood land) and wanted to know if the Council wanted another Fire Hydrant there "on the usual terms"

Another Fire Hydrant — On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Robinson
That the Town will take another Fire Hydrant on Court St near the 1st Baptist Church and pay $1.40 per month for same, but will not obligate its self to pay any further charge for installation of said 4" pipe regardless of income from such extension. Carried, and the Sgt was to so inform Mr A R Harwood.

Budget for 1942 — Mr F L Murphy Chmn. of the Finance Comm. submitted and moved the adoption of the following Budget for 1942 which was carried.

Comm to See Supervisors — On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr McDearmon
That the Mayor appoint a Comm. of 2 to appear before the County Supervisors at their next meeting and ask for a contribution to the Town of 25.00 per month to help pay a full time Night Police in the Town of Appomattox
Carried
The Mayor appointed Mr Geo F Abbitt & Mr J T Irby as Comm.

Budget 1942 Budget hereto attached

Dec 1st 1941 Con —

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt
That the full time Night Police be continued until further notice. Carried.

Resolution repealed — On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr McDearmon
That the resolution passed on Sept 1st 1941 instructing the Night Police not to go out side of the Corporate limits in his police duties unless called, be and the same is hereby repealed. Carried

Signal light for Police — The question of a signal light for the Night Police was turned over to the property Comm. with instructions to report at next meeting. Carried.
— On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Abbitt
That the motion by Mr J T Irby on Nov 3rd 1941 which failed to get a second, be incorporated in the minutes to show that Mr Irby offered said motion which was as follows "On Motion by Mr J T Irby That the hours of the Night Police be changed from 7 PM to 1 AM. to from 11 PM to 7 AM, and that a Time Clock be given the Police and keys be placed at places designated by the Council to be punched hourly"
The following bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	Nov	St lights	116.00
" " "	"	current at Plant	3.00
Water Co of Appx	"	Water	25.20
L M Wilkes		Hall light	.50
J H Lucado		Core truck	3.75
Pullman Phone			3.71
H M Burge		Preston & Gas	6.39
Appx Haw Co			6.73
Blue Ridge Stone Corp.		Car Stone	66.63
He Way Ser St		Gas	2.10
Farm Mutual Auto Ins Co			20.15
Belle Alkali Co		150 (Gas Chol.)	11.14
Miss Lula Irby		Coal	5.60
Main St Ser Sta		Tires & Tubes for Fire Truck	46.86
C S McDearmon		Nov Court fees	3.50
E T Mitchell		Salary	75.00
" " "		Court " Nov	3.00
" " "		Jail " "	2.50
J W Cawthon		Salary	116.66
			518.42

On Motion adjd. C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon
Clerk

Con —

Nov 3 The following building permits were granted.
H M Burgs Co Inc.
To build Service Station on Route 460
26 x 70 Brick and Cinder Block

Dr C G O'Brien
To Build Frame office 20 x 30 on his lot on Babcock St

The Sgt was instructed to put up two No Parking signs in front of entrance to High School and 1 in St between Moses & L H Ould property

C S McDearmon Mayor

Dec 1st 1941
Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present, J T Joby, F L Murphy, C H Robinson, J C Caldwell, C L McDearmon and Geo F Abbitt Jr. Atty Abbitt absent,

Report of Comm — Minutes of last meeting read and approved
The Sgt reported that Atty Abbitt had looked up the law with reference to ownership and control of the Side Walks of the Town, and it was his opinion the the control was vested in the Town.
— The Sgt. reported that he wrote to the Moses Motor Co as instructed at the Nov meeting, in regard to parking cars in the St between Moses Motor Co and the L H Ould property, but had recd. no reply

New business — The Clerk read a letter from Mr A R Harwood of the Appx Water Co Stating that he was considering extending the 4" water line from Cor. of Brandance & Court Streets to near where Mr O T Jamerson is building (on the Jim Flood land) and wanted to know if the Council wanted another Fire Hydrant there "on the usual terms"

Another Fire Hydrant — On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Robinson
That the Town will take another Fire Hydrant on Court St near the 1st Baptist Church and pay $14.00 per month for same, but will not obligate its self to pay any further charge for installation of said 4" pipe regardless of income from such extension. Carried, and the Sgt was to so inform Mr A R Harwood.

Budget for 1942 — Mr F L Murphy Chmn. of the Finance Comm. submitted and moved the adoption of the following Budget for 1942 which was carried,

Comm to See Supervisors — On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr McDearmon
That the Mayor appoint a Comm. of 2 to appear before the County Supervisors at their next meeting and ask for a contribution to the Town of 25.00 per month to help pay a full time Night Police in the Town of Appomattox
Carried
The Mayor appointed Mr Geo F Abbitt & Mr J T Joby as Comm.

Budget 1942 Budget hereto attached

Dec 1st 1941 Con —

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt
That the full time Night Police be continued until further notice. Carried.
On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr McDearmon

Resolution rep...

PROPOSED TOWN BUDGET FOR 1941
Submitted By Finance Committee, Dec. 2~~12~~, 1940

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS SEWER FUND
1/2 Personal property and real estate, utility tax.....$3,067.87 3290.04

ESTIMATED DISBURSEMENTS SEWER FUND

1. Bond	$500.00	
2. Interest on Bonds	960.00	940.00
3. Curtain on note to Mrs. W.M. Hancock	500.00	
4. Interest on note to Mrs. W.M. Hancock	157.50	135.00
5. Intetest to local banks	96.00	50.00
6. Curtail on principal to local banks	400.00	~~950.00~~ 678.12

Estimated expenditures Sewer Maintenance Fund:

1. Salary	200.00	
2. Chlorine	150.00	
3. Fuel Oil	~~87.57~~	~~[illegible]~~ 30.00
Miscellaneous	45.04	~~[illegible]~~ ~~$3,067.87~~

$ 3,218.16

1939 3017.74
1940 3067.87
1941 3290.04

116.00
3.00
25.20
50
3.75
3.71
6.39
6.73
66.63
2.10
20.15
11.14
5.60
46.86
3.50
75.00
3.00
2.50
116.66
518.42

Mayor

Nov 3 Th

...solution
...ated

New business —

...ross Motor
...in regard to
...Motor Co
...had read. no

...R Hammond of the
... was considering
...from Cor. of Bandana &
... (Mr O J Johnson is
...d land) and wanted to
... wanted another Fire Hydrant
...ings"

another Fire Hydrant — On Motion by ...dwell 2nd Mr Robinson
...will take another Fire Hydrant
...the 1st Baptist Church and pay $1.40
per month for same, but will not obligate
its self to pay any further charge for installation
of said 4" pipe regardless of income from such
extension Carried, and the Sgt was to
so inform Mr AR Hammond.

Budget for 1942 — Mr F L Murphy Chrm. of the Finance Comm.
submitted and moved the adoption of the following
Budget for 1942 which was carried,

Comm to See Supervisors — On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr McDermon
That the Mayor appoint a Comm. of 2 to appear before
the County Supervisors at their next meeting and ask for
a contribution to the Town of 25.00 per month to help
pay a full time Night Police in the Town of Appomattox
Carried

The Mayor appointed Mr Geo F Abbitt & Mr J D Jobe
as Comm.

Budget 1942 Budget hereto attached

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt
That the full time Night Police be continued until
further notice. Carried.
On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr McDermon
That the resolution passed on Sept 1st 1941 instructing
the Night Police not to go outside of the Corporate limits
...ing his police duties unless called ... same
is hereby rescinded

...lice
...nstructions

...which
...the
...motion
...by
...ohn
...a Time
...places

Page 2----

ESTIMATED INCOME FOR ~~1941~~ 1942

Taxes on Real Estate	3,505.18	3701.84
Estimated real estate tax increase	~~150.00~~	
General licenses	1,000.00	
Taxes personal property	1,753.44	1991.36
Auto licenses	575.00	950.00
Bank Stock tax	925.00	
Public Utilities	877.12	
Fines	350.00	1000.00
ABC Profits share from state	850.00	
Rents	250.00	
	~~$10,255.74~~	Total 10495.32
Less 1/2 real estate, personal property and utility tax to sewer fund	~~3,000.00~~	3218.16
	~~$7,255.74~~	total 7210.16

16.00
3.00
25.20
.50
3.75
3.71
6.39
6.73
6.63
2.10
20.15
11.14
5.60
46.86
3.50
75.00
3.00
7.50
16.66
18.42

...yor

Nov 3 Con

The ...

... on

... Motor

... gard to

... Motor Co

... d read. no

New business ... R Harwood of the

... was considering

... from Cor. of Brandana &

... Mr O T Jeanerson is

... d land) and wanted to

... wanted another Fire Hydrant

Another Fire Hydrant — there ... "

On Motion ... aldwell 2nd Mr Robinson

That ... on will take another Fire Hydrant on Court ... or the 1st Baptist Church and pay $1.40 per month for same, but will not obligate its self to pay any further charge for installation of said 4" pipe regardless of income from such extension. Carried, and the Sgt was to so inform Mr A R Harwood.

Budget for 1942 — Mr F L Murphy Chmn. of the Finance Comm. submitted and moved the adoption of the following Budget for 1942 which was carried,

Comm to See Supervisors — On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr McDermon That the Mayor appoint a Comm. of 2 to appear before the County Supervisors at their next meeting and ask for a contribution to the Town of 25.00 per month to help pay a full time Night Police in the Town of Appomattox Carried

The Mayor appointed Mr Geo F Abbitt & Mr J T Joby as Comm.

Budget — 1942 Budget hereto attached

Dec 1st 1941 Con —

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt. That the full time Night Police be continued until further notice. Carried.

Resolution repeated — On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr McDermon That the resolution passed on Sept 1st 1941 instructing the Night Police not to go out side of the Corporate limits in his police duties unless called, by and the same is hereby repealed. Carried

... light ... ce — The question of a signal light for the Night Police was turned over to the property Comm. with instructions to report at next meeting Carried.

— On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd ...

... which ... the ... motion ... by ... ... a Time ... places

Page 3--

Estimated Disbursements 1941-2
General Fund

1. Salaries			
Town sergeant from general fund	$1,200.00	900.00 — 1080	
Town policeman	600.00		
Town attorney	100.00		
Fire truck carekeeper	45.00		
Council attendance fees	175.00		
Special police	10.00	$2430.00	
2. Street Lights			
Present Lights	1,206.00		
Additional lights to be installed during year, preferably in business section	150.00	1,356.00	
3. Phone in mayor's office		45.00	
4. Rents		60.00	
5. Fuel		10.00	
6. Water		302.40 — 1680	336.00
7. Insurance:			
Workmen's Compensation	$133.00		
Accident Ins. on truck, fire and theft	20.00		
Misc. Insurance	20.00	178.00	
8. League of Va. Municipalities fee		25.00	
9. Interest		50.00	
10. Curtail of road fund note		~~1,000.00~~ ~~500.00~~	
11. Office Lights		9.00	
12. Petty Fund		15.00	
13. Stationery		20.00	
14. Contributions		50.00	
15. Collection of Garbage		~~250.00~~ — 350.00	
16. Miscellaneous		~~617.47~~ 826.16	

16.00
3.00
25.20
50
3.75
3.71
6.39
6.73
6.63
2.10
20.15
11.14
5.60
46.86
3.50
75.00
3.00
2.50
16.66
18.42

... yor

Nov 3

...the
...the
...Union

...Moses Motor
..., in regard to
...ing Moses Motor Co
... but had rec'd. no

New bu... ...om Mr A R Harwood of the
... that he was considering
... line from Cor. of Brandana &
...ear where (Mr O T Jamerson is
...n Jim Flood land) and wanted to
... Council wanted another Fire Hydrant
another Fire Hydrant — ...the usual terms"
... by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Robinson
... the Town will take another Fire Hydrant
on Court St near the 1st Baptist Church and pay $14.00
per month for same, but will not obligate
its self to pay any further charge for installation
of said 4" pipe regardless of income from such
extension. Carried, and the Sgt was to
so inform Mr A R Harwood.

Budget for 1942 — Mr F L Murphy Chmn. of the Finance Comm.
submitted and moved the adoption of the following
Budget for 1942 which was carried,

Comm to See Supervisors — On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr McDermon
That the Mayor appoint a Comm. of 2 to appear before
the County Supervisors at their next meeting and ask for
a contribution to the Town of 25.00 per month to help
pay a full time Night Police in the Town of Appomattox
Carried
The Mayor appointed Mr Geo F Abbitt & Mr J T Irby
as Comm.

Budget — 1942 Budget hereto attached

Dec 1st 1941 Con —

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Abbitt
That the full time Night Police be continued until
further notice. Carried.

Resolution repealed — On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr McDermon
That the resolution passed on Sept 1st 1941 instructing
the Night Police not to go out side of the Corporate limits
in his police duties unless called, be and the same
is hereby repealed. Carried

Signal light for Police — The question of a signal light for the Night Police
was turned over to the property Comm. with instructions
to report at next meeting. Carried.
— On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Abbitt
That the ...

...941 which
... in the
... said motion
... J T Irby
...ed from
... that a Time
... at places
...urly"
...ed

	116.00
	3.00
	25.20
	50
	3.75
	3.71
	6.39
	6.73
	66.63
	2.10
	20.15
	11.14
	5.60
	46.86
	3.50
	75.00
	3.00
	2.50
	116.66
	518.42

Mayor

Page 4

Estimated expenditures ROAD FUND		
Auto License Plates	25.00	25.00
Upkeep of trucks (street & fire)	~~100.00~~	125.00
Operation of 2 trucks	~~75.00~~	100.00
Labor on streets	500.00	600.00
Stone and tar	350.00	600.00
TOTAL General and Road Fund	~~$7,167.87~~	7210.16

Dec 18-1941 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present C L McDearmon J T Irby, Geo F Abbitt Jr and J C Caldwell. absent F L Murphy & C H Robinson Atty Abbitt present.
Object of meeting to pass an Ordinance relating to National defense etc as outlined by the League of Va Municipalities.
After some discussion of the question
On motion by Mr J T Irby second Mr Geo F Abbitt Jr
The following Ordinance was unanimously passed.

Town Ordinance

December 18, 1941. Called meeting of the Council at 4 P. M., December 18, to consider and act on an ordinance prepared by the Va. League of Municipalities. Following members present: Mayor McDearmon, C.: L. McDearmon, Geo. F. Abbitt, Joe T. Irby, J. C. Caldwell and attorney Abbitt. Absent F. L. Murphy and C. H. Robinson.

Moved by J. T. Irby and seconded by George F. Abbitt, that the following ordinance be adopted and duly published in the Times-Virginian. Passed unanimously. On motion adjourned.

AN ORDINANCE RELATING TO THE NATIONAL DEFENSE; Authorizing the Mayor to proclaim rules and regulations pertaining to plans for protection from air raids, and emergency plans for the protection of public peace, health, and safety whenever a state of war exists between the United States and any foreign country or nation, and trial tests of such plans; authorizing the appointment of a Coordinator of Volunteer Emergency Service; defining offenses, and prescribing penalties.

Be it ordained by the Town of Appomattox as follows:

SECTION 1. The Mayor is hereby authorized and directed, whenever a state of war exists between the United States and any foreign country or nation, to proclaim and publish rules and regulations, which shall have the full force and effect of law, for the conduct and cooperation of persons, firms, corporations and agencies. Such rules and regulations may include black out, light up, or lighting distribution rearrangement, including the intensity and distribution of all street, residential, commercial and other lighting. Such rules and regulatioons may further include those affecting fire, police, health, highways and general protection of the public, and may require drills and practice exercises. The Mayor may require any inhabitant or any organization of the Town to aid in enforcing such rules and regulations. The Mayor may also request assistance from organizations such as the Regional Defense Council, the Red Cross, the Virginia Protective Force and other local, State and National Orginizations.

SECTION TWO. The Mayor may act as, or appoint, or recommend for appointment by the Regional Defense Council, a Coordinator of Volunteer Emergency Service. The said Coordinator shall direct the preparation and execution of disaster plans and volunteer emergency services in cooperation with the Regional and the State Defense Council.

SECTION THREE. Special lighting of an emergency nature, such as a black out, light up, lighting distribution rearrangement, or change in general lighting intensity shall be placed in effect upon receipt of an order that such action is necessary or desirable, from the Governor or the district warning center to the Mayor, Coordinator of Volunteer Emergency Services, or Chief Control Officer.

SECTION FOUR. It shall be unlawful to refuse or neglect to obey any such rules and regulations as proclaimed by the Mayor, or to refuse or to neglect to obey any order of the Mayor in connection therewith, or any call made upon any person, firm, corporation and egency for aid in enforcing the same.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall constitute an exercise by the Town of its governmental functions for the protection of the public peace, health and safety, and neither the town nor any person, firm or corporation or agency responding to the regclations lawfully proclaimed and published by the Mayor, or called upon to assist in enforcing the same, shall be liable in a suit for damages in connection therewith.

SECTION 6. Violation of or failure to comply with any of the provisions of this ordinance or of the rules and regulations proclaimed by the Mayor in connection therewith shall be deemed a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars ($300) or by imprisonment not exceeding ninety (90) days, or by both in the discretion of the court or jury trying the case.

SECTION 7. It is directed that this ordinance shall be published in the Times-Virginian, of Appomattox County, Va., and shall be in force from the date of its publication.

C. S. McDearmon, Mayor

J. W. Cawthon, clerk.

C S McDearmon Mayor

1942

Jan 5 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present. J T Irby Geo F Abbitt Jr J C Caldwell C L McDearmon F L Murphy and C H Robinson

The regular order of business was dispensed in order to hear Mr P M Burton, Resident Engineer in regard to obstructions in the 30 foot right of way of Sts of the Town, after hearing Mr Burton the regular order of business was taken up.

Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

Comm Report Mr J T Irby reported that he appeared before the Co. Bd. of Supervisors as requested but the Board declined to contribute to the pay of Night Police.

The Sgt reported that he contacted the Water Co in regard to an extension of the 4" Water line from Bandana St up Court St to near the 1st Baptist Church, but found that the Water Co had decided not to extend the line at this time.

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Murphy That the Sgt. is instructed to fix the West Side of S Church St to conform to the State Highway Depts requirements and have the St Comm. see that the Town has the legal right of way. Carried.

After considerable discussion of the question of Parking cars on the South side of Main St from the east end of offset on the north side of N&W station to the east end of the Hdw Co's building Garment factory - On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Murphy, That the question of Parking on the South side of Main St be referred to the St Comm. asking for a recommendation at the next meeting. Carried. The following Bills were ordered paid.

Va Pub Ser Co	116.00
" " "	276
Water Co " "	2520
Pullman Phone Co	381
L M Wilkes	75
J H Lucado	375
" "	200
H M Burge	210
Appx Hdw Co	1459
Ernest Ingleman	9.10
W D Morris	50
Wallace Gordon	50
Jesse Guill	50
C L McDearmon	1200
E T Mitchell	10.25
" " "	250
" " "	75.00
J W Cawthon	66.66
Main St Ser Sta	25
	348.22

Jan 1942 Financial Statement

Balance in Farmers Natl Bank R F Dec 1st 41		204.78
Dep " "		14.50
		219.28
Pd out "		171.83
	Bal Jan 1st 1942 →	47.45
Bal F N Bank S.M. Fund Dec 1st 41		172.92
Dep " "		10.00
		182.92
Pd out "		53.45
	Bal Jan 1st 42 →	129.57
Bal. F N Bank Sinking Fund Dec 1st 41		2387.48
Pd out		1805.00
	Bal Jan 1st 1942 →	582.48
Bal in Bank of Appx G F Dec 1 41		1660.01
Dep " "		299.35
		1959.36
Pd out		1110.36
	Bal. Jan 1st 1942 →	849.00

On motion adjd. C L McDearmon Mayor
J W Cawthon
CLK

Feb 2-42 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following councilmen present J T Irby Geo F Abbitt Jr F L Murphy C L McDearmon & J C Caldwell. absent C H Robinson

The Regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Mr Isaac Lewis. Who was before the Council asking that the License on his Laundry which is located just out of Town Corporate limits be not collected or in other words that he be exempt from paying a License tax to do business in the town of Appomattox.

Comm to report Mch meeting → The question was turned over to the Property Comm. with instructions to report at next meeting.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The St & Light Comm stated it had not formulated a report and the Comm. was continued with instruction to report at next meeting.

Permit A permit was granted Mrs S L Ferguson to build a 4 room frame dwelling ~~on~~ with metal roof, on the West side of Court St. After some discussion of the delinquent taxes of the Town On Motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Murphy That the Mayor and Sgt engage the service of a Collecting Agency to Collect all delinquent Town Taxes Carried. The Sgt was instructed to write to Sen.

Write Sen Moses Moses and delegate Boatwright in regard to Road Bills now before the Assembly

The Sgt was instructed to place a trash basket on Church St at or near the Shop of O R Rutledge.

That the Property Comm. take up the matter of a generator for the Car of Night Police, same not cost over 10.00 with authority to act. Carried

over

Feb 2 Continued. The following bills were ordered paid

Bank of Appomattox V P S Co	Jan St lights	116,00	
" "	" Current Plant	4,80	
Appx Water Co	" Water	25,20	
Pulleam Phone Co	" Office Phone	3,71	
J H Lucado	" Care Truck	3,75	
L M Wilks	½ " Hall light	.85	
C S McDearmon	" Court fee	21,00	
E F Mitchell	" Salary	75,00	
" " "	" Court fees	8,00	
" " "	" Jail "	7,50	
J W Cawthon	" Sgts Salary	100,00	
" "	" Supt Sewer	16,66	
Pulleam Motor Sales	Dec 41 Battery	11,90	
Chas F James Drug Store	Letter file	,50	
Appx Hdw Co	48 gals Fuel oil	3,96	
H M Burge Co	Supplies Fire Truck	1,64	400,47

Financial Statement Feb 1st 42

G F	Bal in Bank of Appx Jan 1st	849,00
	Deposited " " "	1034,09
		1883,09
	Pd out in Jan	328,26
	Bal Feb 1st 1942	1554,83
R F	Bal Farmers Natl Bank Jan 1st 42	47,45
	No deposits	0000
	Pd out	15,25
	Bal Feb 1st 1942	32,20
S.M.	Bal Farmers Natl Bank Jan 1st 42	129,47
	Deposited " " "	20,00
		149,47
	Pd out	60,85
	Bal Feb 1st 1942	88,62
Sinking Fund	Bal Farmers Natl Bank Jan. 1st 42	582,48
	No deposits	0000
	Pd out	200,00
	Bal Feby 1st 1942	382,48

On Motion adjd.

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon
Clk

2-2-42 The Following resolution by Mr Abbitt 2nd Murphy
Be it resolved by the Town Council of Appomattox Va That Motor vehicles and other vehicles, shall be brought to a complete stop when approaching any road or street intersection in the jurisdiction of the Town of Appomattox, at which there is displayed a Stop Sign. Upon conviction of violation of any part of this resolution the driver of the Motor vehicle or any other vehicle shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $25.00.
This resolution to be effective upon publication in the Times Virginian Carried

J W C
Clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

Mch 2d Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present, J T Irby C H Robinson J C Caldwell Geo F Abbitt J F L Murphy and C L McDearmon. Atty Abbitt present.
On motion duly carried the regular order of business was suspended in order to hear a representative of the Vol. Fire Co in regard to a Fire Truck as advertised by the Redmond Lumber Co of Richmond. After some discussion of the question on motion by Mr Abbitt 2nd Mr Irby That the Mayor appoint a Comm. of 5 or 6 to go to Richmond and look at the Truck carried. The Sgt was instructed to call up the Redmond Lumber Co and fix a day for seeing the Truck. The Mayor named J H Lucado L D Godsey J T Irby C L McDearmon & J W Cawthon as the Comm.
The Property Comm. reported that it had installed a New Battery in the Car of the Night Police so that he could pick up a call at night from the State Police Town, not to exceed a cost of 10.00
The Sgt. was instructed to see the proper party and make arrangement for calls for the Night Police to be made through the State Police Town so that the Car of the Night Police could pick it up any where in Town. Mr Irby reported that he had seen and talked with Mr Lewis in regard to his request to be exempted from payment of License tax for his Laundry and the full Comm. decided that he could not be exempt. On motion said report was accepted. The Sgt was instructed to put a Book in the Co. Clerks office in which to list names of all parties delinquent on real Estate Taxes to the Town.

Permit A permit was granted Dick Smith to make some additions to his Mill Bldg at Cor of Main & Court Sts.

Take option on Truck The Comm named to go to Richmond to see the Fire Truck was instructed that if after seeing the Truck if it was sufficiently impressed with same to take an option for 5 or more days at the best price the Comm. could arrange for.
The Mayor was advised to see Mr D Morris Co Director for Defense and make what ever arrangements he could for cooperation in the Defense set up.
The Finance Comm. reported that it had gone over the Report of the Sgt for the year 1941 and found same correct in its knowledge & belief
On motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr McD. That the Town buy a Governor for the Dump Truck and put same on truck so it cannot run over 25 miles per hour. Carried. Mr Murphy offered the following which was carried. Water Co of Appx. it has come to our attention that the public is being greatly inconvenienced by cutting off the Town water without notice. We are sure that you are interested in serving the people in the best possible way and suggest that in the future as far as possible, that you give the water users a few minutes notice before cutting the water off carried
~~Same~~ to Sgt to write same to Water Co and also to ask V P S Co to give notice when cutting of current.

Over

1942

Mch 2

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Bank of Appx VPSC Feby St lights	116.00
current at Plant	2.52
"Water Co" of Appx	25.20
J H Lucado	3.75
Pulliam Phone Co	3.71
L M Wilkes	.50
C F McDearmon	60.00
E F Mitchell	23.50
" "	20.00
	75.00
J W Cawthon	116.66
W R Reynolds	2.10
Hi Way Ser Sta	2.10
Appx Printing Co	3.00
Appx Hdw Co	3.96
Times Virginian	20.30
Penitentiary Ind Dept	27.00

C F McDearmon Mayor

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE MONEY OF THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX FOR 1941

RECEIPTS— GENERAL FUND:

Balance in Bank of Appomattox, Jan. 1st, 1941	$ 311.06
Tax collected in 1941	6,413.68
Bank Stock Tax	993.57
Rent	252.40
License Tax	1,070.25
Town's Share A.B.C. Profits	1,146.35
Phone call	.10
Material sold	2.50
Borrowed money	1,000.00
Cost and Fines	1,212.99
Bad check made good	9.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	12,411.90
Total Disbursements	11,567.90
Balance in Bank of Appomattox, January 1st, 1942	849.00
Four checks outstanding	5.00

DISBURSEMENTS GENERAL FUND 1941

Transferred to Sinking Fund for '38, 39, 40 & 41 share of tax	3,113.67
Loan to Sinking Fund	110.00
Loan to Sewer Maintenance Fund	150.00
Transfer to Road Fund	850.00
Paid for Street Lights	1,355.35
Paid for water and hydrant rent	302.40
Paid for Salaries	1,970.00
Paid for hall and office light	8.85
Paid for office rent	60.00
Paid, notes	2,000.00
Paid Councilmen	129.00
Paid for Petty Fund	15.00
Paid for office phone	42.42
Paid for supplies (bills on file)	618.64
Paid for court fees	305.85
Paid for witness fees	2.00
Paid for jail fees, board and care of prisoners	105.00
Paid for insurance	202.10
Paid for express	82
Paid for printing	49.50
Paid for cost of town election	57.30
Paid for interest	17.50
Paid for membership League of Va. Municipalities	25.00
Paid for special service	77.50
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS GENERAL FUND	11,567.90

RECEIPTS, ROAD FUND:

Balance in Farmers National Bank Jan. 1st, 1941	166.04
Sale auto licenses	582.00
Rebate on surfacing streets	14.72
Transferred from General Fund	850.00
Material sold	62.69
TOTAL RECEIPTS 1941	1,675.45
Total Disbursements	1,628.00
Balance in Farmers National Bank Jan. 1st 1942	47.45

DISBURSEMENTS ROAD FUND 1941

Labor	860.86
Tar	262.38
Stone	201.36
Freight	179.54
Interest	20.00
Auto license plates	22.60
Check book	2.38
Resurfacing street	78.61
Service charge by bank	.27
	1,628.00

RECEIPTS SEWER MAINTENANCE FUND

Balance Farmers National Bank, Jan., 1st 1941	237.70
16 connection fees	160.00
Loan by General Fund	150.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	547.70
Total Disbursements	418.23
Balance January 1, 1942	129.47

RECEIPTS SINKING FUND

Balance Farmers National Bank Jan. 1st, 1941	540.06
One-half 38, 39, 40, 41 tax collected in 1941	3,113.67
Loan by General Fund	110.00
Total Receipts	3,763.73
Total Disbursements	3,181.25
Balance in Farmers National Bank Jan. 1st, 1942	582.48

Disbursements Sinking Fund 1941

1940 Coupons	200.00
1941 Coupons	760.00
Interest on notes	221.25
Curtail notes	1,500.00
Pd. Note No. 3	500.00
Total Disbursements	3,181.25

Assets: Material on hand

400 gallons tar	28.00
10 tons stone	25.00
8 tons sand	10.00
Equipment:— 1 dump truck	800.00
1 fire truck	250.00
Fire hose, etc.	200.00
1 road scraper	50.00
Small tools	50.00
Delinquent taxes	2,577.42
Town lot	600.00
3 acres land	100.00
Office fixtures	100.00
TOTAL assets	4,790.42

We, the undersigned members if the Town Audit Committee have this 23rd day of February, 1942, examined the records and financial statments of J. W. Cawthon, Town Clerk, and find same to be accurate to the best of our knowledge and belief.

F. L. Murphy, chairman, C. H. Robinson.

J. W. Cawthon, Town Clerk.

Apr 6

Regular meeting of Council. Mayor McDermon presiding and the following members present J. I. Irby, C. K. Robinson, F. L. Murphy, C. C. McDermon and J. G. Caldwell, Atty Abbott also present. The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Mr Smiley representative of some Fire Truck Mfgrs. in regard to selling the Town a new Fire Truck after much talk and reading of specifications the regular order of business was taken up.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Caldwell that the Mayor call a mass meeting of the citizens to meet with the Council at the C.H. on Friday Apr 10th at 7.30 P.M. to consider the question of buying a new Fire Truck. Carried.

Mr H. M. Abbott Mr P. M. Burton and the Supt to have a conference about 85 Way of #26 at Gov. Cawthon's.

On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Irby that the request of Mrs H. L. Gould to increase the height of hand rail on Church St opposite her residence and put a wire fence on same at her expense be referred to the St comm with power to act. Carried.

Permit Hix House

A Permit was granted R. C. Hubbard to build a frame House house on his lot back of his residence.

On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Irby. That the Town build a 4 ft x 4 in Side Walk on Court St from Highland Ave to Isbell St. Mrs Mary B. Murphy agrees to pay $25.00 of cost of Same. Carried.

On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Robinson. That the question of laying a 15 in pipe-Concrete in the ditch on the old Liberty Church Road opposite the property of E. L. Ray Smith & H. M. Burge Smith to pay 1/3 cost of pipe. Burge 1/3 and the Town 1/3 and put pipe in was referred to the St comm. to report at May meeting. Carried

Mr Murphy Mr Abbott (H.M.) and the Supt. were instructed to place the Insurance — Workmans Compensation Liability etc with Mr J. A. Burke & Don Moses Co to the best advantage they can.

Resignation of G. F. Abbott

The Clerk read the resignation of Councilman Geo. F. Abbott Jr, which was necessary since his appointment as a member of the Board of County Supervisors and upon a Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Robinson the resignation was accepted. and the Clerk instructed to write Mr Abbott a letter expressing to him the regret of the Council at the severance of the fellowship and valuable service of as loyal a member. Carried.

The Mayor announced that nominations were in order to fill the unexpired term of Mr Abbott as Councilman Mr J. I. Irby Nominated Mr C. K. Hunter and Mr C. C. McDermon seconded same and after some discussion Mr Irby moved and Mr McD 2nd that Nominations be closed and Mr Robinson offered as a substitute the

following which was seconded by Mr C. That the appointment of a councilman be postponed until next meeting which question was put and failed.

C. K. Hunter appointed Councilman

And the vote was taken on the nomination of Mr Hunter and he was unanimously elected to succeed Mr Abbott as Councilman.

The Clerk read the Financial statement of the Town as of Apr 1st and also Mayors Docket for March

The following bills were read and ordered pd.

Bank of Apply Va Pub Ser Co	116.00
" " "	2.16
Water Co " " Apply "	25.20
Pugh-Brown Johnson Co	4.46
L. M. Walkes	.75
J. H. Lucado	3.75
Gov. Cawthon	66.66
C. C. McDermon	10.00
E. F. Mitchell	75.00
" " "	2.00
" " "	3.00
Morris Motor Co	3.20
4th Way Ser Sta	2.13
Main St Ser Sta	12.00
W. R. Reynolds	6.35
Bell Alkali Co	10.88
Blue Ridge Stone Corp	63.10
	406.64

On motion adopt
Gov. Cawthon Clk C. C. McDermon Mayor

Apr 6

Regular meeting of Council. Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J. T. Irby, C. H. Robinson, F. L. Murphy, C. L. McDearmon and J. C. Caldwell. Atty Abbitt also present.
The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Mr Smiley representative of Some Fire Truck Mfgr. in regard to selling the Town a new Fire Truck after much talk and reading of specifications the regular order of business was taken up.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Caldwell
That the Mayor call a mass meeting of the citizens to meet with the Council at the C.H. on Friday Apr 10th at 7.30 P.M. to consider the question of buying a new Fire Truck. Carried.
Mr W. M. Abbitt Mr P. M. Burton and the Sgt to have a conference about R of Way of #26 at F. T. Cawthorn.
On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Irby
That the request of Mrs W. L. Ould to increase the height of hand rail on Church St opposite her residence and put a wire fence on same at her expense be referred to the St Comm with power to act. Carried.

Permit Hen House

A Permit was granted R. C. Hubbard to build a frame Hen house on his lot back of his residence.
On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Irby.
That the Town build a 4 ft x 4 in Side Walk on Court St from Highland Ave to Isbell St.
Mrs Mary B. Murphy agrees to pay $25.00 of cost of Same. Carried.
On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Robinson.
That the question of laying a 15 in pipe-Concrete in the Ditch on the old Liberty Church Road opposite the property of E. LeRoy Smith & H. M. Burge Smith to pay 1/3 cost of pipe, Burge 1/3 and the Town 1/3 and put pipe in was referred to the St Comm. to report at May meeting. Carried
Mr Murphy Mr Abbitt (W.M.) and the Sgt. were instructed to place the Insurance-Workmans Compensation Liability etc with Mr J. A. Burke & Don Moses & Co to the best advantage they can.

Resignation of G. F. Abbitt

The Clerk read the resignation of Councilman Geo F. Abbitt Jr, which was necessary since his appointment as a member of the Board of County Supervisors and upon a Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Robinson the resignation was accepted, and the Clerk instructed to write Mr Abbitt a letter expressing to him the regret of the Council at the severance of the fellowship and valuable service of so loyal a member. Carried.
The Mayor announced that Nominations were in order to fill the unexpired term of Mr Abbitt as councilman
Mr J. T. Irby Nominated Mr C. K. Hunter and Mr C. L. McDearmon seconded same
and after some discussion Mr Irby moved and Mr McD 2nd that Nominations be closed and Mr Robinson offered as a substitute the

COUNCIL
H. G. JOHNSON
F. L. MURPHY
W. W. SCOTT

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON
J. C. CALDWELL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

April 8, 42

APPOMATTOX, VA., 19

Honorable George F. Abbitt Jr.
Appomattox, Virginia

Dear Mr. Abbitt:

On September 5th, 1938, you were unanimously elected by the Council to fill the unexpired term of Mr. L. J. Morris, and at each succeeding election since that time, your fellow citizens have put the stamp of their approval upon your service by the splendid vote they have given you, and the confidence and esteem reposed in you by the entire official body of the Town, has grown with each fleeting year, until the tie of friendship, fellowship, and co-worker has become one of Brotherhood.

It is with much regret that your resignation has to be tendered and accepted. We are glad that your resignation is caused by a promotion to a larger field of service to your fellow citizens, and we bespeak for you the same loyalty and fidelity to trust that you have shown as a Councilman for your town.

With all good wishes, we are your former and present "Pals".

The entire official body of the Town of Appomattox.

J. W. Cawthorn, Clerk

Apr 23 1942 Called meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following councilmen present J. T. Irby, C.K. Hunter, C.L. McDearmon and C.H. Robinson, absent J.C. Caldwell and F.L. Murphy. Object of meeting to decide whether or not the Town should buy a new Fire Truck.

To buy a new Fire Truck — On motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr Hunter That the Town of Appomattox buy a new Fire Truck complete, carried unanimously.

Comm. to buy Same — On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Irby. That the Mayor, Fire Chief Lynch and the Sgt. be appointed as a Comm. to buy the Fire Truck get priority for same as may be necessary, and then ask for sealed bids on same to be delivered to the Mayor by May 4 - 1942 not later than 6 P.M. Carried.

To pay labor 30¢ per hour — On motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr McDearmon. That the Town pay its laborers 30¢ per hour. Carried.

on motion adjd. C.L. McDearmon Mayor

J.W. Cawthon Clk

No meeting in May

June 1 — Regular meeting of council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J.T. Irby J.C. Caldwell C.H. Robinson C.K. Hunter F.L. Murphy and C.L. McDearmon. Minutes of last meetings read and approved. The St. Comm. was requested to view the ditch at E. LeRoy Smith's and Burgess No 3 Ser. Sta and report on advisability of putting in 15 in pipe to pay for 1/3 by Smith 1/3 by Burgess and 1/3 by the Town and the Town do the work. On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Irby - That the Town Atty be instructed to take whatever steps that may be necessary to get a 30 ft Right of way on Route 26 from intersection of Lee Grant ave to corporate limits on Route 26 carried

Permits — a Permit was granted H.M. Burgess Co to add to his office space at General Store, and also to W.M. Morris to build a 30x70 ft Frame Bldg with concrete floor & composition roof on his land near Route 26 to be used as a canning factory. Mr R.M. Mann asked for a permit to build a Slab Shed on the land of Mrs S.L. Ferguson on West side of Court St North of Clerks office agreeing to remove same in 4 months. The Sgt was instructed to see Mr Mann and see if some location on the over head bridge road

would not answer the same purpose and if it would not, to grant the permit with the distict understanding that the said Slab Shed will be taken down in 4 months, or by Nov 1st 1942.
At this time Senator C T Mann appeared before the body in regard to a used Chev Truck which he owns and would like to sell to the Town if the Council cannot buy a new Truck to build Fire equipment on. Members of the Council looked the Truck over, and upon motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr McDearmon. The the Comm named to buy a New Truck, be given 10 days more time in which to try to get a New Truck and after that to report to Council for instructions
On motion by Mr Robinson 2 by Mr Caldwell That the Town contribute $10.00 to the U.S.O Drive now on in the County carried unanimously
The following Bills were ordered paid

Virginia Pub Ser Co	116.00
" " "	2.16
Water Co of Appox "	26.60
Pullman Phone Co	
L.M. Wilkes	.50
J.H. Lucado	3.75
E T Mitchell	75.00
" "	18.50
" "	8.50
C.L. McDearmon	45.50
H.W. McKinney	1.00
W.M. Abbitt	5.00
J.W. Cawthon Expense of Comm to Washington	17.21
Main St Ser Sta	6.67
Appox Hdw Co	2.51
C.K. Hunter	4.22
J.W. Cawthon 449.78	116.66

The Financial Statement and Mayors Docket was read to the Council.

On Motion adjd C.L. McDearmon Mayor

J.W. Cawthon Clk

1942

July 6 — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J T Irby, C H Robinson, C K Hunter, C L McDearmon and J C Caldwell. F L Murphy absent, atty Abbitt present, Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Report of Comm. — The Comm on Fire Truck made a report of their efforts to get the Government to grant the Town a Permit to buy a Truck and Pump to equip same for Fire fighting all of which was refused by the Government. on motion the Comm was continued.

St Comm — Report to Pipe certain Sts — The St & Light comm. made a report recommending that the Town put in pipe on the Old Liberty Road for a distance of 225 feet beginning at the NE Cor. of E LeRoy Smiths lot and run not to exceed 225 feet on the west side of the old Liberty Road, and also to lay pipe on Highland Ave on South side beginning at Mrs Stanleys corner and pipe to and including Mrs Brinkleys drive way.
on Motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr McDearmon the recommendation was adopted.

Permit Granted — C K Hunter to build a 4 room Frame dwelling with metal roof on his lot back of the Co Jail. and also C L McDearmon to build a 20 x 30 New house on his lot on Lee Grant Ave.

Comm to see TWM & Mrs F T C. — On motion by Mr Robinson 2 Mr McDearmon That the Mayor appoint a Comm. of three to confer with Mr T W Moses and Mrs F T Cawthon about the 30 ft Right of way on Route 26 the Mayor named Mr W M Abbitt J C Caldwell and the Sgt. carried. The Sgt was instructed to see Mr J A Burke about the two Ins. Policies and get same corrected and pay the Premium.

An Ordinance — On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr McDearmon ~~That no Motor Vehicle~~. Be it enacted by the Town Council of Appomattox That no Motor Vehicle shall be parked in the streets of the Town of Appomattox for a longer time than 48 hours, and in no event shall any Motor Vehicle without a current License be parked in the streets, any person firm or corporation violating this ordinance shall be fined not exceeding 10.00 provided further that ordinance shall be effective and in force on and after the date of publication in the Times Virginian.
Carried
The Financial Statement of the Town as of July 1st was read to the Council and also Mayors Docket for June.

On next page see bills paid

Va Public Service Co	June St lights	116.00
" " "	" current at Plant	2.28
Water Co.	" of appx	26.60
Pulleam Phone Co		3.71
J H Lucado		3.75
L M Wilkes		.75
C S McDearmon	June court fee	43.00
E T Mitchell	" " "	20.50
" " "	" Jail "	15.00
" " "	" Salary	75.00
J W Cawthon	" "	116.66
Appx Printing Co	Tax memorandum & Envelopes	5.50
Appx Hdw Co	supplies June	4.40
J H O'Brien	Taking list and making books	50.00
W R Reynolds	May & June Gas	2.80
Times Virginian		9.00
C H Robinson	court fee W B Ketchum case	3.00
J A Burke & Co	additional Prem. on Ins —	49.37

on motion adjd — C S McDearmon Mayor
J W Cawthon clk

Aug 3 — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present. J T Irby C K Hunter C H Robinson, F L Murphy J C Caldwell & C L McDearmon, Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The Comm appointed to see T W Moses & Mrs F T Cawthon about 30 ft R of way on Route 26 reported progress and the Comm. was continued.
The Sgt was instructed to fix the hand rail on Church St between Haleys Store and Irbys Shop.
Mr J T Irby offered the following motion That the Night Policeman be required to give up the use of an Automobile, and patrol the Town on foot which failed to get a second.

Va Pub Sn Co		116.00
" " "	Sewer	3.48
L M Wilkes		.75
J H Lucado		3.75
Water Co		26.60
C S McDearmon		23.00
E T Mitchell		75.00
" "		12.50
" "		8.00
J W Cawthon		66.66
W R Reynolds		2.50
Pulleam Phone Co		3.86
Certified Concrete Corp		126.75
Belle Alkali Co		10.88
Times Virginian		1.00
Moses Motor Co		3.00
The Financial Statement for Aug 1st was read.		483.73

on Motion adjd — C S McDearmon Mayor
J W Cawthon
clk

Sept 7 — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present. J. T. Irby, C K Hunter, C H Robinson, C L McDearmon, F L Murphy & J C Caldwell. Atty abbott present. Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Report of Comm — The Committee on 30 ft R of W for Route 26 South of the R R reported that they had seen Mr Moses and felt that the problem could be solved soon.

Sgt to see about new Phone Pole — On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Hunter The Sgt was instructed to see Mr H C Pulliam and have a new Phone Pole erected in the place of the rotten Pole at the entrance to Drive way Hardware and H C Babcocks Store. Carried.

New Man for Care of Fire Truck — On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Irby That the appointment of a man to look after the Fire Truck be left to the Fire Comm. with power to act. Carried

Permit to C F James — A Permit was granted C F James to add another room to his dwelling.

Clean St at night — The question of Cleaning up the Streets at night on (Sat night) was turned over to the St Comm with instruction not to spend over 5.00 per month. Carried

To Give Mrs West 10.00 for looking after Siren — On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Murphy — That the Council Give Mrs West the sum of 10.00 for her services in attending to sounding the Fire Siren — Carried.

Hours to be worked by Night Police — On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Hunter — That the hours to be worked by the Night Police be as follows Every night except Sat. go on duty at 8 PM and off duty at 5 am. and on Sat. go on duty at 3:30 PM and off duty 3:30 am

Salary etc — Salary $75.00 per month and 1.00 fee for arrest and .75 fee for summoning witnesses (each) Provided he uses his own car, and the Council agrees to contribute the sum of $25.00 each year for buying a uniform. The vote for Caldwell, Hunter, Murphy Robinson & McDearmon, against Irby. and the motion Carried.

Tie Vote for night Police — On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Irby. That the Sgt Call the Roll of members and each one vote for the man of his choice for night Police which was as follows.

Caldwell	Votes for	E T Mitchell
Irby	" "	L W Carter
Hunter	" "	E T Mitchell
Murphy	" "	L W Carter
McDearmon	" "	E T Mitchell
Robinson	" "	L W Carter

The above vote resulting in a tie of 3 & 3 the Mayor votes for E T Mitchell breaking the tie and electing E T Mitchell.

The Sgt read the Mayors Docket for Aug. and also the Financial Statement to the Council.

Note → Mr E T Mitchell who has been the night Police for several years left the job on Mon Aug 31 to accept a position in Newport News. and the Council had 7 written applications for the the job.

The following bills were ordered paid

Va Pub Sn Co	11600
	264
Water Co of appx	2660
Pulliam Phone Co	371
L M Wilkes	75
J H Lucado	375
C S McDearmon	900
E T Mitchell	200
	750
J W Cawthorn	11666
E T Guill	167
Moores Sn Sta	575
Appx Hdw Co	305
Roanoke Concrete Products Co	451,45
Main St Sn Sta	447
Belle Alkali Co	10.88
Da Comm	175
	76763

On motion adjd

J W Cawthorn etc — C L McDearmon Mayor

Oct 5-42 — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present, J. T. Irby, J. C. Caldwell, F. L. Murphy, C H Robinson, C L McDearmon and C K Hunter. atty abbott present. Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The Sgt. reported that he had seen the Phone Co about erecting a new pole at Cor. of Hdw Store and also with the Health Comm. had seen after several unsanitary places in Town and same had been corrected

L D Godsey to look after Fire Truck — The Fire Comm. recommended the appointment of Mr L D Godsey to look after the fire Truck. which appointment was made by the Council.

C T M. 30 ft R of W on #26 — The Comm. to look into the question of 30' R of W on Route 26 South Church St. reported that Mr C T Moses the owner of the lot between the property of T W Moses and Liberty Church had agreed to the 30' line as now established and the Town could put a concrete retaining wall or not just as it desired.

Mr Caldwell reported that he had seen the business men and they promised to cooperate in trying to keep trash paper etc. out of the St. Mr Caldwell (Chm St Comm) agreed to try to make some arrangement for cleaning the St from West side of Inges Store to back end of Drug Store each Sat night cost not to exceed 5.00 per mo

On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Robinson. That the Sgt furnish Mr A R Harwood with a copy of the Water Co Franchise and call his attention to the provisions of same regarding the laying of pipe and making connections and repairs to same. and ask him to put Lee Grant Ave in same condition as before pipe was laid Carried.

Oct 5th Con –

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Irby
That the Sgt. employ a Stenographer to attend the Council meetings and take the proceedings down in short hand and type same the next day for the Sgt. pay not to exceed 2.00 per meeting. Carried

Sgt to see J A B about School Busses

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr McD.
That the Sgt see Mr J A Burke Supt of schools and see if he can possibly get the Bus drivers not to park their Buses on the Sts during School hours but to keep them on the School grounds. Carried

Resignation of E T Mitchell

Mr E T Mitchell tendered his resignation as Night Police effective as of Oct 5th.
On Motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr ~~Murphy~~ Caldwell
That the Council accept the resignation of Mr Mitchell. Carried.
On Motion by Mr McDiarmon 2nd Mr Murphy
That the Town furnish the High School its St Truck & driver not over two days to gather Scrap Iron Carried.

Byron Cole appointed Night Police

Mr C K Hunter nominated Mr Byron Cole for Night Police and Mr Caldwell seconded the nomination there being no other nominations upon the question being put Mr Cole was unanimously elected.

Hours to work Salary etc

The Salary of Mr Cole to be $90.00 per month – Mr Cole to furnish his own car & gas – and all fees to go to the Town the hours of service to be the same set out in the meeting of Sept 7th 1942 and the Town to contribute the sum of 25.00 each year toward buying a uniform.
The following bills were paid

Tg Pub Ser Co	116.00
" " "	2.88
Water Co of Appx	26.60
Pulliam Phone	3.71
L M Wilkes	.75
J H Lucado	3.75
C S McDiarmon	7.00
E T Mitchell	16.00
" " "	75.00
" " "	9.50
J C Caldwell	1.25
J W Cawthon	116.66
L L Gayle	1.00
Moses Motor Co	6.90
J E Dean Co	4.98
H M Burge Co	6.66
Hudson-Morgan Electric Co	4.30
Main St Ser Sta	17.28
C S Jenkins	2.20
Appx Hdw Co	12.39
	434.81

On Motion adjd
J W Cawthon clk

C S McDearman Mayor

1942

Nov 2

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDiarmon presiding and the following members present C H Robinson J T Irby J C Caldwell C K Hunter C L McDiarmon & F L Murphy. Atty Abbott also present.
The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Mr P M Burton resident Highway Engineer, in regard to correcting the size of openings in Grates over certain drain Pipes in the Town.
The Sgt was instructed to accompany Mr Burton on an inspection of said grates.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved
The Sgt Reported that he had seen Mr J A Burke about the School Buses parking on the Sts. as directed by the Council at Oct meeting, and Mr Burke had seen the drivers of Buses and they were cooperating very well. and also he had seen Mr Harwood in regard to conditioning Lee Grant Ave where water main was laid in the St. and Mr Harwood had instructed the Sgt to put the St in same condition as when ditch was dug and he would pay the bill.

Pd 500.00 on Hancock Note

The Sgt reported that he had paid $500.00 on the Hancock Note leaving a bal of 2500.00

Permits

The following permits for building were granted ~~Appom~~ Farmer Top W.H. Co to build bath room to each of 3 houses on WH Lot.
To A R Harwood to remodel Round House Service Sta on Route 460.
The following bills were read and ordered paid

Bank of Appx	Tg P S Co	Oct St lights	116.00
"	" "	" current at Plant	2.40
Water Co of Appx	"	" water & Plug	26.60
Pulliam Phone Co	"	Bill	3.71
L M Wilkes			.85
B B Cole	Police ½ month	"	45.00
L D Godsey	Care truck	"	3.75
C S McDiarmon	court fees	"	6.00
D A Fortune	Special Police	10-31	2.00
J W McDiarmon			2.00
Dan Hunter	Sweeping Sts		1.25
J W Cawthon	Salary		116.66
R C Moore	Gas etc		9.34
W R Reynolds	"		6.60
Belle Alkali Co			10.88
Lula Irby	Coal		5.62
Kendallville Brush Co			12.00
E T Mitchell	Oct Jail fee		6.00
Main St Ser Sta			2.65
J C Caldwell	pd boy sweeping Sts Oct 10-17		2.00
Hunter Lumber Co	Lumber & Gas		16.59
			397.90

The Mayor Docket and the Financial Statement was read to the Council
on motion adjd. C S McDearman Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

5

Dec 7 Regular meeting of Town Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present. J. T. Irby, J. C. Caldwell, C. K. Hunter, C. L. McDearmon and F. L. Murphy, absent C. H. Robinson.

Asked to take over Cemetery Road and open certain Sts

The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Messrs L. E. Smith and W. M. Morris with reference to the Cemetery Road which they asked to be taken over by the Town put in proper condition and maintained, and also what is known as the old Liberty Road which has been abandoned but not closed, Mr Smith asked that the Street in the Fleshman addition running from the Anderson Mill Road just north of D. A. Conners residence to Lucy St be opened up to give him an outlet to several lots of the Fleshman addition.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Comm. to meet with Supervisors

Mr C. K. Hunter reported that the Board of Supervisors of the Co were contemplating employing a Nurse to treat Venereal diseases in the Co and wanted to know how much the Town would contribute per month toward salary of Nurse.

On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Murphy That the Mayor Mr J. T. Irby and the Sgt be instructed to meet with the Board on Dec 9th with power to act for the Council in said matter Carried

Red Cross Drive

The Clerk read a letter to the Council from Hope Christian asking for a donation by the Council to equip certain Red Cross Kits for the soldiers. The Council instructed the Clerk to answer said letter and state that in as much as the individual citizens had contributed to the various drives in the community it did not think it was called upon to use the tax payers money to contribute to this drive.

The Clerk read the Mayors Docket for Nov. and also the Towns Financial Statement as of Dec 1st 1942. The following bills were ordered paid.

Bank of Appx VPS Co	116.00	
"	2.52	
Water Co of Appx	26.60	
Pulliam Phone	3.85	
L M Wilkes	.75	
L D Godsey	3.75	
J W Cawthon	116.66	
Belle Alkali Co	10.88	
Appx Hdw Co	9.53	
Moses Motor Co	1.85	
Farm Mutual Auto Ins. Co Prem on Policy	18.35	
H M Burge Co	4.73	
C S McDearmon	9.00	
D A Conner	1.00	
Main St Ser Sta	1.70	
E T Mitchell	4.50	$331.67

On Motion adjd

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

Dec 9 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J. T. Irby, C. L. McDearmon, F. L. Murphy and J. C. Caldwell. absent C. H. Robinson & C. K. Hunter.

Object of meeting to consider buying a second hand Fire Truck from the Town of Amherst Va.

After listening to the report of the Fire Chief and several citizens who had been to Amherst and examined the Truck on the night of the 8th of Dec, and after talking the matter over the following resolution was offered by Mr Caldwell and 2nd by Mr Irby.

That the Town buy the Truck at a price not to exceed $1750.00 and send a comm. with instruction to buy the Truck as cheap as it can and pay for same. Mr Chas T Moses was named as the Comm. Carried.

On Motion adjd Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

Dec 14 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J. T. Irby, C. K. Hunter, C. L. McDearmon, J. C. Caldwell & F. L. Murphy absent C. H. Robinson.

Object of meeting to make arrangements to pay for Truck and some place to keep same

On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Caldwell, That the Town pay for the Truck out of ~~funds~~ Money in the General Fund. Carried

On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Caldwell, That the question of an office building and Garage for the Fire Truck be turned over to the Building and Property Comm to make investigation and estimate of cost of lot and construction of suitable bldg. for same or the purchase of an already constructed building either or both and report at the next meeting. Carried

Letter to Fire Chief

On Motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Irby — That no change alteration or transfer of parts or addition to either of the Fire Trucks be made without the knowledge or consent of the Council. Carried.

The Sgt was instructed to have the New Fire Truck and equipment insured not to exceed $2500.00 valuation.

On Motion adjd. C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

Dec 21

Called meeting of Council Mayor McDiarmon presiding and the following members present J J Irby C K Hunter J L Caldwell C L McDiarmon & C K Robinson. absent F L Murphy.
The object of the meeting was to appoint a night Policeman, make arrangements for a place to keep the new fire truck and appoint a Chief for the volunteer Fire Co.
On Motion by Mr Irby 2 Mr McDiarmon. That the Council accept the resignations of the Volunteer Firemen Carried.

New Fire Chief

On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Hunter That Mr W B Hancock be appointed as chief of the Volunteer Fire Co with authority to proceed at once to get members for the volunteer Fire Co. Carried

Divide Ins. on Truck

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Caldwell That the Mayor and Sgt divide the Insurance on the New Fire Truck to the best advantage of the Town. Carried
On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Caldwell.
That Mr J J Irby be instructed to make arrangements with Mr H C Pullman to keep the Fire Truck at the Ford Motor Co by the month. Carried.

Resignation of Mr Cole

On Motion by Mr Robinson 2 Mr Irby.
That the resignation of Mr B B Cole as night Police be accepted, as Mr Cole has been drafted by the Army, and will leave on Dec 26 but will continue on duty through Dec 23rd. Carried
The Sgt was instructed to write Mr Cole a letter of appreciation of his services, and express the regret of the Council that he must leave.

L W Carter appointed night Police

Mr J J Irby nominated and Mr Caldwell 2nd the nomination of Mr L W Carter as night Policeman at a Salary of 90.00 per month Mr Carter to furnish his own car and use and work the same hours scheduled for Mr Cole by the Council. all pay to revert to the Town, and the Town to contribute the sum of 25.00 per year to purchase of uniform. Carried

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Irby
That the Town Council instructs the Sgt to consult the proper authority of the N&W R R Co and ask them to send a man to Appomattox to look over the condition of the wagon track used for loading cars at Appomattox. Carried

On motion adj'd

C L McDiarmon Mayor

J W Carothers clk

Jan 4

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDiarmon presiding and the following members present J J Irby, C K Robinson C K Hunter J L Caldwell & F L Murphy absent C L McDiarmon,
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

Report of St Comm.

The St & Light Comm. reported, that it recommended that the St in the Fleshman addition connecting Lucy St with the Anderson Mill Road just beyond the residence of Da Cannon be opened, and the balance of the streets included in the request of Messrs Smith & Morris at the Dec 7th meeting of Council be deferred until later,
On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Irby That the Comm. be continued until it works out a final recommendation. Carried. The Comm. on Insurance for Fire Truck was. Contin. The Comm. on seeing after the condition of Roadway used for loading Cars on the N&W reported that the N&W had sent Mr Tolley here and he and the interested parties had looked the situation over and Mr Tolley agreed to recommend to the RR Co that the drive way be improved. the Report was accepted. The Comm. appointed to meet with the Co Supervisors at their Dec. meeting reported that owing to sickness the Supervisors did not meet in Dec.

Report of Property Comm

Mr Robinson Chmn. of the Property Comm. reported that the Comm. recommends that the Council do not buy the Property known as the Ford Motor Co- and Mr Robinson recommends that the Comm. be continued to make further investigation. ~~dep~~ on Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Murphy the report was accepted and Comm. continued.
Mr Irby Reported that he had seen Mr H C Pullman and arranged with him to furnish space in his place for the New Fire Truck at a rental of 3.00 per month.

To ask for return of Coats to Fire Co

On Motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Irby That the Sgt. is instructed to write a letter to the Chief of the Volunteer Fire Co. that resigned, and ask them to return the Coats taken when they resigned, as said Coats belong to the Volunteer Fire Co and not to individuals Carried. On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Hunter That the Town reimburse the Sgt $1.16 paid for ticket to Bedford for a man arrested and caused him to miss his train-he had pass in a bunch- Carried
The Sgt was instructed to draw 10.00 for Petty Fund.

Vote of Confidence in L W Carter

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Irby. That the Sgt. write Mr L W Carter that the Council votes confidence in him and asks him to stay on the job. Carried

Budget for 1943

The Comm. on the Budget for 1943 submitted the Budget attached to page 290 which was adopted.

Dec 21 — Called meeting of Council Mayor McDiarmon presiding and the following members present J J Irby C K Hunter J L Caldwell C L McDiarmon & C K Robinson. absent F L Murphy.
The object of the meeting was to appoint a night Policeman, make arrangements for a place to keep the new fire truck and appoint a Chief for the volunteer Fire Co.
On Motion by Mr Irby 2 Mr McDiarmon. That the Council accept the resignations of the Volunteer Firemen Carried.

New Fire Chief — On Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Hunter That Mr W B Hancock be appointed as chief of the Volunteer Fire Co with authority to proceed at once to get members for the volunteer Fire Co. Carried

Decide Ins. on Truck — On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Caldwell That the Mayor and Sgt decide the Insurance on the New Fire Truck to the best advantage of the Town. Carried

On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Caldwell. That Mr J J Irby be instructed to make arrangements with Mr H C Pullman to keep the Fire Truck at the Ford Motor Co by the month. Carried.

Resignation of Mr Cole — On Motion by Mr Robinson 2 Mr Irby. That the resignation of Mr B B Cole as night Police be accepted, as Mr Cole has been drafted by the Army, and will leave on Dec 26 but will continue on duty through Dec 23rd. Carried
The Sgt was instructed to write Mr Cole a letter of appreciation of his services, and express the regret of the Council that he must leave.

L W Carter appointed night Police — Mr J J Irby nominated and Mr Caldwell 2nd the nomination of Mr L W Carter as night Policeman at a Salary of 90.00 per month Mr Carter to furnish his own car and work the same hours scheduled for Mr Cole by the Council. all pay to revert to the Town, and the Town to contribute the sum of 25.00 per year to purchase of uniform. Carried

On Motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Irby That the Town Council instructs the Sgt to consult the proper authority of the N&W R R Co and ask them to send a man to Appomattox to look over the condition of the wagon track used for loading cars at Appomattox. Carried

On Mohon adj'd

C K McDiarmon Mayor

J W Carothers clk

Jan 4 — Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDiarmon presiding and the following members present J J Irby, C K Robinson C K Hunter J L Caldwell & F L Murphy absent C L McDiarmon.
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

Report of St Comm. — The St & Light Comm. reported, that it recommended that the St in the Slushman addition connecting Lucy St with the Anderson Mill Road just beyond the residence of Da Cannon be opened, and the balance of the streets included in the request of Messrs Smith & Morris at the Dec 7th meeting of Council be deferred until later.
On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Irby That the Comm. be continued until it works out a final recommendation. Carried. The Comm. on Insurance for Fire Truck was. Contin
The Comm. on suing after the condition of Roadway used for loading Cars on the N&W reported that the N&W had sent Mr Tolley here and he and the interested parties had looked the situation over and Mr Tolley agreed to recommend to the RR Co that the drive way be improved. the Report was accepted.
The Comm. appointed to meet with the Co Supervisors at their Dec. meeting reported that owing to sickness the Supervisors did not meet in Dec.

Report of Property Comm — Mr Robinson Chmn. of the Property Comm. reported that the Comm. recommends that the Council do not buy the Property known as the Ford Motor Co-
And Mr Robinson recommends that the Comm. be continued to make further investigation. ~~Sup~~ on Motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Murphy the report was accepted and Comm. continued.
Mr Irby Reported that he had seen Mr H C Pullman and arranged with him to furnish space in his place for the New Fire Truck at a rental of 3.00 per month.

Sgt ask for return of Coats to Fire Co — On Motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Irby That the Sgt. is instructed to write a letter to the Chief of the Volunteer Fire Co. that resigned, and ask them to return the Coats taken when they resigned, as said Coats belong to the Volunteer Fire Co and not to individuals Carried. On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Hunter That the Town reimburse the Sgt $1.16 paid for ticket to Bedford for a man arrested and turned him to miss his train-he had pass in a bunch- Carried
The Sgt was instructed to draw 10.00 for Petty Fund.

Vote of Confidence in L W Carter — On motion by Mr Robinson 2nd Mr Irby. That the Sgt. wrote Mr L W Carter that the Council votes confidence in him and asks him to stay on the job. carried

Budget for 1943 — The Comm. on the Budget for 1943 submitted the Budget attached to page 290 which was adopted.

COUNCIL
H. G. JOHNSON
F. L. MURPHY
W. W. SCOTT

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON
J. C. CALDWELL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA., _____ 19__

January 3 1943

Proposed budget for the Town of Appomattox for 1943

Fixed expense	4442.00
Labor and material for street repair	1250.00
Supplies, Gas and Oil, etc.	250.00
Garbage collection	250.00
Sewer Maintenance	300.00
Misselaneous	365.00
Amount set aside to apply on resurfacing streets or toward town building	1500.00
	$8357.66

Signed
F. L. Murphy
J. C. Caldwell
C. H. Robinson

Fin. Committee

Estimated revenue-		
Taxes on realestate		
Personal property		
Public Utilities	$6862.40	½ to Sinking Fund
Total for the general use	$3431.20	
Other recpts of town	$4926.46	
Total	$8357.66	

Jan 25 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J. T. Irby C. K. Hunter J. C. Caldwell C. L. McDearmon and F. L. Murphy. Absent C. H. Robinson
The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Sen. C. T. Moses in regard to the Vol. Fire Co.
Mr Caldwell moved and Mr Murphy 2
That the following Comm. be appointed W. E. Hancock C. K. Hunter and C. C. Pow. to work out with the old Vol Fire Co the misunderstanding existing between the Council and the old Vol Fire Co. Carried.
On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Caldwell
That Mr C. K. Hunter and Mr W. E. Hancock be appointed as a special Comm. to decide on any changes or additions to either of the Fire Trucks, carried

on motion adjd
J. W. Cawthon
C. K.

C. S. McDearmon Mayor

Feb 1 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J. T. Irby C. H. Robinson F. L. Murphy C. L. McDearmon & J. C. Caldwell Absent C. K. Hunter.
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.
The Comm. on property made a report and the Comm. was continued.
On motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr McD. That Mr L. W. Carter be paid the arrest fees and the fees for summoning witnesses in the cases he has before the Court, and Mr Carter to accompany the Sgt. on some of the inspection trips to the Disposal Plant in order to familiarize himself with the operation of the Chlorinator machine and the Sewer System in general, so that in case of sickness the Town will have some one to see after the Plant. Carried

Guarantee 30 ft R of W on Routes 26 & 131 in the Town — On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr McD
That the Town of Appomattox guarantees a 30 foot right of way for Routes 26 and 131 in the Town of Appomattox except the space on Church St between the Drug Store on the West and Burges Store and Service Station No 1 on the east side of Said St. Carried

Permit — A permit was granted Mr C. K. Hunter to build a Boiler House on his lot on Lee Grant ave.

Auditing Comm Report — The Auditing Comm reported that they had examined the Sgts Books of the Finances of the Town and believe them to be correct to the best of their knowledge.
The Clerk was instructed to have the Financial Statement and the Budget for 1943 Printed.
The following bills were read and ordered paid

Pub Ser C	12056	C. S. McDearmon	1500
Water Co	2660	L. W. Carter	380
Bell Alkali Co	1088	H. W. McKinney	325
Don Moses & Ins	2920	W. M. Abbitt	1500
J. W. Cawthon	11323	on motion adjd	
L. W. Carter	9170	C. S. McDearmon	Mayor
Lon Wilke	50	The Financial Statement was	
L. D. Godsey	375	read to the Council	
J. T. Irby	9.00	J. W. Cawthon clk	

Less Tax
"

COUNCIL
H. G. JOHNSON
F. L. MURPHY
W. W. SCOTT

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON
J. C. CALDWELL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA., _____ 19__

January 3 1943

Proposed budget for the Town of Appomattox for 1943

Fixed expense	4442.00
Labor and material for street repair	1250.00
Supplies, Gas and Oil, etc.	250.00
Garbage collection	250.00
Sewer Maintenance	300.00
Misselaneous	365.00
Amount set aside to apply on resurfacing streets or toward town building	1500.00
	$8357.66

Signed
F L Murphy
J C Caldwell
C H Robinson

Fin. Committee

Estimated revenue-		
Taxes on realestate		
Personal property		
Public Utilities	$6862.40	½ to Sinking Fund
Total for the general use	$3431.20	
Other recpts of town	$4926.46	
Total	$8357.66	

Jan 25 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J. T. Irby C K Hunter J C Caldwell C L McDearmon and F L Murphy. Absent C H Robinson
The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Sen. C. T. Moses in regard to the Vol. Fire Co.
Mr Caldwell moved and Mr Murphy 2
That the following Comm. be appointed W E Hancock C K Hunter and C C Pow. to work out with the old Vol Fire Co the misunderstanding existing between the Council and the old Vol Fire Co. Carried.
On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Caldwell
That Mr C K Hunter and Mr W E Hancock be appointed as a special Comm. to decide on any changes or additions to either of the Fire Trucks, carried

on motion adjd
J W Cawthon
C K

C S McDearmon Mayor

Feb 1 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J T Irby C H Robinson F L Murphy C L McDearmon & J C Caldwell Absent C K Hunter.
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.
The Comm. on property made a report and the Comm. was continued.
On motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr McD. That Mr L W Carter be paid the arrest fees and the fees for summoning witnesses in the cases he has before the Court, and Mr Carter to accompany the Sgt. on some of the inspection trips to the Disposal Plant in order to familiarize himself with the operation of the Chlorinator machine and the Sewer System in general, so that in case of sickness the Town will have some one to see after the Plant. Carried

Guarantee 30 ft R of W on Routes 26 & 131 in the Town — On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr McD
That the Town of Appomattox guarantees a 30 foot right of way for Routes 26 and 131 in the Town of Appomattox except the space on Church St between the Drug Store on the West and Burges Store and Service Station No 1 on the east side of Said St. Carried

Permit — A permit was granted Mr C K Hunter to build a Boiler House on his lot on Lee Grant ave.

Auditing Comm Report — The Auditing Comm reported that they had examined the Sgts Books of the Finances of the Town and believe them to be correct to the best of their knowledge.
The Clerk was instructed to have the Financial Statement and the Budget for 1943 Printed.
The following bills were read and ordered paid

Pub Ser C	12056	C S McDearmon	1500
Water Co	2660	L W Carter	380
Bell Alkali Co	1088	H W McKinney	325
Don Moses C Ins	2920	W M Abbitt	1500
J W Cawthon	11323	on motion adjd	
L W Carter	9170	C S McDearmon	Mayor
Lm Wilke	50	The Financial Statement was	
L D Godsey	375	read to the Council	
J T Irby	9.00	J W Cawthon clk	

Less Vtax
"

COUNCIL
H. G. JOHNSON
F. L. MURPHY
W. W. SCOTT

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON
J. C. CALDWELL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA., _____ 19__

January 3 1943

Proposed budget for the Town of Appomattox for 1943

Fixed expense	4442.00
Labor and material for street repair	1250.00
Supplies, Gas and Oil, etc.	250.00
Garbage collection	250.00
Sewer Maintenance	300.00
Misselaneous	365.00
Amount set aside to apply on resurfacing streets or toward town building	1500.00
	$8357.66

Signed
F L Murphy
J C Caldwell
C H Robinson

Fin. Committee

Estimated revenue-		
Taxes on realestate		
Personal property		
Public Utilities	$6862.40	½ to Sinking Fund
Total for the general use	$3431.20	
Other recpts of town	$4926.46	
Total	$8357.66	

Jan 25 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J. T. Irby C K Hunter J C Caldwell C L McDearmon and F L Murphy. absent C H Robinson
The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Sen. C. T. Moses in regard to the Vol. Fire Co.
Mr Caldwell moved and Mr Murphy 2
That the following Comm. be appointed W E Hancock C K Hunter and C C Pow. to work out with the old Vol Fire Co the misunderstanding existing between the Council and the old Vol Fire Co. Carried.
On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Caldwell
That Mr C K Hunter and Mr W E Hancock be appointed as a special Comm. to decide on any changes or additions to either of the Fire Trucks, carried

on motion adjd
J W Cawthon
C K

C S McDearmon Mayor

Feb 1 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J T Irby C H Robinson F L Murphy C L McDearmon & J C Caldwell
Absent C K Hunter.
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.
The Comm. on property made a report and the Comm. was continued.
On motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr McD. That Mr L W Carter be paid the arrest fees and the fees for summoning witnesses in the cases he has before the Court, and Mr Carter to accompany the Sgt. on some of the inspection trips to the Disposal Plant in order to familiarize himself with the operation of the Chlorinator machine and the Sewer System in general, so that in case of sickness the Town will have some one to see after the Plant. Carried

Guarantee 30 ft R of W on Routes 26 & 131 in the Town — On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr McD
That the Town of Appomattox guarantees a 30 foot right of way for Routes 26 and 131 in the Town of Appomattox except the space on Church St between the Drug Store on the West and Burges Store and Service Station No 1 on the east side of Said St. Carried

Permit — A permit was granted Mr C K Hunter to build a Boiler House on his lot on Lee Grant ave.

Auditing Comm Report — The Auditing Comm reported that they had examined the Sgts Books of the Finances of the Town and believe them to be correct to the best of their knowledge.
The Clerk was instructed to have the Financial Statement and the Budget for 1943 Printed.
The following bills were read and ordered paid

Pub Ser C	12056	C S McDearmon	1500
Water Co	2660	L W Carter	380
Bell Alkali Co	1088	H W McKinney	325
Don Moses C Ins	2920	W M Abbitt	1500
J W Cawthon	11323	on motion adjd	
L W Carter	9170	C S McDearmon	Mayor
Lm Wilks	50	The Financial Statement was	
L D Godsey	375	read to the Council	
J T Irby	9.00	J W Cawthon clk	

Less Vtax
"

COUNCIL
H. G. JOHNSON
F. L. MURPHY
W. W. SCOTT

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON
J. C. CALDWELL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA., _____ 19___

January 2 1943

Proposed budget for the Town of Appomattox for 1943

Fixed expense 4442.00

Other recpts of town $4926.46

Total $8357.66

Jan 25 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J. T. Irby C K Hunter J C Caldwell C L McDearmon and F L Murphy. Absent C H Robinson The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Rep. C. T. Moses in regard to the Val. Fire Co.

Mr Caldwell moved and Mr Murphy 2nd that the following Comm. be appointed W E Hancock C K Hunter and C C Pow. to work out with the old Val Fire Co the misunderstanding existing between the Council and the old Val Fire Co. Carried.

On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Caldwell that Mr C K Hunter and Mr W E Hancock be appointed as a special Comm. to decide on any changes

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE MONEY OF THE TOWN OF APPOMATOX FOR 1942

RECEIPTS—GENERAL FUND:

Balance January 1, 1942	$849.00
Taxes	5,623.37
License	994.22
Fines and cost	1,115.00
Rebates	8.86
Rent	253.50
Material sold	67.70
U.S. tax on soft drink	1,045.06
Court fees	2.50
Contribution, side walk	25.00
A. B. C. Profit	1,584.68
	13,612.94
RECEIPTS—Disbursements	12,001.27
	711.67
Unpaid checks	81.00
	792.67

DISBURSEMENTS GENERAL FUND, 1942

Street Lights	1,392.00
Hall lights	8.65
Salaries	2,320.66
Water	818.60
Gasoline	46.96
Upkeep of truck	46.96
Supplies	231.04
Insurance	178.48
Rent	60.00
Leases	25.00
Donations	25.00
Special service	25.20
Printing	50.50
Shop work	55.80
Court fees	33.15
Council	579.00
Expense comm.	112.00
Postage expense	71.74
Chlo. Gas	21.76
Petty fund	15.00
Sinking Fund	3,759.98
Transfer	1,150.00
Coal	5.62
Refund in tax	5.50
Fire Truck	1,756.00
Lock box	6.00
Pipe for streets	5.50
Concrete, side walk	157.45
Total, disbursements, General Fund	12,991.27

RECEIPTS ROAD FUND

Balance January 1942	47.45
Transfer from Gen. Fund	800.00
Material sold	47.11
Auto Tags	588.50
	1,483.06
Bal. Jan. 1, 1942	1,144.51
	338.55

DISBURSEMENTS ROAD FUND:

Freight	63.10
Auto Tags	27.00
Tax	144.00
Labor	910.41
	1,144.51

RECEIPTS SEWER MAINTENANCE FUND

Balance Jan. 1, 1942	129.47
Transfer from Gen. Fund	350.00
Tapping fees	11.00
	589.47
Bal. Jan. 1, 1942	267.99
Disb. Current	22.81
Supply, fuel oil	22.143
Supt. Salary	22.81
Clo. Gas	22.16
Labor	129.92
Work on clorinator	70.59
	12.56
	22.96
	367.99

DISBURSEMENTS SINKING FUNDS 1942.

Receipts Bal. Jan. 1, 1942	582.43
1-2 tax on R. E. and P. P.	3,759.98
	4,342.41
Bal. Jan. 1, 1942	3,288.75
	1,053.71

Disbursements: Int. on Bonds	
1st Bond No. 1 Bank of Appomattox	1,140.00
1st Bal. on Note Bank of Appomattox	500.00
1st Int. on Note Bank of Appomattox	500.00
2d Int. on Note Bank of Appomattox	500.00
2d Int. on Note Outstanding	123.75
2d Cursail	125.00
	3,888.75

BUDGET FOR YEAR 1943

Fixed Expense	4,442.00
Labor and materials	1,250.00
Supplies, gas, oil, etc.	250.00
Garbage collection	250.00
Sewer maintenance	300.00
Isccllaneous	365.66
Supply on resurfacing Streets or New Building for Truck and office	1,500.00
	8,357.66

CREDITS:

Sinking Fund share of taxes	3,759.98
Share of tax on soft drinks	1,045.06
Rental of hall	253.50
Licenses	994.22
Fines and fees	1,115.00
Rent Town lot	250.00
A. B. C. Profits	479.75
	1,584.68
	8,357.66

21.20 to credit of sinking fund

We, the undersigned members of the Town Audit Committee have this 30th day of January, 1943, examined the records and financial statements of J. W. Cawthon, Town Clerk, and find same to be accurate to the best of our knowledge and belief.

F. L. Murphy, Chairman
C. H. Robinson
J. C. Caldwell

Guaranty 30 ft R/W on Rts 26 & 131 in the Town

On motion by Mr Caldwell Mr McD

That the Town of Appomattox guarantees a 30 foot right of Way for Routes 26 and 131 in the Town of Appomattox except the space on Church St. between the Drug Store on the West and Burgess Store and Service Station No 1 on the East side of said St. Carried

Permit

A permit was granted Mr C K Hunter to build a Boiler House on his lot on Lee Grant Ave.

Auditing Comm Report

The Auditing Comm reported that they had examined the Sgts Books of the finances of the Town and believe them to be correct to the best of their knowledge.

The clerk was instructed to have the financial Statement and the Budget for 1943 Printed.

The following bills were read and ordered paid

The Pub Sp Co	12056	C McD Dearmon	1500
Water Co	2660	L W Carter	380
Hallalkali Co	1088	H W McKinney	325
Dan Moses C Ins	2920	W M Clark	1500
J W Cawthon	11323	on motion adj'd	
L W Carter	9170		
Lyn Wells	50		
L D Gudger	375		
J T Irby	900		

Less Vtax

B McDearmon Mayor

The financial Statement was read to the Council

J W Cawthon Clk

Feb 15 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDeormon presiding and the following members present J T Irby, C K Hunter, C L McDeormon J C Caldwell and F L Murphy. Absent C H Robinson.
The meeting was called for the purpose of electing a Night Police on account of the resignation of Mr L W Carter as night police and also to consider the question of the purchase of a lot on which to build an office for the Town and a place to keep the Towns Fire Truck and other equipment.
The clerk read an application for the job from Mr E T Mitchell and letters of recommendation of Mr Mitchell from Sev. C T Moses & Mr R L Burke. The clerk also stated to the Council that Mr Louis Martin who had been seen in regard to whether he would accept the job as Night Police had consented to accept if elected by the Council whereupon Mr J T Irby nominated Mr Martain for the place and Mr Murphy seconded same, and Mr C L McDeormon nominated Mr E T Mitchell and Mr C K Hunter seconded the nomination.
There being no further nominations the clerk prepared ballots and distributed them to the Council and the vote was Mitchell three and Martin two. Whereupon the Mayor declared Mr Mitchell elected, and he entered upon the duties of the job as of Feb 15 - 1943.
Mr J A Burke Ins agent was present and explained the Policy for Fire & Theft and collision on the new Fire Truck and equipment.
On Motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr McD
That we accept the Policy for $2500.00 coverage for Fire and Theft and with a 100.00 deductable clause for collision, at 97.30 per year dated Feb 9 1943 Carried

To buy Lot for Bldg
On motion by Mr ~~Murphy 2nd Mr~~ Hunter 2nd Mr Murphy
That the Town buy the lot north of the Drug Store and adjoining the property of C S McDeormon for the sum of 1800.00 or less. Carried
On motion by Mr Caldwell 2nd Mr Hunter
That the following Counsel be appointed Mr Murphy Mr C L McDeormon and Mr J T Irby to purchase the the lot, and also to have plans drawn up for the building to be submitted at the next meeting of Council. Carried

on motion adjd.

C L McDeormon Mayor

J W Cawthon clerk

Mch 1 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDeormon presiding and the following members present J. T. Irby. C L McDeormon C K Hunter & F L Murphy. Absent J C Caldwell.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Buy Lot back of Drug Store
The Comm. appointed to buy the lot from Mrs Gayle reported that they had bought the lot for $1700.00 and paid 5.00 to bind the deal, the Town to pay for survey, and writing deed. The report was accepted and the Comm. continued to have plans specification ~~and~~ etc drawn to submit to the Council. Carried
On motion by Mr McDeormon 2nd Mr Hunter
That the Town buy 8 pairs of Gloves for the Vol Fire Co Carried. The Sgt was instructed to get permission from the owners of Vacant lots in Town that have dead grass weeds etc on them to have the Fire Co burn them.

Resignation C H Robinson
Councilman C H Robinson tendered his resignation having moved out of the corporate limits - which was accepted and the clerk was instructed to write a letter to Mr Robinson expressing the regret of the Council at the severance of the of the pleasant relations as a fellow councilman.

J E Jamerson appointed
On motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr McDeormon
That Mr J E Jamerson be appointed to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr Robinson There being no other nominations Mr Jamerson was unanimously elected.

F L Murphy Pres. of Council
Mr McDeormon Nominated Mr F L Murphy as President of the Council and Mr Hunter 2nd same and Mr Murphy was unanimously elected as Pres of Council.

An Ordinance
On Motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr McDeormon
That any person Firm or Corporation that does not burn the paper, trash and other combustible matter when it is taken from their respective places of business, shall provide a container with a top or cover to keep such paper trash and other combustibles from being blown and scattered over the Town. Any person Firm or Corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall upon conviction of same be fined, not less than 1.00 nor more than 5.00 Carried
On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Irby
That the Mayor & Sgt see Tom Tibbs and have him transplant the 2 Evergreens for Mrs L W Bryant under the supervision & direction of Mrs Bryant, Carried.

To borrow 1695.00 bal on lot 5.00 having been paid to bind the deal
On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Hunter
That the Mayor and Sgt are hereby instructed to borrow $1695.00 balance due for lot (5.00 having been paid to bind the deal) at the lowest rate of Int they can get ~~carried~~, and pay for the lot when the deed has been accepted by the Town atty. Carried. The Mayor Docket and the Financial Statement as of Mch 1st was read to the Council

Dom

1943

Mch 1 The following bills were read and ok

Va Pub Ser Co	St L Feb	116.00
" "	" current at Plant	
L M Wilkes	Hall light	
L D Godsey		3.75
L W Carter		33.50
C S McDearmon		8.00
E T Mitchell		45.00
J W Cawthon		113.23
W A Moses		5.00
W M Abbitt		20.00
Bell Alkali Co		10.88
Times Virginian		20.00
Miss Lula Irby		4.15
Main St Ser Sta		6.95
J A Burke & Co		97.30
Appx Water Co		26.60
Appx Hdw Co		8.68

On motion adj'd.
J W Cawthon
clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

Apr 5 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J T Irby C K Hunter J E Jamerson & F L Murphy. Absent J C Caldwell and C L McDearmon.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Comm Reports The Comm. to have shrubbery transplanted for Mrs Bryant reported that the work had been done by Tom Tibbs for 5.00 to the satisfaction of Mrs Bryant.

The Comm to have plans drawn for the Town Hall submitted plans drawn by Mr H C Blackwell. and after discussing same, on motion by Mr Hunter 2nd by Mr Jamerson That we accept the plan submitted by Mr Blackwell. Carried.

Licence tax ordinance On Motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Jamerson That the following ordinance be enacted.

That upon the business of buying and selling Mine props, Rail Road cross ties Pulpwood and other forest products there is levied a License tax of Twenty Five Dollars ($25.00) per year upon any person firm or corporation other than a Licensed merchant doing business in the Town of Appomattox Va which said $25.00 shall be in lieu of any other merchants tax on said business. Carried.

The Sgt was instructed to notify Mr J C Caldwell that the Council does not think it would be justified in granting him a special place to park his Taxi Cab. Sgt was instructed to pay membership fee of 25.00 to League of Va Municipalities for 1943.

Mr J. T. Irby and the Sgt appointed as Comm to call on the County Board of Supervisors and ask for a contribution of 25.00 per month from the County toward Fire protection furnished now exclusively by the Town. Carried.

The following bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Pub Ser Co		Mch St Lights	116.00
" " "		" current at Plant	
Water Co of Appx		" Water	26.60
Pulliam Phone Co		" Phone	3.85
L M Wilkes	1/2	" Hall light	
L D Godsey		" Care Truck	3.75
C S McDearmon		" Court fees	37.00
E T Mitchell		" Salary & " less V tax	98.55
J W Cawthon	bal	" " " "	63.43
W M Abbitt		" Court "	10.00
Collector Internal Revenue	1st qr	Vic tax J W Cawthon	— —
L W Carter & E T Mitchell			14.24
Appomattox Printing Co		Printing ordinance	2.00
Penitentiary Indus. Dept	225	Lic tags & Postage	27.41
Don Moses Co		Ins Exp 4-4-44	39.54
H M Bunge Co		Supplies Feb & Mch	8.48
J E Sears & Co		" Fire truck	.84
J A Burke & Co		Ins	25.00
Appomattox Hdw Co		Fuel oil etc	6.28
League of Va Municipalities		1943 dues	25.00
H C Pulliam		Rent space for F truck	3.00

Financial Statement as of Apr 1st

Bal in Bank of Appx G.F.	Mch 1	1232.18
Dep "	"	191.11
		1423.29
Paid out		601.22
Bal Apr 1st		822.07

Bal in F N Bank R F	Mch 1st	125.29
Deposited "	"	1695.00
		1820.29
Pd out "		1783.00
Bal Apr 1st		37.29

On motion adj'd.

J W Cawthon
clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

May 3. 1943 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J. T. Irby, C K Hunter, J E Jamerson, F L Murphy and C L McDearmon, absent J C Caldwell.
The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Mr W M Morris in regard to Cemetery Road. Mr Morris and Mr L E Smith are asking the Town to take over and maintain said road on condition of their giving a 30 ft right of way.
Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Commun Reports The Comm. appointed to meet the County Supervisors and ask for a contribution on the Fire Truck reported that it went before the Supervisors and stated the case and the Supervisors gave the Town 200.00

Cemetery Road On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Jamerson
That the Town will take over the road known as Cemetery Road, provided the owners of abutting property to said road will give a thirty (30) ft. Right of way on conditions acceptable to the Town and the Town will maintain said 30 ft R of W in the same way it does other dirt roads in the Town. Carried unanimously.
On Motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr Jamerson
That the Town give Mr E T Mitchell 10.00 toward the purchase of a heavy duty generator for his car used in Police duty. Carried
On Motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr McDearmon.
That the Town pay $5.00 for Flowers sent to the family of Ex Mayor W L Brown. Carried.
On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Irby.
That the Town fix up the Twyman office at Rear of Drug Store for the use of the Vol. Fire Co as a meeting place for the Vol. Firemen. Carried.

Garbage once a week On motion by Mr McDearmon 2nd Hunter
That the Town will collect garbage tin cans etc once a week, The Town will not gather up or collect any thing that is not in a container, and placed on the edge of a Side walk Street or Road, and no liquids to be put in said containers. This to be done one month to try it out. Carried. Mr Irby voting against same.
On motion by Mr Irby 2nd Mr Murphy
That the ordinance on Hog pens in Town be published in the Times Virginian. Carried

Care of Fire Truck by Vol Fire Co On Motion by Mr McDearmon 2nd Mr Irby.
That beginning May 1st the Town will discontinue the service of a man to look after the Fire Truck and turn over to the Vol. Fire Co the care of Fire Truck and pay them 5.00 per month for care of Fire Truck.
Carried

Bills ordered paid at may meeting

Bank of Appx VPS Co Apn St	116.00
"	3.00
Water Co of Appx "	26.60
Pulliam Phone Co	3.85
L M Wilkes	.70
L D Godsey	3.75
C S McDearmon	4.00
E T Mitchell	89.05
J W Cawthon	113.43
Appomattox Printing Co	2.50
Moses Motor Co	2.20
R L Burke Treas	16.17
Bell Alkali Co	10.88
C L McDearmon	8.75
Hunter Lumber Co	2.00
Appx Hdw Co	7.48
C F James	5.00
H C Pulliam	3.00
W R Reynolds	2.20
H M Burge Co	1.21
	421.77

On motion adjd
J W Cawthon C L McDearmon Mayor

May 17 Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following members present. J T Irby C K Hunter F L Murphy J E Jamerson & C L McDearmon.

Object of meeting → Object of meeting to elect a successor to fill the unexpired term of Councilman J. C. Caldwell whose resignation has been accepted because Mr Caldwell has accepted a position in Washington and cannot attend the meetings, and also to consider the plans & specifications for the Town Hall.
The resignation of Councilman J. C. Caldwell was read to the Council and accepted, and the clerk was instructed to write to Mr Caldwell expressing our regret because of the severance of the pleasant relations as Councilman and the loss of the service he has so willingly and efficiently rendered. On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr McD
That Mr H C Blackwell and the Sgt. prepare the proper Plans specifications forms etc and forward same to Richmond to obtain a Permit to build the Town Hall and secure Priority rating for such material as will be necessary for same. Carried.

Post pone appointment of Councilman until of Election on 6-8-43 On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Irby That we post-pone the appointment of a successor to Mr Caldwell until after the Town election on June 8th carried.

On Motion adjd
J W Cawthon
clk C L McDearmon Mayor

June 10 Regular meeting of Town Council, Mayor McDearmon presiding, with the following members present J. T. Irby, C. K. Hunter, J. E. Jamerson & C. L. McDearmon F. L. Murphy absent.

Comm reports Minutes of last meeting read and approved. The Sgt reported that he had staked off the 20 ft R/W on Cemetery Road as instructed by the council to be so laid out as not to have the Barn of L. E. Smith in said road and get best route for same in his judgement. Report accepted.

Appoint man to fill term of J. C. Caldwell The council proceeded to select a member for the unexpired term of Mr J. C. Caldwell. The selection was made by drawing one of the names of the three new members elected to council on June 8th and the name of C. Jenkins was drawn, and by a unanimous vote the council ratified the the selection.

Raise Sgts Salary On Motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Jamerson, That in view of the increased cost of living, that the Sgts salary be raised from 116.66 to 125.00 per month as of June 1st 1943. Carried.

Resignation of Mr J. T. Irby The Clerk read the resignation of Councilman J. T. Irby, and after several requests that he serve out his term. On Motion by C. K. Hunter 2nd J. E. Jamerson That the resignation be accepted Carried. The body extended a vote of thanks to Mr Irby for his interest in the Town and his open frankness.

On Motion by Mr McDearmon 2nd Mr Jenkins That the Council select a successor to Mr Irby in the same way that Mr Caldwells successor was selected. Carried and placing the names of the two remaining newly elected Councilmen in a hat Mr Jas. H. Lucado's name was drawn and ratified.

New Member Sworn in Mr C. Jenkins was sworn in immediately after his appointment and took part in the meeting. Mr Lucado could not be found and will be sworn in later.

Permit to R. M. Mann to erect shed for Sumac A Permit was granted Mr Ryland Mann to erect a building on the site and conditions as last year to handle Sumac building to be torn down at end of Sumac Season. The Council requests Mr Mann to use his best efforts to keep Children away from his Sumac Stack.

The Sgt was instructed to inform Mrs R. S. Wheeler that the Town lay Pipe on private property

On Motion by Mr McDearmon 2nd Mr Hunter. That the Va Pub Ser Co be instructed to put in a new St Light on Lee Ave midway between Main St and Atwood St. Carried

The Clerk read the Financial Statement of the Town as of June 1st.

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Va Pub Ser Co	St Lights	May		116.00
" " "	Hall & office	"		1.17
" " "	Current at Plant	"		3.96
Water Co				26.60
Eddie Woolridge	Fire Chief Cards			5.00
J. W. Cawthon	May Salary	less V Tax	"	113.43
E. F. Mitchell	" "	"	"	88.10
H. C. Pulliam				2.00
Pulliam Phone Co				3.85
				361.11

Empire Virginian Printing		10.05
N. B. Charleston		15.70
W. M. Morris		6.10
R. A. Ramsey		6.10
L. W. Smith		.79
Apple Hdw Co		3.53
J. C. Penn & Co		10.70
J. W. R. Reynolds		6.95
H. M. Burgess Co		1.15
Main St Pub Ser Co		3.46
		64.47
		361.11
		433.58

On Motion adjd J. W. Cawthon clerk C. L. McDearmon Mayor

July 5 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present F. L. Murphy C. K. Hunter C. L. McDearmon, C. S. Jenkins and J. E. Jamerson, absent J. H. Lucado. Minutes of last meeting Read and approved. The clerk read a letter from the W. P. A. of Washington with reference to a permit for the Council to build a Town Hall & Fire House, after some discussion on motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Murphy

Continue to collect Garb once a week to Oct 1st That the question of building a Town Hall be tabled Carried. On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr McDearmon That we continue to collect Garbage once a week until Oct 1st and from Oct 1 to Jan 1st 1944 to collect garbage Twice a month. Carried

On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Jenkins That The Sgt is instructed to ask the Town Atty Wm Abbott and find out what will be the proper legal procedure to follow in order to break up the illegal living together as man & wife of so many people in Appomattox who are not married, Carried

The financial Statement was read to the Council., and the following bills were read and ordered paid.

Va Pub Ser Co	June St Lights		116.00
" " "	"	Fire Co	"
L. W. Wilkes	"	Current at Plant	
C. McDearmon	"	Hall Light	
Pulliam Phone	"	Court Fees	10.00
H. C. Pulliam	"	Phone bill	3.85
Eddie Woolridge Fire Chief	"	Rent Space for Truck	3.00
Moore Motor Co	"	Const Fire Truck	5.00
H. M. Burgess Co	"	Work on Pk	.50
	"	Gas Fire "	1.11

C. L. McDearmon Mayor

On motion adjd. J. W. Cawthon clk

Aug 2 Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDermon presiding, and the following members present F L Murphy C K Hunter C L McDermon J H Lucado J E Jameson & C S Jenkins.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved. The Sgt reported that he had seen the Town atty as instructed at the July meeting but as the atty is absent the question involved is continued to the next meeting

Permit A Permit was granted H M Morris to add a 20 x 70 foot addition to his Cannery.

Rev R E Redding made application for connecting his residence on Route 26 up to the Town Sewer. The Sgt was instructed to order necessary repairs for the Chlorinator machines.

The Sgt was instructed to pay E T Mitchell $25.00 the annual sum allowed for purchase of uniform

On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr McD That the Sgt procure and have put up the necessary Speed Limit and no parking signs in the Town Carried

On Motion by Mr McDermon 2nd Mr Jenkins That a No Parking sign be put up on Church St 20 ft from Corner at J D Morris Store and 1 on the St running from Church St by the Battery Factory at the Corner of Morris Store 20 ft. Carried

The following bills were ordered paid

Pub Ser Co	St lights	11600
" " " "	at Plant	372
" " " "	" Firemans hall	1.00
Water Co of approx		2660
L M Wilkes		2075
Eddie Woolredge		500
H C Pulliam		300
C S McDermon		1400
E T Mitchell		475
" " "		8886
" " "		25.00
J W Cawthon		11040
		294'36

The Mayors Docket for July and also the Financial statement of the Town as of Aug 1st was read to the Council

On Motion adjd C S McDermon Mayor
J W Cawthon
clk

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA
VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY
RICHMOND 23219

DONALD HAYNES
STATE LIBRARIAN

MICROFILM CAMERA OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE MICROPHOTOGRAPHS APPEARING ON THIS REEL ARE TRUE AND ACCURATE REPRODUCTIONS OF THE RECORDS LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET PRECEDING EACH VOLUME OR SERIES OR RECORDS MICROFILMED THEREON; THAT THE RECORDS WERE MICROFILMED IN THE DATE, OR DURING THE PERIOD, AND AT THE REDUCTION RATIO INDICATED; AND THAT WHEN MICROFILMED THE RECORDS WERE IN THE CUSTODY OF THE DEPARTMENT, OFFICE, OR INDIVIDUAL LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET.

Belinda D. Pillow
MICROFILM CAMERA OPERATOR

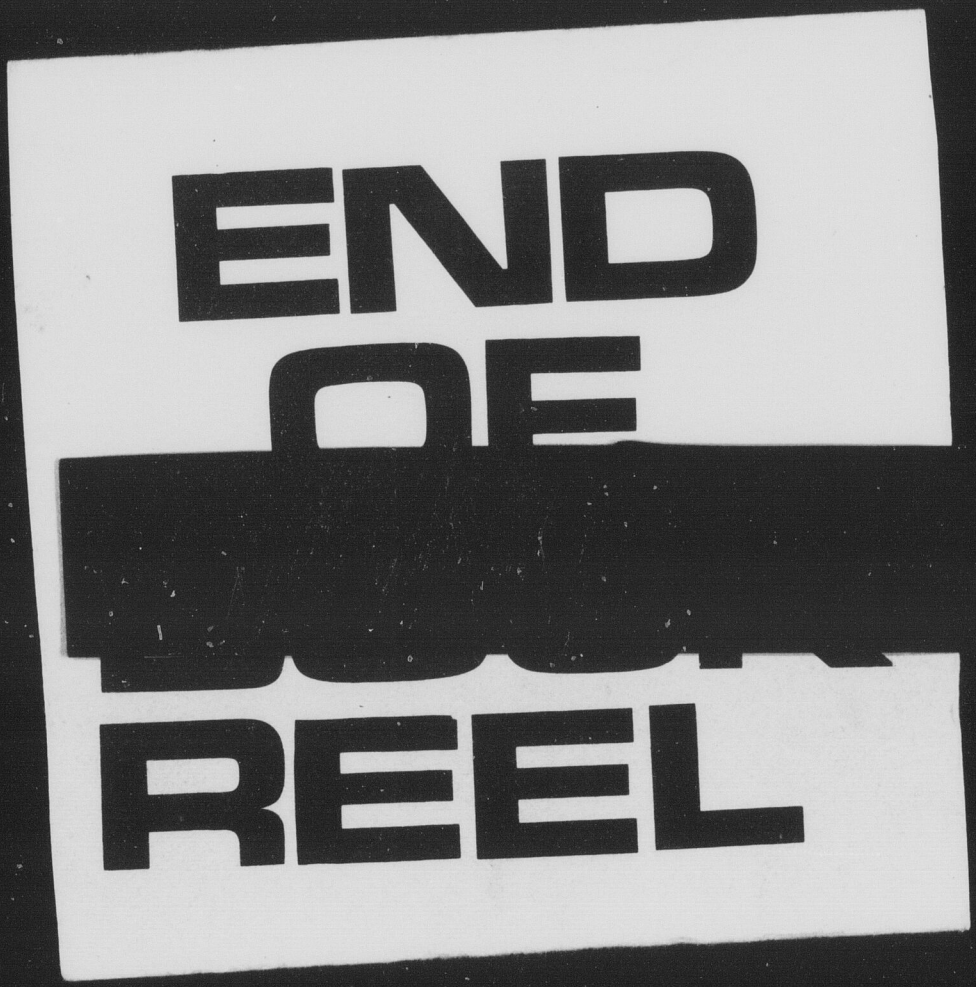
July 19, 1985
DATE

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION
Nolan T. Yelich
Director of Administrative Services

LIBRARY DIVISION
Mrs. Roberta L. Miller
Director of Library Services

ARCHIVES AND RECORDS DIVISION
Louis H. Manarin
State Archivist

END
OF
BOOK


END
OF
REEL